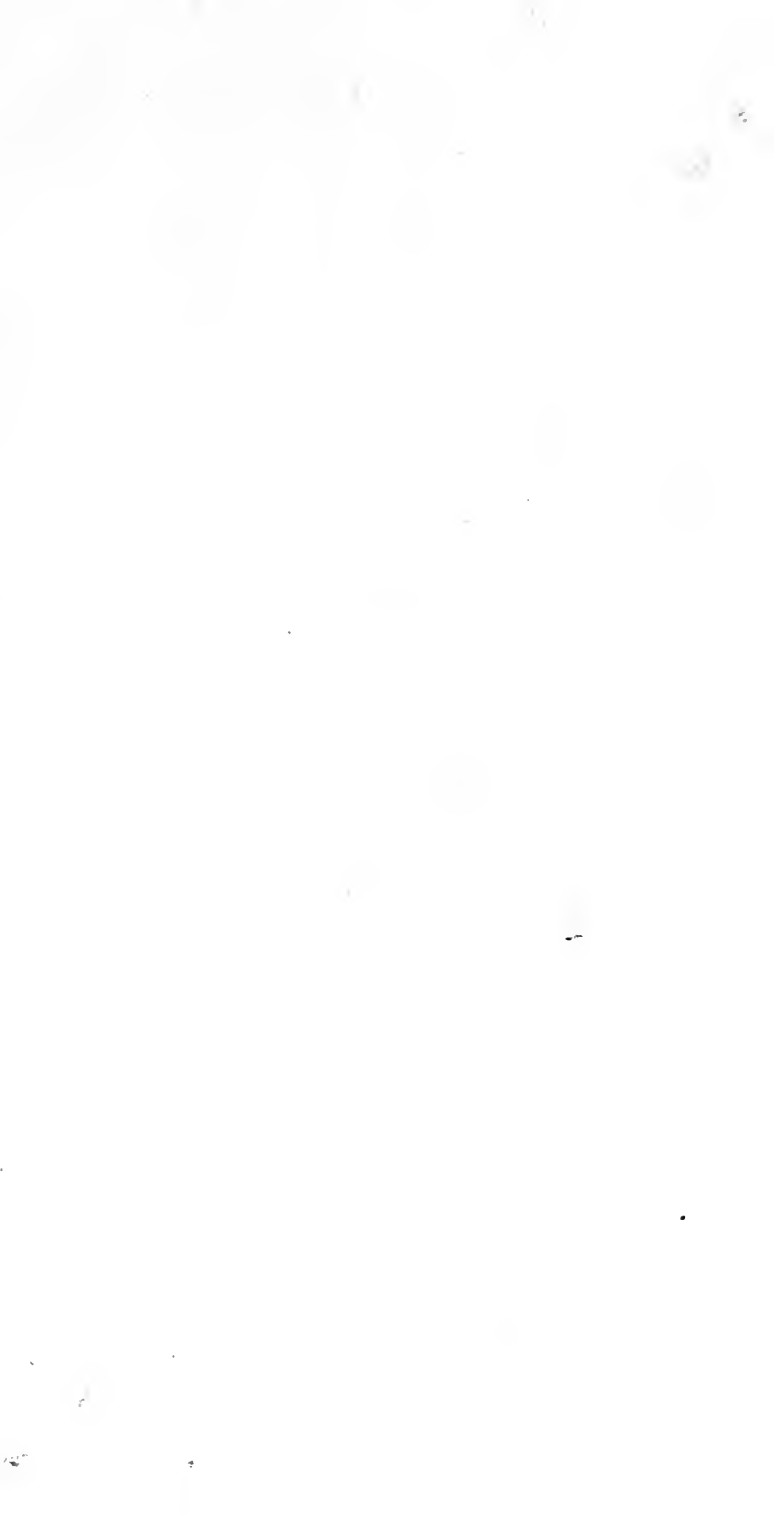


mia



THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

TUSCALOOSA
LIBRARY BINDERY
CERTIFIED
LIBRARY BINDING
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

LIBRARY
JAN
9
1870

A

DICTIONARY



PERSIAN AND ARABIC Languages.



BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, *Junior.*

VOL. FIRST.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY, INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1804.

34.771
—
1

6379
B275d
v.1

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE

MARQUESS WELLESLEY, K. P.

GOVERNOR GENERAL,

CAPTAIN GENERAL, &c.

OF INDIA;

THIS WORK

IS INSCRIBED WITH THE HIGHEST SENTIMENTS

OF RESPECT AND GRATITUDE, BY

HIS EXCELLENCY'S

MOST DEVOTED AND

MOST HUMBLE SERVANT,

JOSEPH BARRETTO, Junior.

1846090

11

PREFACE.

WHEN I first entered upon this Work, I intended to confine myself to the Compilation of a Dictionary of the Persian Language: but, reflecting that there is no Persian Author of eminence, in whose writings Arabic words do not occur in almost every line, I early foresaw that the result of my labours would be very imperfect, and fall far short of the attainment of that claim, to Utility to which I aspired, unless the Work should also include a Vocabulary of the Arabic tongue. Every step I advanced in the progress of Compilation, more clearly impressed that opinion, till at length its consideration, acquired sufficient weight to counterbalance the objections arising from my want of proficiency in the Arabic Language, and to determine me to attempt the Compilation of a Dictionary, both Persian and Arabic.

I have studiously endeavoured to collect every Word of usual occurrence among Arabic and Persian Writers of distinction. I have annexed such Translations as appear to convey the most faithful Interpretation of the Originals,

preferring in all cases such acceptations as are most usual when supported by proper authorities. For this purpose, I have carefully consulted the Works, entitled *Kushfol-Loghât*, *Madârol-Afâzil*, *Sorch*, *Montakeb*, and other *Arabic and Persian Lexicons*, as well as the *Writings of many other approved Authors*, in both languages. Some Words, however, I have purposely omitted. I have not retained many of the *Terms of Art*, though found in *Authors of note*. Nor do I conceive that such omissions are improperly made, as from the imperfect knowledge among the *Oriental nations of the later improvements in Science*, and from the *partial diffusion of Literature among them*, scientific terms are not generally, nor well established; and are, in many instances, altogether wanting; their deficiency being supplied by circumlocutory explanations.

It will be readily perceived, that this Dictionary is intended chiefly for the use of the *Junior Students of the Persian Tongue*, to whom it is hoped, it will not prove unacceptable. From the facility of reference, from its exhibiting the *Words of both Languages at one view*, and from the condensed form of its matter, it appears to possess greater practical utility than the larger Dictionaries, which are calculated for the more advanced Scholar. In order clearly to distinguish the *Persian from the Arabic words*, I have employed two different Characters for the two Languages: the *Arabic being printed in the Nusk*,

and the Persian in the Nustaleek Character; which seems more obvious to the eye, and less liable to error, than the usual mode of denoting the words by the initials of their respective Languages. The better to obviate any chance of difficulty to the young Student in distinguishing the two Characters, I annex the Alphabet of each:—

Nushk.

Nustaleek.

ا
ب
ج
د
ه
و
ز
ح
ط
ظ
ع

ا
ب
ج
د
ه
و
ز
ح
ط
ظ
ع

Nusk.

غ
 ف
 ق
 ك
 ر
 ن
 و
 ع
 ه
 ي

Nustalcek.

غ
 ف
 ق
 ك
 ر
 ن
 و
 ع
 ه
 ي

A N

ARABIC AND PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.

ا ب

ا *aliff*, The first letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets.

اب *ub*, Father.

آب *àb*, Water, honor, liquor, the lustre of a diamond, the month of August.

ابا *ubà*, plur. Ancestors, disobedient,

آپا *apà*, A kind of broth.

ابابیل *abàbecel*, A kind of bird, an owl,

ابات *ebàt*, Declaring, segregation.

اباتیر *abàtir*, A recluse, a retired devout person.

اباشة *ebàsut*, Enquiring, examining.

اباجیر *abàjeer*, plural of *بجیر* *bejir*.

اباح *ebah*, To serve, to oblige.

اباحة *ebàhet*, To permit, to illustrate.

اباخة *ebàkhut*, Extinguishing.

آباد *àbàd*, A cultivated inhabited place, bravo!

آبادان *àbàdàn*, The same as above.

ابا

آبادانی *àbàdàny*, An habitation, cultivation:

آبادانیدن *àbàdàneedun*, To inhabit, abound.

آباداییدن *àl'àd'èedun*, To praise, applaud.

آبادۀ *ebàdet*, To kill, to murder.

آبادی *àbàdee*, Abundance, plenty:

آبادید *àb'àdeed*, Preterite of آبادیدن

آبادیدن *àb'àdeedun*, To be scattered, dispersed:

آپار *epar*, Thyme, or marjoram, an herb.

آپار *abar*, A nest of Birds, fleas.

آباریک *àb'àreek*, Plural of آبریک

آباز *ubbàz*, Leaping, springing, rushing upon.

آبازیر *ab'àzeer*, Aromatics spices, &c.

آبازیم *ab'àzèem*, The buckles, buttons or clasps of belts.

آباشت }
or } *ab'àsheh*, A rendezvous of different
آباشه } nations, &c.

آباص *ubàs*, Plural of آبن *u's*.

آباض *ub'àz*, Plural of آبض *ubz*.

آباط *abàt*, The interior parts beneath the wings:

آباطیل *ab'àteel*, Plural of باطل *làtel*,

آبافت *ub'ìfet*, A kind of cloth.

آباق *eb'àk*, Withdrawing, absconding.

آبار *abàl*, Plur. of آبر *eb'l*.

آباله *eb'àleh* A large bundle of wood, hay,

ابت

&c. a crowd.

اباليس *abàleece*, Plur. of ابليس

ابام *abàm*, Debt, a tower.

ابان *abàn*, The eighth month of the Persian year.

ابانت *alànet*, To declare, to make known.

اباوين *alàween*, Plur. of ابوان *Eyewan*.

اباهر *abàher*, The feathers or quills of birds.

اباءة *ebà-ut*, To cause one to return, or come back; To contrive the death of another.

اباي *ubàé*, (in construction for Abà) Father.

ابت *ubet*, Hot, sultry, warm.

ابتا *ublà*, Whole, all, universâl.

آبتابه *àbtàbeh*, An ewer, a water pot.

ابتات *ebtât*, Docking, chopping off.

ابتار *ebtâr*, Cutting off the tail, depriving of posterity.

ابتاع *eb'àa*, Declaring, advertising, tautology.

ابتحات *ebtehàs*, To question, examination.

ابتدا *ebtedà*, Commencement, the first part of a Book.

ابتداد *ebtedàd*, To approach, draw near.

ابتدار *ebtedar*, Running, hastily (to arms.)

ابتداع *ebtedàa*, To invent, to contrive.

ابتداد *ebtexàz*, Receiving what is due.

ابت

- ابتدال *ebtezàl*, Base, vile conduct, contempt.
 ابتر *ubter*, Superlative of بتر *but'r*,
 ابتر *ubter*, Worthless, a serpent with a
 short tail.
 ابتراد *ubteràd*, Bathing in, or drinking cold
 water.
 ابتره *abtereh*, A camel disabled by age,
 galling, or other infirmity.
 ابتران *ebteràz*, Ravishing, seizing.
 ابتمام *ebtesàm*, To smile, a smile.
 ابتغا *ebteghà*, Seeking, wishing, coveting.
 ابتكار *ebtekar*, To rise early, to deflower.
 ابتلا *ebtelà*, To attempt, try.
 ابتلاج *ebtelàj*, The dawn, or opening of day.
 ابتلاع *ebtelàa*, Devouring, consuming.
 ابتلال *ebtelal*, Timid, fearful.
 ابتنا *ebtenà*, To compose, build, erect, &c.
 ابتهاج *ebtehàj*, Gratification, complaisance.
 ابتهاز *ebtehàz*, Ravishing, imposing.
 ابتهاال *ebtehàl*, Supplication, groaning in prayer,
 ابتياض *ebteyàz*, Wearing a helmet,
 ابتيع *ebteeya*, Buying, selling, trafficking.
 ابث *abes*, Intoxication, to make merry, jocose.
 ابثاث *absàs*, To reveal, propagate, divulge.
 ابج *ebj*, Eternity.

- ابحار *abjar*, Plural of ^{ابح}بحر *bejr*.
 آبحاري *àbjàree*, A stream, rivulet.
 ابحاج *eljal*, To content, to satisfy.
 آبحاميه *à'jàmeh*, A washing tub, bowl, a large earthen pot, where liquor is kept.
 ابحال *abjal*, A vein in the forefoot of a camel or horse.
 آبحو *àbjó*, A rill, a brook.
 آبحور *àbjour*, As above, also ^{آب}آبخو *àbkhò*.
 ابحين *ubcheen*, A towel or cloth, with which they wipe the bodies of the dead.
 ابحا *ebhà*, Disjunction, disunion.
 ابحاث *ubhàs*, Plural of ^ببحث
 ابحاح *ebhah*, To please, to gratify.
 ابحار *ubhar*, Plural of ^{بحر}بحر *buh'r*.
 ابحر *ubher*, Plural of ^{بحر}بحر *buher*.
 آبحيات *àbihayàt*, The water of life: by a Mahomedan tradition, it is situated in a dark unknown region of the east, and will give immortality to whosoever drinks of it.
 ابحار *ebkhar*, Making the breath to smell.
 ابحاز *ebkhàz*, To abridge in conversation, to speak in a laconic or concise manner.

ابد

ابخال *ebkhāl*, Discovering one to be covetous.

آبخانه *à'khāneh*, A water closet.

البحر *u'kher*, One whose breath is offensive:

آبخوره *à'bkhoreh*, A water glass.

آبخزان *à'bkhezān*, The rain in winter.

ابخت *abkhuk*, A one-eyed or blind man:

آبخور *abkhor*; See آبخورة [spout:

آبخيز *à'bkhaiz*, A spring of water, a wave,

ابد *ubed*, An age, eternity:

ابد پيوند *ubed-py-wond*, Eternally, infinitely.

ابداع *eb'dā',* generosity, liberality.

ابداد *abdād*, To divide among, to partition:

ابدادان *abdādān*, Sick, infirm, weak.

آبدار *à'bdār*, Moist, humid, keeper of water.

ابداع *ebdāu*, Wonderful, marvellous.

ابدال *ebdāl*, To exchange, to barter.

آبدان *à'bdān*, a glass, bottle, &c. a pond, lake, a vessel.

ابدان *ubdān*, Plural of بدن *budun*.

ابداندان *abdāndān*, See ابدادان

ابدانني *abdānee*, See آباداني

ابدت *alidet*, A wild beast, fable, apologue.

آبدست } *à'bdust*, An ablution, previous to
or } devotion.
آبدستان }

- ابر ^{ابر}
 آبدان *abdun*, See آبدان [rude, a pear.
 آبدندان *ab'dundan*, Weak, infirm, base, vile,
 ابدی *abudy*, Eternally, infinitely.
 ابدی *abedy*, Reputable, honorable.
 ابدیت *abudeyet*, Eternity, perpetuity.
 ابذا *abzà*, Bawdy, or obscene talk.
 ابر *ab'r*, A kind of Persian harp, a cloud, or
 mist, *eb'r*, punctured.
 ابرا *abr'à*, Convalescence, discharging a debt.
 ابراث *abràs*, A plain, level, soft ground.
 ابراج *abràj*, Plur. of بروج *borj*.
 ابراح *ebrah*, Smiling with self complacency,
 proud, conceited, vain, affected,
 ابراد *eb àd*, Refreshing, recreating.
 ابراد *ubràd*, Adamantine, hard.
 ابرار *abràr*, Plur. of بر *bur*.
 ابران *ebraz*, To publish, declare, proclaim.
 ابران *ubràz*, Plur. of ابرز *ubrez*.
 ابرازدان *abràzdan*, a pepper box.
 ابراص *ebraz* Bringing forth a leprous child.
 ابراق *ebrah*, To terrify or frighten.
 ابراک *abràk*, Plur. of برک *burk*.
 ابرام *ebraim*, Solicitation, urgency, entreating.
 ابران *abràn*, Morning and evening.

ابر

- آبراه *àbrah*, A water way, a canal, a conduit.
 آبراپیه *àbrahièh*, As above, rivulet. [thing;
 ابرة *ebret*, A needle, the sting or point of any
 ابرج *abrej*, Having fine beautiful eyes,
 ابرجن *abrejen*, a bracelet,
 ابرح *abreh*, Superlative of *برح bereh*,
 ابرخ *abrekh*, One whose back bends inwardly,
 ابرد *abred* Excessively cold, showering hail
 stones, [occasioned by cold.
 ابردة *abredet*, A disease creating impotency,
 ابرز *abruz*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.
 ابرزان *abrezàn*, The same as above.
 ابروش *uberush*, A pie bald, a dapple-gray horse,
 variegated in colours.
 ابر شیم *abreshim*, Sewing silk, or silk.
 ابر شیمیه *abreshemie*, A silk worm, silken.
 ابرص *abres*, Leprosy. [the current.
 آبرفته *àbrufteh*, Any thing carried down by
 ابرق *abrek*, Sandy, stony grounds.
 ابوک *ubrek*, Pie bald, any thing varied, black
 and white, variegation,
 ابر کاکیا *ubrekàkeà*, A cobweb,
 ابر ماداران *abrè-màderan*, a kind of sweet-
 meat, made of honey or sugar.

ابر

ابر نجین *abrenjeen*, See ابرجنابر نشاق *ebrenshàk*, To rejoice, to flourish.ابر نیسان *ubre-nisàn*, Rain in the beginning of winter. [plexion.آبرو *àberoo*, Dignity, honor, a ruddy com-آبرود *abrood*, The hyacinth.آبروزدن *àbroozudun*, To permit, allow.آبرو صنم *abroocenum*, The mandrake.× آبره *abreh*, The outside of a garment.آبری *ebury*, Sharp pointed like a needle.آبریه *ebreyet*, The Dandriff.آبریر *ubreer*, Pure gold or silver.آبریر *ubrair*, A spout, a wall.آبریشیم *abreesheem*, See ابر شیم [an ewer.آبریک *abreek*, A very bright sharp sword.آبز *abiz*, Leaping, dying suddenly,آبزار *abzar*, A kind of carrot or parsnip, roots, spiceries, &c. [spiceries, &c.آبزاردان *abzardàn*, A pepper box, a box forآبزدن *abzudun*, To console, to comfort.آبزر *abzur*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.آبزندگان *àbi-zindagàny*, see آب حیاتآبزُن *àbxun*, A large vessel of the length of

ابو

the body, in which they wash medicinally.

آبزه *àbzeh*, Water flowing from a fountain,

آبزه‌ره *àbzehreh*, Wine, liquor, dawn.

آب‌زیدن *abzédun*, To fill up.

ابس *abes*, Rebuking, using ungratefully.

ابساق *absàk*, The milk in a camel's udder, just before she brings forth her young.

ابسال *ebsàl*, Making unlawful,

ایسال *absàl*, A vineyard.

ابسان *absàn*, Beautiful.

آبست *àbust*, or *آبست* Pret. of *آبستن*

آبستانه *abstàneh*, A caldron, kettle, vat.

آبستن *àbustun*, To impregnate, liein, [ment.

آبستنگاه *àbestungah*, A bed chamber, an apart-

آبستنی *àbestiny*, Pregnancy, conception.

آبسته *abesteh*, Ground prepared for sowing.

آبسرود *àbsurd*, Jelly of meat, fish, &c. when in two words *àbe-surd*, it signifies cold water.

آبسرودن *absurdun*, The gonorrhœa.

آبسیاه *àbseyah*, Tears. [a fast trotting (horse.)

آب‌سیر *absere*, A man that walks handsomely,

آبشار *ubshar*, Rejoicing (at some good news.)

ابش

ابشاط *ebshàt*, To hurry, to hasten.

آبشتن *àbeshtun*, To conceal, cover, hide.

آبشتنگاه *àbeshtungah*, Privy, [fortune.

آبشخور *àbushkhor*, A cistern, reservoir, &c,

[of silk,

ابشم *abshum*, A coarse kind, or the refuse

ابشن *abshun*, The bridegroom's shirt.

ابص *abs*, An age, century.

ابصار *ebshàr*, To see, think, judge, imagine,

ابصار *ubshàr*, Plur. of *بصر* *busser*.

ابصح *ebshàd*, All, universal, foolish.

ابض *ubz*, See *ابص*

ابضاض *ebzàz*, Giving little. [to quench thirst.

ابصاع *ebshàa*, To collect, to expose to sale,

ابط *eb't*, The arm pit.

ابطا *ebtà*, To trouble, to destroy. [contradict.

ابطال *ebtàl*, To speak foolishly, prate, &c. to

ابطاح *ubteh*, Drain, a canal, where water and

small ships pass. [way.

ابطريق *ubtureek*, A very wide street, an high-

ابطن *ebtun*, A vein in the lower part of the

leg of a horse.

ابظر *ebzer*, Uncircumcised.

ابعا *eb-à*, To lend, a loan,

ابع

ابعاد *eb-àd*, To remove to a distance.

ابعاض *eb-àz*, Plur. of بعض *ba-az*.

ابيط *eb-at*, Pride, ignorance.

ابعاظ *eb-àt*, Distant, far off.

ابعد *ab-ad*, Plur. of بعد *bo-ad*.

ابغا *ebghà*, Seeking one another.

ابغاض *ibghàz*, To hate, or dislike.

ابغث *ubghes*, Dusty, of a dusty colour.

ابغثة *ubghuset*, Plur. Kites, vultures, and other birds of prey.

ابغت *abest*, A kind of cloth. [ledge.

ابق *abick*, A man of consummate know-

ابقا *ibkà*, Establishment, settlement.

ابقاق *ibkàk*, Loquacious, prolifick.

ابقار *elkàl*, Plur. of بقر *buk'l*.

ابقع *ubca*, Piebald, black and white, diversified in colour.

ابقور *ubkour*, Oxen, beeves.

ابقى *ebkà*, May he live, or be preserved (when used in prayer, after the name of any Prince).

ابك *abak*, Measle, quicksilver, mercury.

ابك *abek*, A mercenary, selfish man.

ا ب ك

آبكار *àbkar*, A water carrier, a sprinkler, a wine merchant, a drinker of wine.

ابكار *ubkar*, Plur. of بكار *becre*.

اِبْكَال *ibkàl*, Murmuring, muttering, &c.

اِبْكَام *ubkàm*, Silencing, abstaining from cohabitation with a wife,

اِبْكَامَه *àbkàmeh*, A kind of gruel or drink, prepared in different manners, for creating appetite, or assisting digestion.

اِبْكَاه *àbgah* or (اِبْكَان) A watering place, cistern, reservoir, bason of a fountain. [ferry.

اِبْكَاز *àbgozar*, A ford, passage of a river or

اِبْكَاز *abgozer*, A canal, اِبْكَال also.

اِبْكَو *ebkur*, Plur. of بكار *bek'r*.

اِبْكَشِين *àbkushéén*, A bracelet.

اِبْكُمْ *ubkum*, Mute, dumb.

اِبْكَند *àbkund*, (or اِبْكَندِه) Any hollow Cavern excavated by the rushing of a torrent.

اِبْكَون *àbgoon*, Azure, glass, ice.

اِبْكَير *àbgir*, A hollow place, where water collects and stagnates, [glass.

اِبْكَينه *àbgineh*, A mirror, liquor, diamond,

اِبْ ل *ib'l*, A camel, *ub'l*, Plur. of اِبْلِي

اِبْلاد *eblàd*, Gathering together, adhering to the

ابدل

ground, signs, marks.

ابداس *eblàs*, To despair or despond.

ابداس *eblàs*, Melancholy, sad. [Mecca.]

ابداط *eblàt*, Absolved from the pilgrimage to

ابداع *eblàa*, To swallow.

ابداغ *eblàgh*, To conduct, to lead.

ابدلة *ebelet*, Heaviness or oppression of spirits, from indigestion or bad air, a fault, a petition. [dent.]

ابدليج *ablij*, Having distant eye-brows, resplen-

ابدليخ *eblekh*, A proud man. [lent.]

ابدلد *ebled*, Having distant eye-brows, corpu-

ابدلق *ubleek*, Piebald.

ابدلم *eblem*, Having swelled lips.

ابدلوج *ablooj*, Sugar-candy.

ابدلوك *ablook*, A hypocrite, dissembler.

ابدله *ubleh*, Foolish, vain, arrogant.

ابدله چشم *ubleh-chush'm*, A pearl, or white speck on the eye.

ابدله *ubleh*, A pimple, bile, small pox.

ابدله عقول *ubleh-ocool*, Simple (from bashfulness) yet intelligent.

ابدلي *eblee*, A christian monk.

ابدليس *ebleece*, The devil, the deceiver.

ابد

- ابليس *ebleesà*, Plain, smooth.
- ابليس *ebleceh*, A husbandman, a sower.
- ابليم *ebleem*, Honey, ambergris. [sound.]
- ابم *ebemm*, The bass, a bass-voice, viol, deep,
- ابميق *elmeek*, Ploughing oxen.
- ابن *uben*, Suspicion, traduced.
- ابن *ebn'*, Son.
- ابنا *abnà*, Plur. of ابن *ebn*:
- ابنادرزة *ebnà-durzet*, Mean, ignoble men.
- ابنا جنس *abnàé-jens*, Equal companions.
- ابنا خون *abnàé-khoon*, A fortification, castle.
- ابنا زمان *abnàé-zumàn*, Contemporaries.
- ابنت *ebnet*, A daughter, a vice, an inhuman man, fraud, a knot in wood, the throat of a camel.
- آبنقره *àbnocreh*, Quick silver, liquid silver.
- آبنوس *àbnoos*, Ebony-wood.
- آبنوشیدن *àbnosheedun*, To be stupified, benumbed, when in two words, *àb-nosheedun*, Then it signifies, to drink water.
- ابنيه *ebneyeh*, Plur. Edifices, fabbricks.
- ابو *aboo*, Education, father.
- ابو *aboo*, Water-lilly.
- ابواب *ubwàb*, Plur. of باب *bàb*.

ابواز *ubuàz*, Plur. of ^{ابو} باز *làz*.
 ابواص *ebwàs* or ابواع *ebwàa*, Sheep, (those particularly that give milk) honor, high-ness.

ابواق *ebwàk*, Plur. of بوق

ابوال *ebwàl*, Many, urine.

ابوان *ubwàn*, Dual of ابو a Father.

ابوبان *abubàn* or ابوبات A penitent.

ابوبت *ubwibet*, Plur. of باب

ابوت *about*, Warmth, sultriness.

ابوجلسان *aboojulsàn*, Bugloss.

ابود *abood*, Durability, lastingness.

ابوز *abooz*, To leap, to bound.

ابوص *eboos*, Swift, fleet.

ابوض *ebooz*, Very swift, (horse).

ابوقلب *aboo-cull*, A dutch coin current in Egypt, &c. somewhat inferior in value to a Span. Piaster (4s. 8d.)

ابوكنجول *aboolkonjul*, Any thing novel, or agreeable, facetious, witty, a buffoon.

ابوكنجك also.

ابومان *aboomàn*, see ابوبان

ابون *eboon*, Plur. of اب

ابويان *abooyàn*, See ابوبان

ابوين *abween*, (Oblique, dual) the parents.

ابد

- ابد *abeh*, Attention, recollection.
 ابها *ebhà*, Superlative of بها *behà*.
 ابهات *ebhàt*, Plur. of اب *ub*.
 ابهاج *ibhàj*, To be joyous, to please, &c.
 ابهال *ebhàl*, Letting water into a sown field,
 coaxing, flattering, encouraging.
 ابهام *ilhàm*, The thumb, the great toe, doubt.
 ابهت *obbehut*, Magnificence, glory.
 ابهر *elher*, The axillary vein, the back.
 ابهل *ebhel*, The sabine tree.
 ابهم *ebhem*, Dumb, fluttering.
 ابهي *ebhà*, Superlative of بي
 آبي *àbee*, Watery, moist, humid.
 ابني *abey*, A peculiar kind of grapes.
 ابني *ebie*, Paternal, fatherly.
 ابيات *ulyàt*, Plur. of بيت
 ابيار *abyar*, A sprinkler. [a species of dove.
 ابيارى *àbyàree*, A kind of thin linen cloth.
 ابية *abyet*, Pride, magnificence, greatness.
 ابيدا *abieda*, Sempiternal, without end.
 ابيداد *ebidàd*, Tyranny, injustice.
 ابير *ubeer*, A small needle.
 ابيز *abeez*, (or ابيز or ابيز) Sparks of fire.
 ابيز *epeeze*, (or ابيزه) An urn, pitcher, a crook-

أبي
ed billet, with which water is drawn.

أبيش *abeesh*, (or أبيضش) The bridegroom's shirt.

أبيشم *abishem*, The flue of raw silk, the silk worm's cone.

أبيض *ulyez*, Superlative of بيض

أبيضان *abyezàn*, The two veins, one of which brings water, and the other milk, into the udder of the camels, also two days,

أبيضان *ulyezàn*, Plur. of بيض [two months.

أبيكر *ubiker*, Diminutive of بكر *bacre*, [staff.

أبيدل *ebeel*, Sad, melancholy, a thick baton or

أبيلة *ebeelet*, A bundle of hay, or grass.

أبيد الأبيلون *ebil-ul-eeeloon*, The chief of chiefs,

أبين *ebeyen*, Superlative of بين [Jesus Christ.)

أبيننا *abeynà*, (Plur.) Manifest, evident.

أبيون *ulyoon*, Opium.

أت *utt*; Overcoming, the flesh of a horse.

أتا *ità*, Any thing produced by a tree, (blos-

أتا *età*, Blessing, benediction. [soms, &c.)

أتاب *utàb*, Short breeches, drawers, &c.

أتات *atàt*, Grandeur, splendour, &c.

أتاد *atàd*, A rope with which they tie the legs of a cow when milking.

أتارة *atàret*, Beholding, striking with a stick.

اتا

itàret, Re-iterating.اتاقة *itàkut*, Drawing the arrow to the head.اتاكعة *itàket*, Plucking out (hairs, feathers.)اتالت *etàlet*, Pottage, gruel.اتامة *itàmet*, Bearing twins.اتان *etàn*, A she ass, a seat at the mouth of a well, the seat in the camel's saddle.اتانين *atàneen*, Plur. of اتن [bribery.]اتاوہ *itàweh*, (or اتاوت) Tribute, corruption,اتاوہ *etàwee*, Futurity, a guest, stranger, traveller.اتب *etub*, A kind of long jacket, the wrist.اتباب *itbàb*, Debilitating, enervating. [nure.]اتبار *itbar*, A kind of earth, serving for ma-اتباع *itbàa*, Following any one. [flamed.]اتجاج *ittijàj*, Burning, warm, hot, (day) in-اتجاه *ittijah*, To be attentive.اتحاد *ittehàd*, Union, concord.اتحاف *it-hàf*, Present, donation, gift.اتحم *et-hum*, Black.اتحمي *et-hamee* (or اتحمية) A kind of striped cloth, (manufactured in Arabia Felix.)اتخاذ *ittikhàz*, A receipt, acceptance, assumption, election.

اتح

اتخمة *et-khemet*, Boundaries, limits.

اتراب *itràb*, Companions, equals.

اتراب *atràb*, Becoming rich, to throw dust upon any one or on any thing.

اتراح *etrah*, Plur. of تراح

اتراس *etràs*, Plur. of ترس

اتراص *itràs*, To make solidly, or firmly.

اتراف *itraff*, Bestowing the luxuries of life.

اتراك *itràk*, To avoid, shun.

اتراك *atràck*, Plur. of ترك

اتربة *etretet*, Plur. of تراب *toràb*.

اترج *atroj*, An orange.

اترع *etra*, Vehement, intense, replenishing.

اترف *etrif*, Having a protuberance on the upper lip.

اترنج *otronge*, See اترج [house officer.

اترور *otròr*, A prater's collector, a custom

اتراف *itzaff*, To take water from a well, troublesome, intoxicated.

اتسع *ittisa*, Amplitude, extension.

اتساق *ittisàk*, To assemble, to unite.

اتسام *ittisàm*, A signature, mark.

اتشاق *ittishàk*, To chop, or mince meat.

اتش *àtush*, Fire.

اتش

افروز آتش *atush-ufroze*, A fire-pan.

فروز آتش *atush-faroze*, As above.

آتشک *atushek*, Lightning, the French disease.

آتشگاو *atushgàv*, A firebrand.

آتشگیره *atush-gireh*, Fuel, firing.

آتشلک *atushlek*, A fire-place.

آتش مزاج *atushmezàj*, Fury, choleric.

آتشناک *atushnàk*, As above.

آتشنهال *atishnehàl*, A fire of fagots.

آتشی *atushee*, Belonging to fire, burning, hot.

آتشیره *atusheereh*, Nocturnal, heat.

آتشین *atusheen*, Fury, hot.

آتشین سال *atusheen-sall*, Red wine.

اتصاف *ittisaff*, Describing, praising, excellence.

اتضاع *itzàa*, Humiliation, abjectness.

اتصال *ettesal*, Conjunction, joining.

اتعب *it-àb*, Fatigue, lassitude.

اتعاظ *it-àz*, Receiving admonition.

اتغاب *itghab*, Fatigue, weariness.

اتفاق *ittifak*, To be introduced or presented.

اتفاق *ettifac*, Chance, lot.

اتفاقات *ettifacat*, Plur. of اتفاق *ettifac*.

اتق *utuk*, Rejoicing, joy.

اتق

اتقا *ittikà*, Avoiding, fearing, abstracting from.

اتقان *etcàn*, Doing any thing properly, solid.

اتقيا *ilkeyà*, Devotees, bigots. [ly, examining.

اتكالا *ittikàl*, To confide in or depend on.

اتكاء *itticà*, Leaning against, reclining upon.

اتل *atel*, Full, replete.

اتل *etel*, Walking slowly, with short steps,

اتلاد *etlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.

اتلاف *illaff*, Consumption, ruin.

اتلام *etlām*, Furrows made in the ground for sowing, draining, &c. [ful wound.

اتلان *itlàn*, A severe cut, a dangerous fright-

اتلاه *itlah*, Destruction, ruin, stupifying, phrenzy from grief.

اتم *etem*, Indolence, slowness, sloth.

اتم *otum*, The wild olive.

اتمام *etmām*, To finish, to complete.

اتمام *utmām*, Plur. of تمام

اتن *utun*, A mob, the stone near a well on which they sit to drink water.

آتو *àtou*, Assessment, donation.

اتو *utwó*, Fresh (oil, butter, &c.)

اتوا *etwà*, Ruin,

اتوات *atwàt*, A bell.

اتو

اتواك *etwàk*, Plur. of توك *touk*,

اتوان *atwàn*, Avaricious, greedy.

اتوبه *etool*, Short breeches or drawers,

اتوت *etwet*, Coming, approaching,

اتوم *etoum*, Broken, ripped open, two holes,

اتون *atoon*, A governess, *otoon*, an oven,
or furnace,

اتونات *otoonàt*, Plur. of اتون *otoon* and *atoon*,

اتهام *ittihàm*, Suspicion, mistrust.

اتي *eti*, Arrival, destroying, abolishing, pu-
nishing, copulating, existing, an inunda-
tion, *etyo*, foreign, strange.

اتياس *etyàs*, Despairing, hopeless,

اتيان *ityàn*, arrival, coition.

اتياه *etyàh*, Plur. of تيه *teeh*. [sore.

اتية *atiyet*, Futurity, The pus or matter of a

اتيشية *atisheyet*, A knave, a low obscure man.

اث *uss*, Plentiful, abounding.

اث *ussa*, Convinced by proof, demonstrated.

اثا *àssà*, Plur. of اثا *ussà*, Stone. [good health.

اثابت *asàbut*, To reward, to return home in

اثابي *esàbi*, Plur. of ثبي *sal'y*.

اثاء *isá-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow. [&c.

اثاث *asàs*, Household furniture, land, slaves,

اِثَارَة

اِثَارَة *asar*, Plur. of اِثْر [inob.]اِثَارَة *isàret*, Plowing, raising dust, raising aاِثَارَة *asàret*, The commemoration of traditions, sayings or actions of any one, particularly of Mahommud. *isàret*, Want, scarcity.اِثَافِي *esàfee*, A trevet, or tripod.اِثَال *asàl*, Glory, nobility.اِثَالَت *asàlet*, Rooted, constant, firm.اِثَام *asàm*, Plur. of اِثْم *essem*.اِثَانِيْن *asàneen*, The second day, Monday.اِثَاوَت *esàwet*, Murmuring, muttering, carrying, or citing before a judge.اِثَاوَلَة *esàwelet*, A tedious old man.اِثَايْت *asàyes*, Plur. of اِثِيْت [corroboration.اِثَاَت *eslàt*, Confirmation, proof by witnesses,اِثْبَاَت *eslàs*, To reveal a secret.اِثْبَج *esbeje* Hump-backed.اِثْس *assas*, Trampling under foot, subjecting.اِثْسَا *isjà*, To reveal a secret, to disclose.اِثْسَجِر *esjer*, Thick, broad.اِثْسَجَل *usjel*, Abdominous, punch-bellied.اِثْر *aser*, An impression, a bright sword, a collection of traditions relative to the actions and sayings of Mahommud.

اثر

اثره *asret*, The remains of any thing, building, ruins, &c.

اذهب *as-ab*, A beautiful face.

اذهبان *es-abàn*, Plur. of اذهب

اذهل *as-al*, Having snagged teeth.

آسف *àsaf*, Firm, constant.

اشار *asfar*, Plur. of ثمر *sof'r*.

اثنية *osfeeyet*, see اثنى

اثقال *ishàl*, To make ponderous, or heavy.

اثقاب *ushàl*, Plur. of ثقل [unripe fruits.]

اثكال *ushàl*, A branch of a palm, bearing

اثكون *uscoon*, As above, also the stalk of a bunch or cluster of dates.

اثل *as'l*, A tamarisk shrub.

اثلاب *aslàb*, Plur. of ثلب *sulb*.

اثلاج *islàj*, Victory, success.

اثلال *islàl*, To ask advice or counsel.

اثلة *aslet*, A root, stock, origin, esteem, honor, glory, a fund, chance. [ed.]

اثلم *aslem*, Broken in the edge, pierced, crack-

اثم *esm*, A sin, crime, or offence.

اثمار *asmar*, Plur. of ثمر

اثمار *esmar*, Fructiferous, fruitful.

اثمان *usmàn*, Plur of ثمن *samon*.

اثر

اثنين *asmun*, Superlative of *ثمن* *summun*.

اثن *assen*, A figure, statue, idol.

اثن *ossun*, Plur. of *اثن* *assun*.

اثننا *usnà*, The middle, interval, second day.

اثننا *isnà*, To applaud, praise.

اثنان *esnàn*, Two.

اثنية *asnyet*, Plur. of *ثنا* *sanà*.

اثواب *uswàb*, Plur. of *ثوب* *sowb*.

اثوار *uswàr*, Plur. of *ثور* *sour*. [quantity.]

اثوب *osób*, Plur. of *ثوب* *soub*, implying a small

اثور *osor*, The dazzling refulgencies of a bright sword, when brandished in the sun.

اثل *ussool*, Foolish, lazy.

اثلوم *assoom*, A sinner, an offender.

اثلون *ossoon*, A furnace.

اثلني *assee*, A mutterer, grumbler.

اثلية *asseyet*, A crowd, or multitude. [fleshy.]

اثلث *asseece*, Luxuriant, involved, large, big,

اثلير *aseer*, Signing, impressed, imprinted on the ground, (a footstep,) excellent, selected.

اثليرة *aseeret*, A beast of burthen, whose foot makes a deep impression in the ground.

اثليل *asseel*, Radical, of a noble race, solid.

اثليم *asseem*, A sinner, wicked, heaping crime

اٲي

upon crime.

اٲيمة *asseemet*, Flagitious, atrocious.اٲين *asseen*, Of illustrious descent, noble.اٲ *ojj*, A gourd, pumpkin, *aje*, desire, the tamarisk, *ejj*, stimulating, running.اٲابت *ijàbet*, or اٲاب To answer, accept,اٲات *ijàt*, Bringing, protecting. [consent,اٲاج *ijàj*, Heats.اٲاج *ojàj*, Salt and undrinkable water.اٲاجرة *ajàjeret*, Platforms on the tops of houses.اٲاج *ajah*, A veil, covering. [narrow arch,اٲاد *ejùd*, Any thing resembling a smallاٲادت *ijàdet*, To benefit any one, to speak devoutly.اٲادل *ajàdel*, Plur. of اٲدل *ujdub*.اٲار *ajar*, Plur. of اٲر *uj'r*. [ged-ground,اٲار *ejàr*, Pickles or preserves, unequal rug-اٲارت *ijàret*, To protect, to hear one's com-اٲاره دار *ejàreh-dàr*, A farmer. [plaint, to rent.اٲازت *ijàzet*, Disbanding, permission, leave.اٲاس *ijàs*, A species of damson, plumb, a
prune, also اٲاص & اٲاصاٲاصية *ijàsyet*, Prune soup.اٲاك *ajàk*, Earth, dust.

اجا

اجال *cjâl*, Plur. of *اجل* *ujul*.

اجاله *ajàled*, Hard, solid.

اجام *ajàm*, Plur. of *اجم* *ajem* & *ujum*.

اجانب *ajàneb*, Plur. of *جانب* *jàneb*.

اجانت *ejànet*, A stone bottle, phial, cup, pitcher, bucket, washing tub, &c.

اجانين *ajàneen*, Oblique, Plur. of the above.

اجب *ajel*, (A woman) having flat breasts and lips.

اجبار *ijbar*, To force, compel, constrain.

اجبال *ajlâl*, Plur. of *جبل* *jubel*.

اجبان *ijlàn*, To be affronted, to abhor. [tiger.

اجبه *ujbeh*, Having a large front, or face, a

اجة *ajjet*, Fervor, ardor, inflammation, &c. confusion.

اجتبا *ijtebà*, Electing, accepting, choosing, to answer indirectly, or contrary.

اجتبات *ijtebàt*, Stealing contrary.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتجاج *ijtelàj*, To argue, debate, dispute.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتراح *ijterah*, Profession, calling, occupation.

اجتراع *ijteràa*, Lopping or cutting.

اجتماع *ijtemàa*, Assembling, meeting.

اجت

- اجتنأ *ijtenà*, Gathering, collecting, plucking.
 اجتنأب *ijtenàb*, Declining, flying, shunning,
 اجتنأن *ijtenàn*, Concealing, flowing.
 اجتهأد *ijtehàd*, To solicit, request.
 اجثأ *ajsà*, Hunch-backed, crooked.
 اجثأث *ujsthà*, Carving, sculpture.
 اجحأر *ajhar*, Plur. of جحر *juher*.
 اجحأف *ijhàf*, Affliction, grief, oppression.
 اجحأفات *ijhàfat*, Plur. of the above.
 اجحم *ajhem*, Having large red eyes.
 اجخأ *ajkhà*, Lean, extenuated, (thighs.)
 اجد *ijd*, A prohibitory word used to camels,
ujud, robust, compact of body.
 اجدأد *ijdàd*, Making any thing extraordinary,
 any thing never before seen.
 اجدأد *ajdàd*, Plur. of جد *judd*.
 اجدأر *ajdar*, Plur. of جدر *jider*.
 اجدأن *ajeddàn*, Night and day.
 اجدب *ujdeb*, A desert, desolate, waste,
 اجدر *ujder*, A dragon.
 اجدور *ujdur*, Worthy (any thing) deserving.
 اجدع *ijdaa*, Amputated (nose, &c.) cut off.
 اجدل *ajdel*, A species of hawk. [periously.
 اجذأب *ijzàb*, To impose silence, to order im-

اجذ

اجذال *ejzàl*, To be pleased, satisfied.

اجذام *ajezàm*, Mutilated in the hand.

اجذع *ajza*, Three years old (with respect to horse, ass, ox;) five years old (to camels,) two years old (to sheep.) [tion or dowry.

اجر *aj'r*, Reward, hire, rent, a marriage por-

اجر *ajor*, Brick, tile. [count.)

اجرا *ijrà*, Bringing forward, examining (ac-

اجرار *ijrar*, Liberty, freedom, to re-pay di-

اجراز *ijràz*, Barren years. [rectly.

اجراس *ajràs*, Plur. of جرس *jurs*.

اچرب *achreb*, Scabby, mangy.

اجرام *ajrà'm*, Plur. of جرم *jarem*, and *jorom*.

اجرت *ojret*, Price, hire.

اجرد *ujred*, Bald, a barren field.

اجرون *ajroon*, A brick, tile.

اجري *ajree*, Custom, manner.

اجريا *ajryà*, Plur. of جري *jurey*.

اجز *ajuz*, Reclining, lolling.

اجزا *ijzà*, Ungrateful, unthankful.

اجزا *ajzà*, Plur. of جز *joz*.

اجزال *ijzàl*, Charitably, liberally.

اجساد *ajjàd*, Plur. of جسد *jussud*.

اجسام *ujjà'm*, Plur. of جسم *jesm*.

اجس

اجسام *ijsàm*, To solicit, to entreat.اجستن *àjustun*, To plant a tree.اجش *ajesh*, A man of strong vice.اجشا *ajshà*, Plur. of *جش jesh*.اجشر *ajsher*, Labouring under a hoarseness,
and pain in the breast.اجشرة *ajsherut*, Corn-sacks, quivers.اجط *ijt*, A word made use of in driving cattle.اجعل *ij-ul*, Doing, causing to be done.اجفان *ujfàn*, Eye-lashes, eye-brows, the longاجفلة *ajfelet*, A herd, flocks. [bows of the vine.اجفيل *ijfeel*, Pusillanimous, meanspirited.اجل *ujul*, The hour of death, the end of any
thing, fate, hiccup.اجل *ajel*, The next world.اجل *aj'le*, Quarrelsome (man,) Irrascible, *ejill*
A kind of wild oxen.اجل *ajilla*, most worthy, glorious.اجلاب *ajlàb*, Those who drive camels for
sale from country to country.اجلات *ijlàt*, Solicitation, importunity.اجلاد *ejlàd*, The body, person.اجلاد *ajlàd*, Plur. of *جلد jeld*.اجلاس *ijlàs*, To cause one to sit,

اجل

اجلاف *ajlaff*, Mean, ignoble, a tyrant.

اجلال *ijlâl*, Magnificence, honor, dignity.

اجلة *ijlut*, Eternity, future life, or whatever

اجلح *ujleh*, Bald, a camel litter, [relates to it.

اجلد *ujled*, hard (ground, &c.)

اجلع *ajlaa*, Having the lips wide open, so that the teeth appear.

اجله *ajileh*, Bald, a bull without horns, *ajulleh*, eminent, *àjèlà*. the next world.

اجلي *ujlà*, More splendid, more bright.

اجم *ajjama*, A young kid, a kid without horns.

اجم *ajem*, Loathing, detesting.

اجم *ojm*, A square room or apartment.

اجماج *ejmàj*, Paradise, the blissful regions.

اجماد *ajmàd*, Plur. of جماد *jummud*.

اجماع *ijmàa*, To collect, assemble.

اجمال *ijmâl*, An abridgement, synopsis.

اجمال *ajmâl*, Plur. of جمال *jom'l*.

اجمة *ejemet*, A reed bed, a pool, den of a lion, &c. a forest.

اجميين *ajmajeen*, All, whole, universal.

اجمل *ujmel*, Superlative of جمال *jumâl*.

اجموو *ajmood*, Parsley.

اجمه *ajmeh*, Reeds.

اجن

اجن *ujen*, Changing of situation, metamor-
 اجنا *ijnà*, Ripe fruits. [phosed, &c.

اجناب *ijnàb*, Polluted, to go to the southward.

اجنات *ijnàt*, To satisfy onc's self, humble,
 submissive, satisfied.

اجناس *ujnàs*, Plur. of جنس *jens*.

اجنب *ujneb*, A Foreigner, stranger.

اجنة *ajnet*, or *ijnet*, The cheek, particularly
 the upper and more prominent part.

اجنحة *ajennehet*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.

اجند *ajnud*, Obsequious, obedient.

اجنّف *ijnef*, Acting unjustly.

اجنيس *ijneece*, Stupid, dull, indolent man.

اجواد *ajwàd*, Plur. of جود *jood*.

اجواز *ijwàz*, To drive (camels, horses, &c.)

اجوار *ajwàr*, Plur. of جوار *jewàr*,

اجواز *ijwàz*, Plur. of جوز *jowz*.

اجوال *ajuàl*, Plur. of جول *jool*.

اجوام *ajwám*, Plur. of جام *jàm*.

اجوبه *ajwebeh*, Plur. of جواب *juwàb*.

اجوث *ajwes*, An arch, arched work.

اجوج *ajooj*, Red, resplendent, bright.

اجور *ujor*, The setting of a broken or sprain-
 ed limb, *ajur*, Brick, nosegay.

اجو

اجوزت *ajwezet*, (Plur.) Beams.اجوف *ajwef*, Concave, hollow, a class of Arabic verbs so called. [tenance.اجوق *ajwek*, A down cast, or distorted coun-اجول *ajool*, Dusty, a dusty day.اجوم *ajoom*, Severe, oppressive.اجون *a'oon*, Corrupted, or putrid water.اجوه *ajweh* or *ojoo*, Plur. of *ojeh*.اجهر *ajher*, Squint or goggle-eyed.اجهره *ajhereh*, A kind of prickly shrub.اجهز *ajhuz*, Marriage portion, wedding apparel, paraphernalia of brides, pudenda muli-اجهل *ajhel*, Superlative of *juh'l*. [erum.اجهي *ajhee*, Bald, a house without a roof.اجي *ijee*, The passover, easter.اچي *ichee*, A kind of hawk, a vizier.اجياد *ajyad*, Plur. of *jeod*.اجيج *ajeej*, Burning.اجيد *ajyed*, Having a long and beautiful neck.اجير *ajeer*, A mercenary, hireling.اجيز *ajeez*, Cheap.اجيل *ajeel*, Slough, mire.اجيم *ajeem*, Heat, fervor, warmth, inflaming.اح *ah-ha*, To take out, draw.

ا ح ا

- احابش *ahàlush*, Plur. of حبش *habush*.
 احابيش *ahàbeesh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.
 احاتة *ihàset*, Digging up earth, and sifting or
 examining it. [احابية]
 احاجي *ahàjee*, Plur. of حجي *hejà*, and احجو
 احاح *ahàh*, Thirst, rage, anguish, indignation.
 احادة *ehàdut*, Bringing, protecting.
 احاديث *ehàdeece*, To inherit, to possess.
 احاديث *ahàdeece*, Plur. of حديث *hadeece*.
 احارة *ihàret*, Answering, replying.
 احساس *elàss*, Seeing, understanding.
 احاشة *ilàshet*, Ensnaring animals.
 احاضة *ilàset*, Comprehending, surrounding.
 احاطة *elàtet*, Holding, comprehending, excu-
 sing one's self. [year old, sagacious.
 احالة *ehàlet*, Leaping on horse back. One
 احامر *ahàmer*, Plur. of احمر *uhmer*.
 احان *ahàn*, Angry, enraged, bearing grudge.
 احب *ahel*, Superlative of حب *hubb*.
 احباب *ihbàb*, To make friendship.
 احباب *ahbàb*, Plur. of حب *hob*.
 احبار *ahbar*, Plur. of حبر *heb'r*.
 احباس *ahbàs*, Plur. of حبس *hubs*. [astray.
 احباس *ehbàs*, Any thing without a master,

احب

احباض *ehbàz*, To shoot an arrow through a mark, to act unjustly.

احبش *uhbesh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.

احبين *uhben*, (Plur.) Hydropical.

احبوش *uhboosh*, Plur. of حبوش *hubsh*.

احباط *ehbàt*, To contradict, deny.

احبه *ahibbeh*, Plur. of حب *hob*.

احتا *ihtà*, Sewing, twisting, making firm.

احتات *ihtàt*, To do evil, to be bashful.

احتار *ihtar*, Giving sparingly, fastening closely.

احتاس *ihtàs*, To assault (a Fort.)

احتان *uhtàn*, Plur. of حتن *hatén*.

احتباس *ihdebàs*, Retaining, arresting.

احتتام *ihtetàm*, Putting an end, breaking.

احتجاب *ihtejàb*, Seclusion, taking the veil.

احتجاج *ihtejàj*, Pleading a cause, bringing proofs, litigating.

اجتذار *ihtezàr*, Avoiding, shunning.

احتراب *ihteràb*, To fight (a duel.) [docking.

احتراز *ihteràz*, Abstaining from, avoiding,

احتراس *ihteràs*, Preserving, guarding, to steal.

احتراض *ehteràs*, To tell a lie, story.

اختران *ehteràf*, An artist.

اختراق *ehteràck*, Conflagration, ardor.

احت

- احترام *ihteràm*, Veneration, honor, esteem.
 احتساب *ihtesàb*, Counting, esteeming.
 احتشام *ihteshàm*, Magnificence, pomp.
 احتشام *ihteshàm*, Shameful, reproachful.
 احتصار *ihtisar*, A housing for a camel, a horse cloth. [tizen,
 احتضار *ihitizar*, Appearance, galloping, a ci-
 احتفار *ihfefar*, Digging, excavation. [studying.
 احتفاظ *ihfefàz*, Taking care, guarding against,
 احتفان *ihfefàn*, To eradicate.
 احتقار *ihtekar*, Contempt, despised.
 احتكار *ihtekar*, Storing grain in a granary.
 احتقان *ihtehàn*, Taking or guiding, an injection or glister.
 احتلال *ihtilàl*, Reposing, restraining anger.
 احتلام *ihTELàm*, Nocturnal pollutions.
 احتلاط *ehTELàt*, To be impatient, to grieve.
 احتماش *ehTEMàsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 احتمال *ehTEMàl*, See احتفان *ihfefàn*.
 احتناك *ehTENàk*, Thinking, depriving of posterity, conquering. [containing.
 احتوي *ehTEWEE*, or احتوا Comprehending,
 احتياج *ehTEYàj*, Indigence, want, necessity.
 احتياز *ehTEYàz*, To assemble, convene.

احت

- احتياط *ehtheyàt*, Caution, care, scrupulousness.
 احتيال *ihtheyàl*, Machination, artifice.
 احجاب *ahjà* Plur. of حجاب *hajà*.
 احجاب *ehjàb*, Concealing, secreting.
 احجاب *ehjàb*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.
 احجار *ahjàr* or احجر *ahjur*, Plur. of حجر *hejer*.
 احجاز *ihjàr*, To go to a levee, to pay respects,
 to wait upon any one (of a higher rank.)
 احجان *ihjàf*, To spoil, damage, to approach.
 احكام *ihjàm*, To return, keep up.
 احجل *ahjel*, Fetters, shackles.
 احجم *ihjem*, Retiring, receding from an
 agreement or purpose. [nosed.
 احجن *ehjen*, Crooked, hump-backed, hawk-
 احجو *uhjoo*, An enigma or puzzle, also حكي
 احد *ahed*, One, only, God.
 احداث *ihdàt*, Sharp, keen.
 احداث *ihdàs*, An invention, contrivance.
 احداث *ahdàs*, Plur. of حدث *huds*.
 احداج *ahdaj*, Plur. of حدج *hudje*.
 احدار *ihdar*, To descend, to go down.
 احداق *chdàck*, To surround, encompass.
 احداق *ahdàk*, Plur. of حدة *hudkeh*.
 احدان *ahdàn* Plur. of احد *ahud*.

احد

- احدب *ahdub*, Humpbacked, crooked.
- احدل *ahdel*, Acting unfairly, having one shoulder higher than the other.
- احذ *ahcz*, Thin plumaged (bird,) small or thin tailed (animal,) small headed man, slender bodied.
- احذاق *ahzàk*, Plur. of *حذقت* *hezcut*.
- احذل *ahzul*, Any thing tasteless, insipid.
- احر *ahur*, Superlative of *حر* *hurr*.
- احراث *chràs*, (Horse or Bull, &c.) emaciated by much use or running.
- احراج *ihràj*, To commit a sin or crime, to cause the commission of a crime.
- احراح *ahrah*, Pudenda mulierum.
- احراز *ahrar*, Plur. of *حر* *hurr*. [ward.
- احراز *ehràz*, To be protected, to obtain a reward.
- احراز *ahràz*, Plur. of *حرز* *herz*.
- احراس *ihràs*, Established.
- احراس *ahràs*, Plur. of *حرس* *hers*.
- احراض *ahràz*, Corruptions of the body, at the point of death, sick persons.
- احراق *ehràk*, Burning, setting on fire,
- احرام *ehrà'm*, Causing despair.
- احرام *ahràm*, Plur. of *حرم* *hurrem*.

ا ح ر

ا ح رة *uhred*, (A camel) having the tendon of the fore-foot relaxed.

ا ح ر ش *uhresh*, Asper (coin) the murrain or plague among cattle.

ا ح ر ف *ihruf*, Plur. of ح ر ف *huruf*.

ا ح ر ج م *ehrunjem*, Tumultuous, selection, &c. ressing upon one another.

ا ح ر و ن *uhroon*, Stony barren (Countries.)

ا ح ر ي *ahrà*, Superlative of ح ر ي *hurry*, haste.

ا ح ر ي ض *ihreez*, A species of saffron.

ا ح ز اب *ahzàb*, Plur. of ح ز ب *huzb*.

ا ح ز ام *ahzàm*, Plur. of ح ز م *huz'm*.

ا ح ز ام *ehzàm*, Sorrowful, doleful.

ا ح ز ان *ehzàn*, To grieve, *ahzàn*, Grief, dolour.

ا ح ز م *ehzum*, To finish, to put an end.

ا ح ز م *ahzum*, Thick in the middle of the body, high and rugged ground.

ا ح ز ين *ahzeen*, See ا ح ز ان

ا ح س *ahis*, Bold, haughty.

ا ح سا *ehsà*, Drinking.

ا ح سار *ehsàr*, Fatigued, wearied.

ا ح س اس *ehsàs*, Perception, sight, feeling.

ا ح س ال *ehsàl*, Plur. of ح س ل *hussel*.

ا ح س ان *ehsàn*, Benefit, favor.

احص

احسب *uhseb*, Superlative of حسب *husb*.

احسب *uhsun*, Superlative of حسن *hosn* or *hussen*.

احسنت *usen'hti*, Well done, bravo! &c.

احسنتنا *uhseni'à*, Inheritance, possession.

احشاش *ehshàsh*, (A woman) having a decayed
fœtus in the womb, foddering.

احشام *ushàm*, Plur. of حشم *hushm*. [abash'd.

احشام *chshàm*, To enrage, to abash, enraged,

احص *àhuss*, Unfortunate, unlucky.

احص *àhussa*, (A man) having thin hair. [lity.

احصا *ehsà* Numeration, calculation, power, abi-

احصان *ihsàn*, To court or make love.

احصار *ihsàr* Counting, bringing.

احصاص *ihsàs*, Sharing or dividing. [a horse.

احضار *ihzar*, Presenting, producing, galloping

احضان *ehzàn*, Plur. of حضن *hyz'n*.

احضة *ahizzet*, The lower part of any thing.

احطاب *ahtàb*, Plur. of حطب *hutub*.

احطال *ahtàl*, Plur. of حطر *hyt'l*.

احقاد *ahfàd*, Plur. of حقد *hafad*.

احفاش *ahfàsh*, Plur. of حفش *hufsh*.

احفاس *ahfàs*, Plur. of حفص *hufs*.

احفاض *ahfaz*, Plur. of حفص *hufz*. [watching.

احفاظ *ahfàz*, Keeping any thing carefully,

احف

احفان *ahfan*, Plur. of حفن *hufun*.

احف *ahukk* or *ahkà*, Superlative of حق *hukk*.

احقاد *ahkàd*, Plur. of حقد *hukud*.

احقار *ihkàr*, Despising, contemning.

احقان *ahcaff*, Plur. of حقف *hukf*. [ty.]

احقاق *ehcàk*, Discernment, propriety, certain-

احقال *ahkàl*, Plur. of حقل *hukul*.

احقب *uhkub*, A wild ass.

احقر *uhkur*, Superlative of حقير *hakeer*.

احك *ahukk*, Crooked, or bandy legged. [into.]

احكار *ihkàl*, Perplexed, searching or diving

احكام *ahkàm*, Plur. of حكم *hok'm*. [ting.]

احكام *chlàm*, Fortifying, defending, regula-

احل *ahul*, Feeble in the legs, buying off, or getting clear of a bargain or agreement.

احلا *ihlà*, Dulcified, Sweetened.

احلابة *ihlàbet* or احلاب *ihla'*, Assisting in milking, and sending milk to different quarters.

احلاس *ehlàs*, Saddle cloths, or any thing on a camel's back to prevent galling.

احلاف *ahlàf*, Plur. of حلف *hulf*.

احلاف *ehlàf*, To swear, to make oath.

احناش *ahnàsh*, Plur. of حنوش *hunush*.

احل

- .احلام *ehlàm*, Dreaming, imagining.
 احلس *uhles*, Red and black. [حلي]
 احلي *uhlee*, or حلاوت *halàwet*, Superlative of
 اخلية *uhleyt*, Sweetness.
 احليل *ehleel*, Foramen penis et uberis, The
 urinary and lacteal passages.
 احم *ahumm*, Black (horse,) near, neighbouring.
 اجا *ihmà*, To warm.
 اجا *ahm,à*, Plur. of حم *humim*.
 اجاش *ehmàsh*, To enrage, to affront.
 اجال *ahmàl*, Plur. of حم *hum'l*.
 اجال *ehmàl*, Encouraging, inciting.
 اجر *ahmer*, Red. (reddish colour.
 اجزار *ehmeràr*, Being red, any thing of a
 اجرة *ahmèret*, Plur. of حم *hum'ir*.
 اجرموت *uhmer-mout*, Violent death.
 اجز *ahmez*, Pricked, tart (wine.)
 اجس *ahmes*, Strong, bold, constant, barren
 (year) a hero,
 اجش *uhmesh*, Slender limb'd.
 اجض *ahmez*, Bitter, any thing bitter.
 اجف *ahmuk*, Foolish, stupid, dull, ignorant.
 احن *ahun*, Hatred, anger.
 احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

احن

احنة *chnut*, To be enraged, wishing revenge.

احنف *uhnef*, Bow-legg'd, bandy legg'd.

احني *ahnà*, Crook-backed.

احواض *ahwàz*, Plur. of حوض *houz*.

احوال *ahwàl*, Plur. of حال *hàl*.

احوذي *ahwazee*, Alert, ready, clever, dexterous.

احور *ahwer*, Having beautiful eyes.

احورة *ahweret*, A Sucking camel's colts.

احوري *ahweree*, Having soft and shining skin.

احوزي *ahwazee*, Nimble, swift.

احوس *uhwes*, Bold, undaunted, intrepid.

احوص *uhwes*, Having the angle of the eye very acute.

احوط *uhwet*, Tying round, surrounding.

احول *uhwel*, Crafty, blind of an eye.

احووا *ihweuà*, Of a ruby colour.

احوي *uhuà*, Black, dusky.

احوية *ukweyet*, A kind of arabian tent made of wool or goat's hair.

احي *uhya*, The diminutive: of 'احوي' *ahwà*.

احيا *ahyà*, To revive tribes, families, living.

احياد *ahyàd*, Eminences, or prominent parts

احياض *ahyàz*, Plur. of حيز *hyaz*. [of a mountain.

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

أحيانا *ahyanà* or *ahyanun*, Sometimes, from time to time, now and then.

أحيف *ahyef*, A country, field, or any other place where it does not rain.

أحيل *ahycl*, Superlative of *أحيل* *hyel*.

أخ *akh*, Ah! a sigh, *ukh*, praise, fye.

أخ *ukh*, A brother, friend.

أخا *ekhà*, Fraternal, brotherly.

أخا بئر *àkhàbeer*, see *أخبا* *akhbàr*,

أخا ديد *akhàdeed*, Plur. of *أخد* *khudd*.

أخاد *ekhàz*, Stagnant water, land of which any one takes possession either for himself or his lord.

أخا ذة *ekhàzet*, A pool, horse pond, &c. land granted by a prince on feudal or copyhold tenure; a handle or handle of a shield.

أخار *akhàr*, Any thing thrown away on account of its insignificance.

أخا ريج *akhàreej*, Plur. of *أخراج* *kheràj*.

أخا سي *akhàcee*, Plur. of *أخسى* *khussy*, Unequal.

أخا في *akhé-afee*, Brother by a mother, but by different fathers. [plural of *أخف* *khyk*.

أخا قيف *akhàkeek*, Pudenda mulierum, also

أخال *akhàl*, Any kind of rubbish &c.

ا خ ا

اخاله *ekhàlet*, Imagining, believing, but with some uncertainty; having milk in the udder (as camels &c.)

اخاص *ekhà mes*, Plur. of اخص *ukhemes*.

اخان *aklàn*, Plur. of اخ *ukh*.

اخايدن *akhàneedun*, To make one come forth, to cause one to draw (a sword, &c.)

اخاوة *ekhàwet*, Acting friendly or brotherly.

اخايل *akhàyel*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخبا *ikhbà*, Extinguishing, pitching tents.

اخبات *ukhbàt*, Plur. of خبت *khubt*. [pany.

اخبات *ekhbàs*, Corrupting, keeping bad com-

اخبار *ekhbàr*, To notify, inform, acquaint.

اخبار *ukhbàr*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

اخبت *ukhbes*, or اخبيث Plur. of خبيث *khubeece*.

اخته *okh't*, A sister, female friend, companion, &c. congenial.

اختا *ikhthà* To frighten, to terrify. [sovereign.

اختاج *akhtàj*, A feudatory vassal to another

اختان *akhtàn*, The bride's nearest kindred, as father, brother, &c.

اختتام *ikhhtetàm*, End, conclusion, completion.

اختدام *ikhhtedàm*, Service, servitude.

اختر *akhter*, A star, constellation, good for-

اِخْتِ

tune, a standard, flag.

اِخْتِرَاط *ekhteràt*, To draw (sword.)

اِخْتِرَاع *ikhteràà*, Inventing, fancying, deciding, defrauding, tearing into pieces, separating.

اِخْتِرَاق *ikhteràk*, Tearing, blowing with violence.

اِخْتِضَاب *ikhtezàb*, To colour the beard.

اِخْتِصَار *ikhtesar*, Shortening, abridging,

اِخْتِصَاص *ekhtesàs*, An intimate friend, special, peculiar.

اِخْتِصَام *ikhtesàm*, Enmity, disputing, quarelling.

اِخْتِطَاب *ikhтетàb*, To retain a man in order to marry his daughter,

اِخْتِطَاف *ikhтетàf*, Seizing, carrying, taking.

اِخْتِفَا *ikhtesà*, Concealed, covered. [tainer.

اِخْتِلَاب *ikhтелàl*, To milk, a pleasing enter-

اِخْتِلَاص *ikhтелàs*, Seizing, snatching, taking.

اِخْتِلَاط *ikhтелàt*, Confusion, conversation, mixture, friendship.

اِخْتِلَاف *iktelàf*, Discord, falsehood, difference.

اِخْتِلَافَات *ikhтелàfàt*, Plur. of اِخْتِلَاف *ikhтелàf*.

اِخْتِلَال *ekhтелàl*, Interruption, loss, alteration.

اِخْتِن *àkhtun*, To hang, to suspend, to draw (sword &c.) to overtake. [a she camel.

اِخْتِي *ohktee*, Sisterly, belonging to a sister,

اخت

اختيار *ikhtiar* Liberty, choice.

اختيار جزى *ikhteyar-jozey*, Free will.

اختيار کردن *ikhteyar-kurdun*, To choose, to cause to elect, to conclude, to receive, take.

اختيال *ikhteyâl*, Strutting pride, thinking highly of one's self.

اختيان *ikhteyân*, Deciding, acting perfidiously.

اخش *akhes*, Vile, wicked, impure.

اخشا *akhsâ*, Plur. of خشي *khussy*.

اخشم *akhsem*, Flat-nosed.

أخجسته *akhjesteh*, The threshold of a door.

اخذان *akhdân*, Plur. of خدن *khedun*. [long.]

اخدب *ukhdub*, A tall slim person, any thing

اخذر *akhdur*, Dark, night.

اخذري *ukhderee*, A wild ass.

اخذع *ukhda*, A vein in the neck, to which the cupping glass is applied.

اخذود *okhdood*, A furrow or trench.

اخذ *akhez*, An inflammation in the eyes, (milk) beginning to turn sour, stagnated waters.

اخذ *akhz*, Seizing, taking, resembling, an unanimous punishment.

اخذ *akhaz*, A camel's colt.

اخذة *akhezet* Rigidity, Stiffness; a disease

اخر

occasioning a stiffness in the joints.

آخر *àkhur*, Another, a second, otherwise, finally.

اخر *okhor*, A bason, reservoir, a stable.

آخر *àkher*, Last, posterior, final, finally, afterwards, the end, latter part, yes, surely.

اخرات *akhràt*, Plur. of خرت *khorut*.

اخراج *akhràj*, To draw forth, to produce.

اخراجات *akhràjàt*, Plur. of خراج *kheràj*.

اخرق *ekhràk*, Confounding, deterring, tearing to pieces.

اخراب *ukhrà'*, Plur. of خرب *khurb*.

اخراب *ekhràb*, Spoiling, doing ill.

اخرب *akhrub*, Superlative of خرب *khurb*.

اخر بين *àkhubeen*, Prudent, provident.

آخرت *àkheret*, Posterior, last.

اخرج *akhrej*, Variegated with black and white.

اخرجة *akhrijet*, Plur. of خرج *khurj*.

آخر دست *àkherdust*, The end of any thing, the day of judgement, (at chess) men.

اخرس *ukhres*, Mute, silent.

آخر شب *àkhirshub*, The dawn.

اخرق *akhruk*, Pierced in the ear, mangled in the operation.

اخرک *okhrek*, Second, a small stable.

اخر

اخرم *ukhrum*, Having the lips chapt (by cold,) pierced in the ear, nose, &c.

اخرنماس *akhurnomàs*, Silent, also اخرماس.

اخرون *àkhroon*, Plur. of آخر *àkhir*.

اخروي *akhroowy*, Relating to another world,

اخرى *àkhree*, or آخرا Fem. of آخر *àkher*.

اخرىا *àkhurià*, At length, in detail.

اخریات *akhuryàt*, Plur. of اخرى *akherà*.

اخریان *akhreyàn*, Household furniture, utensils, an ignorant stupid fellow.

اخریط *ikhrit*, Pealed, barked, skinned.

اخرین *àkhereen*, The last, the latest comers, posterity.

اخرأ *ikhzà*, To shame, to use tyrannically.

اخرز *akhzur*, Having small twinkling eyes, dim-sighted, purblind.

اخرزم *akhzum*, A male serpent, blow.

اخرزى *ukhzà*, Superlative of خزى *khuzà*.

اخرس *akhes*, Superlative of خس *khuss*.

اخرسته *àkhusteh*, The lower lintel of a door, the threshold. [or injury.]

اخرسور *akhsur*, Expending, suffering any loss

اخرسفت *akhsuffut*, Wells dug in a rock.

اخرسمة *akhsumeh*, A wine or spirit made from

اخش

barley, barley or rice water.

اخش *akhush*, Price, value.

اخشب *akhshub*, Harsh, thick, wooden.

اخشف *akhshuf*, Mangy, walking badly by reason of the scab or mange.

اخشن *akhshen*, Rugged, rough.

اخشنج *akhshenj*, Adverse, inimical.

اخشى *akhshà*, Superlative of خشى *khushà*,

اخص *akhus*, Superlative of خاص *khàs*.

اخصاب *akhsàb*, A Cultivated place.

اخصام *akhsàm*, Plur. of خصيم *khoseem*.

اخصف *akhsef*, Variegated, party coloured, black and white (cattle) ash coloured.

اخصر *akhzer*, or اخضرار Green, black. [head,

اخصع *ekhzeé*, Humble, submissive, hanging the

اخصف *akhzef*, Variegated.

اخطا *ikhtà*, To commit a sin, to offend.

اخطار *ikhtar*, Representing or figuring to one's

self, apprehending, afraid, اخطار *ukhtar*,

Plur. of خطر *khut'r*,

اخطب *ukhteb*, One who repeats best the

prayer called خطبة, a species of green

magpye, a species of black and white

eagle with a large head which hunts

sparrows.

اخط

اخطف *akhtuf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.

اخطل *akhtul*, Flap eared.

اخطم *akhtum*, Having a long nose.

اخطا *ikhfà*, To conceal, cover, &c.

اخطفج *akhfuj*, Having crooked legs, a trembling in the limbs, (a distemper incident to camels.) [bald.

اخطفش *ukhfesh*, Having small weak eyes, pyc-

اخطفیح *ukhfeeh*, Having crooked legs.

اخطکار *akhkar*, Burning coal, spark of fire.

اخطکند *akhakund*, (اخطکنده or اخطند or اخطند)

A child's rattle, a timbrel, an instrument made of two brass plates, or bones, castanets.

اخطگل *akhgol*, A beard or ear of corn, chaff.

اخطکم *akhkem*, The rim of a drum, sieve, &c. a fillet, or wreath for the head.

اخطکمر *akhkemr*, The crupper of a horse.

اخطکوبه *akhkubeh*, (اخطکوبه or اخطکوبه) A button hole or loop.

اخطکور *akhkoor*, A wild pear, unripe, sour fruit as dates, plumbs, a button hole.

اخطکوزه *akhkuzeh*, The same as the preceding, also, a weaver's shuttle, a button.

اخذ

- اخذوش *akhkoosh*, (Also *akhkuk*, *akhkukush*, the same as *akhkur*,) unripe fruit.
- اخذون *akhkoon*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
- اخذ *akhel*, More or most indigent.
- اخذ *ikhla*, To empty, discharge.
- اخذاب *akhlàb*, Plur. of *خواب khulb*. [truth.
- اخذاض *ikhlas*, Candour, piety, purification,
- اخذاصمند *ikhlasmund*, A friend, ally. [edly.
- اخذاصا *ikhlasà* or *ikhlasun*, Sincerely, unfeign-
- اخذاط *akhlàt*, Plur. of *خاط khelt*.
- اخذاط *ekhlàt*, A mixture, mixing together, humours of the body.
- اخذاف *akhlàf*, Plur. of *خلف khelf*.
- اخذاف *ekhlàf*, Depravity, corruption.
- اخذاق *ukhlàk*, Plur. of *خلف khulk*.
- اخذاق *ekhlàk*, Being old, worn out (clothes.)
- اخذال *ekhlàl*, Exhausting, impoverishing.
- اخذام *akhlàm*, Plur. of *خام khulm*.
- اخذات *akhlut*, Plur. of *خال khalàl*.
- اخذاص *akhles*, Superlative of *خلص khuls*.
- اخذاف *akhlef*, Foolish, labouring in mind, mending a (garment,) restoring, renewing.
- اخذاق *ukhluck*, Superlative of *خلف khulk*.
- اخذايا *akhleyà*, Plur. of *خاي khàley*, and *خاي kheley*,

اخم

اخبليج *akhleej*, An excellent swift horse.

اخماس *akhmàs*, Plur. of خمس *khems*.

اخماع *akhmàa*, Plur. of خمع *khemé*.

اخمور *ukhmur*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اخمورة *akhmurut* Plur. of خمور *khumur*.

اخمس *akmes*, Hard, (place) extremely religious.

اخمسا *ukhmusà*, Plur. of خمس *khums*, also اخمسة.

اخمسه *ukhmeseh*, Spirits or wine made from barley.

اخمص *ukhmes*, The hollow part of the pot, slender in the middle.

اخن *akhunna*, Speaking thro' the nose.

اخنأ *ikhnà*, To abuse, to speak non-sense, to use tyrannically.

اخناب *ikhnàb*, The ham or hough.

اخنأث *akhnàs*, Plur. of خنث *khuns*.

اخنث *ukhnes*, Superlative of خنث *khuns*.

اخنس *ukhnes*, Flat nosed.

اخنكل *akhungul*, A sword.

اخنپ *akhnee*, A striped garment.

اخنپة *akhnyet*, A kind of stuff mixed with silk, made in Egypt. [friendly.

اخا *akhà*, اخو or اخوة *akhot*, brotherly,

اخوا *akhwàl*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخو

اخوان *ukhwàn*, Plur اخ *ukh*.

اخوت *okhwet*, Brother-hood.

اخوت *ekhwet*, Plur. of اخت *okht*. [&c.

اخوز *akhoor*, A stable, stall, a cistern, bason

اخوز *okhooz*, Growing sour (milk.)

اخوص *ukhwes*, Dimness of sight.

اخون *akhwef*, Superlative of خوف *khoof*.

اخوق *akhwek*, One-eyed, deep (well.)

اخولة *akhwelet*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

آخون *àkhon*, A theologian, a preacher.

اخون *akhoon*, Plur. of اخ *okh*

اخونة *ukhwenet*, Plur. of خان *khàn*. [ther.

اخوي *ukwee*, Brotherly, belonging to a bro-

اخي *akhey*, A brother, grateful.

اخبار *akheyàr*, Plur. of خير *kheer*.

اخياس *akhyàs*, Plur. of خيس *khecce*.

اخياش *akhyàsh*, Plur. of خيش *khishe*.

اخياط *akhyàt*, Plur. of خيط *khite*.

اخياف *akhyàf*, Plur. of خيف *khife* and اخ اني

اخيال *akheyàl*, Plur. of خيل *khile*.

اخيام *akhyàm*, Plur. of خيم *khyem*.

اخية *ukhyet*, A stake, rope or any thing, with which, and to which cattle are fastened, a stall, a tent rope, protection, clientage.

اخيكة *akhikhet*, A kind of broth made of flour, butter, oil, &c.

اخيذ *akheez*, A captive. [posterior, after.

اخيبر *ukhyer*, Superlative of خير *kheir*, *akheer*,

اخيبر *akheer* or (اخيبر,) The foundation of a house, cement, plaster, clay, the incrustation of a wall, an unburnt brick, an arch.

اخيبرگر *akhizgur*, A plasterer. [perfect.

اخيسه *akheeseh*, A march-stone, defective, im-

اخيص *akhyses*, (A ram) having one horn broken, (a goat) having one horn erect, the other inclined to the head, having one eye larger than the other.

اخييف *akheef*, (A man or a horse) having one eye grey, the other black.

اخييل *akheel*, Horses, having many moles (on the face, &c.) the name of a bird.

اخييه *akhieh*, Praise, spittle.

اد *udd*, Surprised, or oppressed by any unexpected misfortune, difficult affair, danger.

ادا *ada*, Payment, voice, pronunciation.

اداب *adab*, Plur. of ادب *adub*.

اداب *edab*, To hurt, offend.

اداير *udaber*, One who has an aversion to

اداء

his kindred, who listens to or cares for no body.

آدات *àdât*, An instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, whatever is necessary in forming or completing of any thing.

آدات *adât*, A particle.

اداد *adâd*, Power, also see اد *udd*.

اداراقى *adârâkeç*, A kind of indian medicine of an acrid and deadly quality.

ادارة *idâret*, Turning round, rotatory.

اداف *udâf*, Membrum virile, the ear,

اداك *adâk*, An island.

ادام *adâm*, A tanner, currier.

ادام *adâm*, The celestial globe.

ادامال *idâmîl*, A pension, tribute.

ادامت *idâmet*, Constant observation, continuing, residing, dwelling.

اداني *adânee*, Plur. of ادني *udnee*.

ادوات *adâwât*, Plur. of آدات *àdât*,

ادوة *idâwet*, An ewer or vessel.

اداوي *adâwee*, Plur. of ادوة *idâwet*.

ادب *adub*, Civilization, humanity, politeness, respect, a law, rule, institution.

ادب دادن *adub-dâdun*, To correct, chastize, civilize, teach, &c,

ادب

ادبا *udelà*, (Plur.) humane, learned, polite.

ادبار *idbar*, or ادبارة *idbàrut*, A reverse of fortune, calamity.

ادبارا *adbàrà*, Finally, in the end.

ادبانة *adlànèh*, With reverence, respect, civilly, courteously,

ادبيب *adbeb*, Hairy, also having little hair.

ادبة *adlet*, An entertainment to which one is invited.

ادبخانه *cdebkhànèh*, A school, necessary.

ادبر *adber*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle.)

ادبیس *adbes*, Chesnut coloured, (horse &c.) variegated.

ادبي *adbee*, Polite, courteous, learned. [*adebee*

ادبيات *adebeyàt*, fem. Plur. of ادبي *adebà* or

ادبير *adbeer*, A species of serpent.

اددة *iddet*, Adversity, grief, wonderful, a difficult, or wicked thing.

ادثر *adcer*, Perishing, ruined, careless. [lour.

ادجان *adjàn*, (A camel) of an ugly black colour.

ادجان *adjàn*, Cloudy, dark, rainy. [hair,

ادجو *adjoo*, Hairy, (a goat) having tangled

ادحال *adhàl* or ادحل Plur. of ادحل *dehel*.

ادحوة *adhowet*, or ادحي The place where the ostrich lays her eggs, expanded.

ادخ

- ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. [tible.
 ادخار *idkhar*, Vilifying, rendering contemp-
 ادخل *adkhel*, Interior, more or most inti-
 mate, familiar. [smoaky colour.
 ادخن *adkhen*, (A sheep) of a dirty black
 ادخنة *adkhinet*, Plur. of دخان *dokhàn*.
 ادرا *adr*, The rupture,
 ادراج *edràj*, Picking out, selecting.
 ادرار *idrar*, Giving liberally and continually,
 a heavy shower of rain.
 ادراس *adràs*, Plur. of درس *daras*.
 ادراض *adràs*, Plur. of درص *ders*.
 ادراع *adràa*, Plur. of درع *dera*.
 ادراع *edràa*, Wearing coats of mail.
 ادراك *idràk*, Comprehension, understanding.
 ادراكات صادقة *idràkàt-sàdekut*, True, just,
 conception.
 ادرام *adràm*, or اذرام A packing needle.
 ادراجة *adreja*, The step of a ladder.
 ادرد *adred*, Toothless.
 ادرع *adré*, (An animal) having a black head,
 and white body, (a sheep) having a white
 breast, and black thighs, (a night) when
 the moon does not appear till near sun rise.

ادر

ادرم *adrem*, A covering for a horse, arms, levelling ground.

ادرون *adroon*, A manger, or any place where they put food for cattle, &c.

ادره *adereh*, The rupture, afflicted with hernia or rupture.

ادست *adsek*, Having a large mouth.

ادسم *adsem*, Ash-coloured. [dopted as a son.

ادعا *ud-à*, A bastard, causing one to be a-

ادعا *id-à*, Glorifying or boasting, (of family,)

ادعاث *ad-às*, Plur. of دعث *de-us*.

ادعاص *ed-às*, Purchasing very cheaply, making cheap bargains.

ادعاص *ad-às*, Plur. of ادعص *de-as*,

ادعب *ad-ub*, Foolish, imprudent.

ادعج *ad-uj*, Black (man,) a negro.

اددر *ad-ar*, To send forth, to spoil.

اددوة *ud-owet*, An enigma, a riddle.

ادعيا *ud-eyà*, Plur. of دعي *da-ey*.

ادعية *ud-yet*, Plur of دعوت *da-wet*.

ادغال *adghàl* Plur. of دغل *dughul*.

ادغال *edghàl*, Interrupting, corrupting.

ادغام *edghàm*, Conjunction, union.

ادغام *adghàm*, A horse, a kid.

ادغ

ادغر *adgher*, A summer or country house.

ادغم *adghum*, (Horse or sheep,) having the head and lips black.

ادف *adef*, A Nephew (by the brother.)

ادفا *adfà*, To oblige any one.

ادفا *adfà*, Plur. of دفا *duffà*.

ادفان *adfàn*, Covered up, buried, hid.

ادفر *adfer*, Fetid, rusty (arms, &c.)

ادفع *adfé*, Superlative of دفع *dufé*.

ادفي *adfee*, A large tree, an eagle. [thin.]

ادق *aduk*, Very fine, more or most slender,

ادقع *adké*, Vehement, keen, hunger.

ادقم *adkem*, Having three teeth broken.

ادك *adekk*, Broad-backed (horse,) without a bunch (camel,) plain, level.

ادكا *edkà*, Preparing troops for war, to ask protection, to notify.

ادل *idl*, Having a pain in the neck, milk, thick and sourish, (proper for making butter,) any thing which gives rise to quarrels.

ادلّا *idlà*, Throwing, sending or letting down, dropping, drawing (water, &c.)

ادلّة *adillet*, Plur. of دليل *duleel*.

- ادلس *adles*, (An ass) producing new hair,
bald, (a camel) having lost its hair.
- ادلعي *ud-leà*, (ادلغ or ادلعي) Penis, veretrum
crassum et longum.
- ادلم *adlem*, Swarthy, blackish (man or ass)
tawny, a lion.
- ادلي *adlee*, Plur. of دلو *doloo*.
- آدم *àdum*, Man, mankind, mortal.
- ادم *adem*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.
- ادما *admà*, (Fem.) white deer, a white camel.
- ادما *edmà*, Covered with blood, to make out.
- ادمات *ademàt*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.
- آدمان *àdemàn*, Plur. of آدم *àdum*.
- ادمان *idman*, Continual practice.
- ادمة *edemet*, The skin. [extremities.
- ادمص *admes*, Having eye-brows thin at the
- ادمع *ud-mé*, Plur. of دمع *demé*.
- ادمغة *admighet*, Plur. of دماغ *demàgh*.
- ادموث *udmoos*, A place under the ashes,
where they bake bread, the hearth.
- ادموس *udmoos*, Dark night.
- آدمي *àdmee*, see آدم.
- آدميان *admeyàn*, Plur. of آدمي *àdmee*.
- آدميانه *admeyàneh*, Humanly, manly.

ادن

آدميت *admeyet*, Humanity, benevolence.

ادن *aden*, A crook backed man.

ادنا *ednà*, Near, coming, crooked, hump backed, a mean person.

ادناس *adnàs*, Plur. of دنس *duns*. [ber.

آدنك *adenk*, An uncertain, unknown num-

ادوا *adwà*, Painful, sorrowful, being infirm.

ادوات *adwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*.

ادوار *adwar*, Plur. of دور *dour*. [polished.

ادوس *adwes* or ادوش *adush* Dim-sighted, squinting,

ادوي *adwà*, Plur. of دوي *duvy*.

اره *adeh*, A roost.

ادهان *edhàn*, Plur. of دهن *dohun* and *dehen*.

ادهر *adhur*, Plur. of دهر *dehr*.

ادھس *adhes*, Reddish, inclining to black, (earth, &c.) of a mild gentle disposition, soft sand.

ادھم *adhem*, (A horse) of a black colour, any mark, sign, &c. iron chains.

ادي *adhà*, Superlative of دي *dàhà*,

ادھیة *adhyet*, Plur. of دي *dehà*. [ones self.

ادي *adee*, An instrument of war, preparing

ادياك *adyàk*, Plur. of ديك *dayk*.

اديان *adyàn* or *edyàn*, Fat cattle (in motion.)

ادي

اديان *adyàn*, Plur. of دين *deen*. [ed.]اديب *adeeb*, Courteous, polite, well bred, learn-اديد *adid*, A spring of water. [of the earth.اديم *adim*, Goat's leather perfumed, the surfaceادعم *adcem*, The face. [deen.]اديون *adyon* or اديون *adywoon*, Plur. of دين.ادينده *adindeh*, The rainbow, iris.اذ *azz*, Amputation, cutting off.اذا *izà*, When (in the future sense) behold.

damage, trouble, &c.

اذابت *izàbet*, Liquefaction, melted butter.اذازل *azazel*, Plur. of ذيل *zile*.اذار *ezàr*, The Chaldean or Syro Macedonian,

month of March. This must not be con-

founded with another month called *azar*,

which is the last month of autumn in the

persian calendar.

اذاعت *izà-ut*, Publication, divulging [muris.]اذاف *ezàf*, The ear, membrum genitaleاذاقة *izàket*, Giving one to drink or taste.اذالة *ezàlet*, Depression.اذان *azàn*, Plur. of اذن *ozun*. [tation.]اذان *ezàn*, Signification, announcing, invi-اذادت *iradet*, Desire, intention, purpose,

design, will.

ا ذ ا

اذازي *azànee*, Having long ears, when applied to men; *azin*, when applied to beasts.

اذب *azeb*, A wild bull, a long tooth projecting from the side of a camel's mouth.

اذحل *uzhel*, Plur. of ذحل *zehul*. [reh.]

اذخار *azkhar* or ذخاير Plur. of ذخير *zukheer*

اذر *àzer*, Fire, thunder rolling with a dreadful noise, lightning, the last lunar winter month, the name of the ninth day in any

اذر *izrà*, Sowing, weeping. [month.]

اذركون *àzergoon*, or (اذريون) Flame coloured, fiery, red, bright.

اذراع *izràa*, Superfluous conversation, embracing, measuring, wishing for.

اذربو *àzerboo*, The name of a red and yellow

اذرة *azret*, Reeds. [thorny flower, also its root.]

اذرخش *azerkhush*, Thunder, the name of the ninth day of the month *azer*.

ازرشب *azersheb*, The name of the angel or demon of fire, fire, flame, lightning. [der.]

ازرشين *azersheen*, or ازرس *azres*, A salaman-

اذرع *azra*, Plur. of ذراع *zeràa*. [ty.]

ازرم *azrum*, Equity, justice, reverence, civili-

اذر

آزرنگ *àzrunḡ*, Bright, shining, red, flame coloured, difficult, misfortune. [ship fire.

آزرنوش *àzernoosh*, A place where they wor-

آزري *azree*, A kind of cloth made by a man of the name of *azer*, from which the name of the cloth is derived.

آزرين *azreen*, Any thing erected in the manner of a canopy on account of a public solemnity.

آزريون *àzeryoon*, Red, flame coloured, any flower of such a colour, the rose, anemomy, myrtle, marsh-mallows. [gence.

اذعان *ez-àn*, Obedience, submission, intelli-

اذقان *azkàn*, Plur. of ذقن *zekun*.

اذكا *ezkà*, Superlative of ذكي *zukee*.

اذكار *ezkar*, Remembering, thinking of, a woman being brought to bed.

اذكار *azkar*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكر *ezker*, Superlative of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكيا *ezkyà*, Plur. of ذكي *zekee*.

اذلا *ezillà*, Plur. of ذل *zol*. [edness.

اذلال *izlâl*, Contempt, depression, wretch-

اذق *ezek*, Pointed (spear,) eloquent.

اذمار *ezmar*, Plur. of ذمر *zemer*.

اذم

اذمة *ezimmet*, Plur. of ذمت *zemmet*.

اذن *uzn*, An ear, tip of the ear, handle, *ezn*, permission, dismissal, *ezin*, one while he recites or reads the Alcoran, the keeper of the king's closet.

اذنا *eznà*, (Fem.) having long ears.

اذناب *eznàb*, To commit sins.

اذناب *aznàb*, Plur. of ذنب *zonub*.

اذنات *eznàt*, or اذنة An ear or blade of corn.

اذواد *ezwàd*, Plur. of ذود *zood*,

اذواط *ezwàt*, Plur. of ذوط *zoowet*.

اذوب *ezooob*, Plur. of اذب *azebb*.

اذوط *ezwet*, Having a short chin or beard.

اذوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached (to any person or thing) champing the bit, (a horse) hard, severe, adverse, barren, [to go.

اذهاب *izhàb*, Going, ordering or permitting

اذهاب *ezhàb*, Plur. of ذهب *zohub*.

اذهان *ezhàn*, Plur. of ذهن *zohen*. [a loss.

اذي *azee*, Vexed, hurt, exceedingly afflicted,

اذي *azio*, Web.

اذيال *ezyàl*, Plur. of ذيل *zyle*.

اذيال *azyàl*, To be thin, nimble.

اذيت *ezeyet*, Oppression, injury, damage, hurt,

اڌي

اڌيش *azeesh*, A piece of wood fastened to the threshold, fire.

اڌين *azeen*, or (اڌينه) A little handle, or ear, *ezen*, publication by a crier.

اڌين *azeen*, Custom, common usage.

اڌينه *azeeneh*, Friday.

ارا *arà*, (in construction for *arài*, embellishing, adorning,) an ornamentor.

اراب *aràb*, Plur. of *arub*,

ارابه *aràbeh*, (for عربيه) A carriage, chariot, waggon, or cart, &c.

ارات *iràt*, Showing, exhibiting.

اراث *iràs*, Fire, fewel.

اراج *eràj*, A liar, whisperer, tale-bearer.

اراجل *iràjel*, Plur. of *rojul*.

اراجيح *eràjeeh*, Plur. of *rajeeh*.

اراجيز *aràjeez*, Plur. of *rujuz*.

اراخ *iràkh*, A wild ox, a deer.

اراخ *eràkh*, See آدم

اراخيدن *àrakheedun*, To cease, desist, rest.

ارادت کردن *iràdet-kurdun*, to wish, to desire.

اراذل *iràzil*, Low, mean, rude people.

اراذل *aràzil*, Plur. of *razàl*.

ارار *erar*, A sound made use of to call cattle,

ارا

a twig or a small branch softened by the aspersion of salt and water, and injected in the uterus of a camel.

اراس *aràs*, Plur. of ريس *rais*.

اراستك *aràstek*, Swallow.

اراستكي *aràstegi*, Ornament, order.

اراستن *aràstun*, To adorn, ornament, polish, dress out, prepare, put in order.

اراسته *aràsteh*, Preterite of اراستن

اراص *aràs*, Plur. of ارس *urs*.

اراض *iràz*, Broad, wide, a covering of coarse wool or camel's hair, اراض *urz*.

اراط *eràt*, Plur. of ارط *arut*.

اراف *aràf*, Plur. of ارف *urf*.

اراق *uràk*, The yellow jaundice.

اراقه *iràket*, Effusion, shedding.

اراقم *aràkum*, Plur. of رقم *rekum*.

اراقو *iràkoo*, A species of wild pulse.

اراك *eràk*, A kind of tree with the leaves and fruits of which they feed camels, with the roots and branches of which they make tooth picks. [mulierum.

اراكيت *aràkeyet*, Menses of women, pubes

اراك *aràkà*, A kind of nut perhaps the same

ازم

with the beetle nut, which when chewed together with the beetle leaves and a kind of lime strengthens the stomach and gives an agreeable flavor to the breath.

آرم *arem*, A white deer, *arem-ai*, or *arem-mah*, a lunar month. [sleep, a dream.]

آرام *àram*, Rest, tranquillity, peace, quiet, آرامیدن *àramàneedun*, To quiet, still, pacify, content, set at rest, establish.

آرامدن *àramdun*, To rest, repose, settle.

آرامش *àramish*, Quiet, repose, rest.

آرامکار *àramkar*, A lazy person, one who does not work unless asked or ordered, one who does a thing slowly and deliberately. [peaceable secure dwelling.]

آرامگاه *àramgah*, A place of rest, a calm

آرامد *eràmul*, (Fem. *ارامله*) widowed, in a single state, (bachelors and maids.)

آرامی *àramee*, Tranquillity, peace.

آرامیدن *àrameedun*, See آرامدن

آرامیده *àrameed* or آرامیده Preterit of آرامیدن

آران *eràn*, Lively, joyful, boasting, a bier, coffin, the den of a wild beast, a sword.

آرانیه *arànel*, Plur. of *ارنبه* *urneb*.

ار

اراني *urànee*, A kind of grain which is put
in milk to make it curdle.

ارانية *aràneyet*, (A tree,) having a tall trunk.

اراوي *eräivee*, (Three) mountain goats.

اراهط *erähēt*, Plur. of *rohūt*.

آرايانیدن *àràyàneedun*, To cause to adorn.

آرايش *àràyesh*, An ornament.

آرايیدن *àràyeedun*, To adorn, ornament.

آراينده *àràyendeh*, The ornamented, adorer.

ارب *arb*, Industrious, diligent.

ارباب *arbàb*, Plur. of *rubb*.

اربابض *urbàz*, Plur. of *robz*.

ارباض *erbàz*, Being very hot (sun,) to quench
thirst, to wet (ground.)

ارباع *erbàa*, Having child.

ارباع *erbàa*, Plur. of *raba*.

ارباق *erbàk*, Plur. of *rebuk*.

اربة *erbet*, Skilful, doubt.

اربد *erbed*, Of the colour of dust, (an ostrich.)

ارباش *erbesh*, Various or changing colours.

اربع *erba*, Four.

اربع عشر *erba-ashera*, Four and ten, fourteen.

اربعاء *erbeà*, Thursday, a tent pole.

اربعون *arbaona*, or *arbaayeen* Forty.

ارب

اربعمين *arba-eenet*, Forty, being forty.

اربون *urboon*, Earnest money, the price of any thing bought and sold. [an evil.

اربي *urbà*, A misfortune, a vexatious affair,

اربيان *irbeyàn*, A kind of white fish common at Bussora,

اربة *iret*, A fire place, chimney.

ارت *erett*, Stammering.

ارتاع *ertaa*, A multitude, a croud.

ارتباط *ertebàt*, A ligament, connection, chain, friendship, the equipment of a horse for battle.

ارتباط کردن *ertebàt-kurdun*, To make acquaintance, cultivate friendship, form a connection, enter into an alliance.

ارتجا *ertejà*, Hope, expectation.

ارتجال *ertejàl*, Saying any thing carelessly, unpremeditated. [ly, &c.

ارتجالا *irtejàlà*, Unthinkingly, inconsiderate.

ارتحال *irtehàl*, Emigration, departure, death.

ارتخ *ertakh*, Dry parched.

ارتداد *irtedàd*, Apostatizing, refusing.

ارتسام *ertesàm*, To acknowledge the command, order, vain, a distinguishing mark, whatever is eminent or remarkable.

ارت

ارتشا *irtishà*, Corruption, subornation, bribery.

ارتضا *irtizà*, Acquiescing, approving.

ارتعاب *irteàb*, Frightened, succeeded.

ارتعاد *irteàd*, Trembling, shaking, frightened.

ارتعاش *irteàsh*, Trembling, trepidation.

ارتغا *irtifà*, Going.

ارتفاع *irtifa*, Elevation, ascent, carrying off.

ارتقا *irtikà*, Addition, accession, increase.

ارتقاش *irtikàsh*, An engagement, joining or mixing in battle.

ارتكا *irtikà*, Confidence, trust.

ارتكاب *irtikàb*, Undertaking.

ارتدل *ertel*, Worn, consumed.

ارتنگ *erteng*, A shop, library.

ارتة *urtet*, The crest of a camelion.

ارتهاش *irtehàsh*, (A horse) cutting one foot with the other. [the joints.

ارتهاك *irtehàk*, A weakness or looseness in

ارتياب *irteyàb*, Doubt, uncertainty.

ارتياح *irteyah*, Gladness, cheerfulness. [part.

ارت *irs*, Inheritance, right, a root, the principal

ارتثا *irsàs*, A worn-out garment. [border.

ارتث *urset*, A limit, march, boundary, confine,

ارج *erj*, Price, value, esteem, honour.

ارج

ارج *erij*, Fragrant, odoriferous.ارجا *erjà*, Plur. of رجا *rejà*.ارجاء *erjàa*, Side, part, shore.ارجاب *erjàb*, Intestines, the seventh month of the mahommetan year.ارجان *arjàf*, Plur. of رجب *rujuf*.ارجال *erjàl*, To march, to travelارجال *arjàl*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.ارجان *erejàn*, An attempt to sow dissension, *erjàn*, a species of wild olive.ارجز *urjex*, A camel whose limbs tremble whenارجعة *erjeat*, Halts for camels. [he rises.ارجل *arjel*, (A horse) marked with white on one feet, (a man) with long feet.ارجلة *arjilet*, Infantry.ارجمند *erjimend*, Excellent, noble.ارجن *erjen*, A fabric, edifice,ارجوان *arjewàn*, Purple, deep red.ارجواني *arjewànee*, Very red.ارجوحة *erjoohet*, A small image or portrait.ارجوزة *erjoozet*, A poem in the measure called *rejz*, where there are six pauses or cesuras in the line.ارج *erehh*, Broad or large footed.

ا ر ح

- ارْحا *arhà*, Plur. of ارْحية *erheyet* [one
 ارْحا *erhà* Reserving some victuals for any.
 ارْحام *erhàm*, Plur. of رْحم *rehum*.
 ارْحام حَقِي *erhàm-hakkee*, The right of propin-
 quity, whatever is due to relations.
 ارْحل *arhul*, Plur. of رْحل *rehul*.
 ارْحم *erhem*, Superlative of رْحم *rehum*.
 ارْحية *erheyet*, A mill, mill stone.
 ارْحخ *arkh*, A bullock.
 ارْحخا *erkhà*, Giving the reins, relaxing.
 ارْحخة *erkhet*, A heifer.
 ارْحخل *arkhel*, (A horse) having the back white.
 ارْحخل *erkhul*, Plur. of رْحخل *rekhul*.
 ارْحخم *erkhem*, (A horse or sheep) having a
 white head and black body.
 ارْحخندة *erkhendeh*, A tincture powder with
 which they tinge the nails and other
 parts of the body, of a beautiful red, some
 nations mixing it with vinegar, dye the
 manes and tails of their horses.
 ارْحخية *erkhayet*, The loose or pendulous part of
 ارْدا *erdà*, To kill, to murder. [any thing.
 ارْداء *erdàa*, To finish, to put an end to.
 ارْداف *irdaf*, Following, going or coming

ارد

behind, causing one to ride behind on the crupper.

ارداو *ardaw*, A demon, evil genius, magician,

اروبا *ardbà*, A kind of pottage or gruel.

ارديبة *irdebet*, An aqueduct of earthen pipes, a great reservoir of water formed of clay.

اردبور *erdubor*, A kind of beautiful green co-

اردبينز *ardbeez* or اردپيز *ardpeez*, A sieve. [lour,

ارج *ardij*, Juniper.

اردحاله *ardihàleh*, A kind of milk pottage.

ارددوله *ardedowleh*, اردوده and اروزده See اردبور

اردم *ardem*, A skilful seaman.

اردن *erdun*, A cullender or strainer, a kind of

اردنج *erdunj*, Black leather, vitriol. [raw silk,

اردو *erdo*, A camp, [flour bread.

ارده *ardeh*, A mill stone, a mill, flour, meal,

اردهاله *ardehàleh*, A kind of milk-pottage.

ارديبة *erdeyet*, Plur. of اردا *radà*.

اردينه *adeèneh*, A kind of gruel or pottage.

ارذل *erzel*, Superlative of اردال *razal*.

ارز *erz*, Price, value, quantity, honor.

ارز *aruz*, Rice.

ارزا *erzà*, Plur. رزا *razà*.

ارزاق *arzak*, Plur. of رزق *rczk*.

ارز

ارزام *irzàm*, Murmur, roar, rattle, noise, crash, a clap or peal (of thunder.)

ارزان *arzàn*, Of small value, cheap, lowpric'd.

ارزان شدن *arzàn-shodun*, To be cheap.

ارزانی *arzànee*, Cheapness.

ارزانیدن *arzàneedun*, To be esteemed, to be of value, to be bought at a low price.

ارزایانیدن *erzàyàneedun*, To render valuable, to make cheap.

ارزب *irzeb*, Short, complex, thick, large.

ارزبته *irzebet*, A large mallet with which they break clods of earth or make bricks

ارزته *erzet*, Cedar, pine, &c. [from the rude clay.

ارزش *erzesh*, Price, value, &c.

ارزن *erzun*, Millet.

ارژن *erzshun*, A species of bitter almond.

ارزنین *erzeneen*, Bread made of millet. [petite.

آرزو *àrzoo*, Desire, will, resolution, affection, ap-

آرزو کردن *àrzookerdun*, To desire, wish, &c.

آرزو شکست *àrzooshekust*, The breach of a resolution, change of mind, &c.

آرزو شکن *àrzooshekun*, Breaking the resolution, preventing the execution of any design.

آرزومند *àrzoomund*, Desirous, eager.

ارز

آرزو مندی *arzoomundee*, Desire, propensity,

ارزیز *erzeez*, (or ارزیر) Tin lead. [wish, want.

ارزیز *erzeez*, A trembling, tremor.

ارزیش *erzeesh* Price, value, esteem, honor.

ارزیدن *erzeedun*, To be worth.

ارس *ares*, The sabine or juniper tree.

ارسا *irsà*, Immoveable, rendering firm. [head.

ارساب *irsàb*, Having the eyes sunk in the

ارساغ *arsàgh*, Plur. of رسغ *rusugh*. [ing.

ارسال *irsàt*, An embassy, sending, dispatch-

ارسان *arsàn*, Plur. of رسن *resen*.

ارست *arest*. The upper or higher part of pack-saddles, dorser, &c.

ارستدن *àrestedun*, See ارستن

ارستو *erestoo*, A domestick swallow, swallow-wort. (an herb.)

ارسح *ersch*, (A woman,) meagre in the thighs or hips, deformed, ugly.

ارسد *ersul*, Plur. of رسال *resàlun*.

ارسلان *arslàn*, A lion.

ارسوسه *ersooset*, A cap, hat, bonnet.

ارش *ersh*, To mulct, fine.

ارش *àresh*, A yard, cubit. [rope to a bucket.

ارشا *ershà*, To give a bribe, to fasten the

ارش

ارشاء *irshà*, A rope which is tied to a pot, in order to take water from a well.

ارشاد *ershàd*, Directing, shewing the right way.

ارشده *ershed*, Superlative of ارشد *rashud*.

ارشك *ershuk*, A soporifick herb, a fault, crime.

ارشون *arshun*, A cloud: [having the teeth shut.

ارض *erz*, Having the thighs close together,

ارضاد *ersàd*, Observations of the stars, of roads (through deserts, &c.)

ارضع *ersa*, Having lean meagre thighs or hips, digging deep, plunging a spear or sword up to the hilt. [of a melon.

ارضوصة *ersoosit*, A cap, hat, &c. in the form

ارض *erz*, The earth, ground, soil, country, region, the four feet of a horse.

ارضا *erzà*, Satisfying, gratifying.

ارضات *erzàt*, Plur. of ارض *erz*.

ارضضة *erzet*, A worm that eats into ships, corrupted, eaten by worms or rust.

ارضع *irza*, milking, sucking, giving milk.

ارضى *erzee*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

ارضين *erzeen*, Plur. of ارض *erz*. [the camels.

ارط *aret*, (Ground) producing trees, feeding

ارط *erit*, Of a reddish colour, like to the fruits

ارط

and roots of the tree *ارطوي*, tanning leather with its bark.

ارتا *irtà*, Marriageable, (woman.)

ارتال *artàl*, Plur. of *رطل* *rutul*.

ارتطب *urteb*, Superlative of *رطب* *reteb*.

ارتوي *ertawee*, (A camel) griped in the belly by eating too much of the fruit of *erta*.

ارتيون *ertayoon*, Intelligent, acute, cunning, sly,

ارعاظ *er-àz*, Plur of *رعاظ* *re-az*.

ارعال *er-àl*, Bodies of horses from 20 to 25.

ارعل *er-ul*, Foolish, a withered weak, or tender plant.

ارعن *er-un*, Loose, lax, languid, foolishly, adorning, setting forth, shewing, commending or thinking much of one's self, (an army) confused from its multitude.

ارعوثة *ur-oozet*, A stone placed near a well upon which those who drink sit down.

ارغ *argh*, A camel. [The bank of a river.

ارخاب *arghàb*, (or *ارغوب* and *ارغاي ارغا*)

ارغاج *arghàj*, Yarn, the wool of a web. [ury.

ارغاد *irghàd*, Amusing one's self with great lux-

ارغامين *erghàmun*, A web or pin in the eye, which in the extreme parts of the iris, looks red, in the interior white.

ارغ

- ارغهب *urghheb*, Superlative of رغبت *rughbet*.
 ارغھج *erghuj*, Pellitory of the wall, or parietaria.
 ارغھچی *arghachee*, A long rope or thread. [ria.
 ارغھد *erghud*, Superlative of رغد *rughud*.
 ارغھده *arghedeh*, Covetous, greedy, attentive
 to business, enraged. [of a round flat form.
 ارغھفة *erghefet*, Honey-cakes, a kind of bread
 ارغھل *urghul*, An easy agreeable life.
 ارغھمچ *urghumch*, A long thread.
 ارغھمچی *erghumchee*, A long rope, a thread
 twenty cubits long fit for weaving.
 ارغھن *erghun*, A musical organ. [angry.
 ارغھند *arghund*, Covetous, desirous, wishful,
 ارغھنده *erghundeh*, As above, also drunkenness.
 ارغھنک *arghunk*, A shop, library.
 ارغھوان *erghewàn*, A tree whose fruit and
 flower are of a beautiful red.
 ارغھوانی *erghewànee*, Purple red. [horse.
 ارغھون *arghoon*, An organ, an unmanageable
 ارغھیدن *ergheedun*, To quarrel, dispute, scold.
 ارغھیس *arghees*, The bark of the box-thorn.
 ارغ *uref*, Plur. of ارغ *aref*.
 ارغ *arif*, Land-mark, or march. [protection.
 ارغا *irfa*, Bringing, drawing near, to take.

ارف

- ارفاء *irfād*, Assisting one another.
 ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.
 ارفاض *erfaz*, Plur. of رفض *rufuz*. [wicked.
 ارفاع *erfagh*, Plain, level, smooth (ground,)
 ارفاق *erfak*, Plur. of رفيت *refick*.
 ارفاه *irfah*, Enjoyment of peace and the pleasures of life, comforting. [knot, back.
 ارفة *urfet*, A boundary limit, land-mark, a
 ارفع *arfé*, Superlative of رفع *rafé*.
 ارفع *erfegh*, Enjoying the comforts of life.
 ارفك *erfek*, A camel distorted in a limb and leaning on one side. [awkward manner.
 ارفل *erfel*, Dressing or doing any thing in an
 ارفي *urfée*, Milk of a doe, good.
 ارق *erk*, A canal, weak, *eruk* or *arik*, watchfulness, sleepless, lying awake.
 ارقا *rkà*, Causing (tears, perspiration, &c.)
 ارقاب *erkàb*, A legacy.
 ارقان *irkàf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.
 ارقام *erkàm*, Tying a knot (in handkerchiefs or any thing else) in order to remember something.
 ارقام *arkàm*, Plur. of رقم *rukum*.
 ارقان *erakàn*, (for ارقان) Blasting of corn, mildew, a disorder or sickness.

ارق

ارقب *erkeb*, A lion, honor.

ارقش *erkush*, (A serpent,) speckled with black and white spots, an insect like a palmer or canker worm.

ارقظ *erket*, (A panther, goat, sheep, &c.) variegated with black and white spots.

ارقظاظ *erketàt*, To be black and white.

ارققم *erkum*, (A serpent) speckled with black and white (of a dangerous species.)

ارك *arek*, Worthy, fit for, apt, *erek*, (camels) having the belly-ache from eating the fruit of the tree *eràk*; *erik*, the leaves and fruit of that tree. [horse.

اركاب *ercàb*, To sit down, to saddle a

اركاح *erkàh*, Plur. of *ركح* *rekeh*.

اركان *arkàn*, Dew, drizzling rain.

اركان *erkan*, Plur. of *ركن* *rekun*. [lum.

اركنهكن *erkeneh-kun*, Inaccessible, an asy-

ركوب *erkoob*, A troop riding upon camels.

ركون *erkoon*, Plur. of *ركن* *rokun*.

ركي *erkà*, Superlative of *ركي* *rukà*. [*eràk*.

ركية *erkyet*, (Camels) feeding on the tree

ارم *irm*, Paradise.

ارم

- ارم *erem*, A flag, a sign, a directing post.
 ارما *ermà*, To throw, propagated, desert,
 ارماش *ermàs*, Old, worn-out. [empty.
 ارماح *ermah*, Plur. of رمح *romeh*.
 ارماس *ermas*, Plur. of رمس *romus*.
 ارماض *ermàz*, Enraged, in despair either from
 grief or passion. [sons.
 ارماق *ermàk*, The last breath of dying per.
 ارمال *ermal*, A species of cinnamon, small rains.
 ارمام *ermam*, To appoint in any business, to
 ارمام *armam*, Old, rotten, old ropes. [be silent.
 ارمان *erman*, Desire, a sigh, the anguish of
 ارمانیدن *armaniden*, To sigh. [repentance.
 ارمان *irman*, Strong, to drink wine always.
 ارماي *ermai*, A Syrian.
 ارمة *ermet*, A tooth, a lane.
 ارمد *ermed*, Of an ash colour, labouring un-
 der a pain in the eyes.
 ارمدون *armedun*, To rest, &c.
 ارمص *ermes*, Plur. of رمص *remes*.
 ارمضة *ermezet*, Plur. of رمضا *ermzhàn* [ney.
 ارماغان *armaghan*, A present, gift, offering, mo-
 ارمگاه *aremgah*, See آرمگاه [poor.
 ارمل *ermul*, Widowed in a state of celibacy,

ارم
 آرمنده *àrmendeh*, Rest, peace, a promoter of
 peace, one who grants or brings peace.

ارمني *urmenee*, An Armenian.

ارمون *ermoon*, Earnest, a pledge, stipulation,
 any thing by which a promise or bar-
 gain is confirmed, the beginning of any thing.

آرمیدگی *àrmeedgee*, Rest, quiet, modesty.

آرمیدن *àrmeedun*, See آرامیدن

آرمیده *àrmeedeh*, Preterite of آرامیدن, [bow-

ارن *arun* or ارنج *arunj*, A cubit the el-

ارناف *irnàf*, (A camel) drooping his ears
 from fatigue, making a peculiar motion
 with his head when travelling.

ارنان *ernàn*, Resounding, making a noise,
 crying out. [of ornament, a kind of grass.

ارنب *erneb*, A hare, a heap of sand, a kind

ارنبه *ernebet*, The tip or ridge of the nose.

ارنبیز *ernebeez*, A kind of herb, dragon, wort.

ارننه *urnet*, New cheese, any thing drinkable.

ارنج *erunj*, The elbow, the arm from the
 wrist to the elbow.

آرنده *àrundeh*, A porter, carrier. [like.

ارنگ *arung*, Colour, mode, form, manner,

ارد *eroo*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.

- ارو *aroo* (or *اري aree*), A honey-bee.
 ارواث *erwàs*, Plur. of *روث rowes*.
 ارواح *erwah*, Plur. of *روح rooh*.
 اروز *erooz*, Firm, steady, fixed, collecting or
 contracting one's self, avaricious, covetous.
 اروض *urooz*, Plur. of *ارض arz*. [belching.
 اروغ *aroogh* or *eroogh*, Yawning, stretching,
 اروق *erwek*, (A camel) having long teeth,
 black and white. [doors, &c.
 اروقة *erweket*, Curtains or hangings before
 اroom *eroom*, An origin, stock, root (of a tree,
 horn, &c.) *oroom*, a sign, mark, direction,
 posts or mile stones.
 ارون *aroon*, Choleric, irascible.
 ارون *eroon*, Cheerful, active, poison, the brain
 ارونان *erwenàn*, Sound. [of an elephant.
 ارونانة *erwenànet*, Severe, painful. [beautiful.
 اروند *erwend*, Care, caution, prudence, price,
 اروندیدن *arvendeedun*, To be lazy, dull, in-
 اروي *erwà*, Drink, pure water. [dolent.
 اره کش *erehkish*, A sawyer. [drink.
 ارها *irhà*, Supplying another with meat and
 ارهاب *erhàb*, Plur. of *زهب reheb*.
 ارهاج *irhàj*, Exciting, raising (dust,) raining

ارو

plentifully, a house full of vapours or smoke.

ارهاص *irhàs*, Laying a foundation of large-stones, using lime mortar or cement in building. [a sword.

ارهاق *erhàf*, Making thin, giving an edge to

ارهاق *erhàk*, To be in the flower of youth,

bringing near, uneasy, troubled, imposing

a heavy oppressive burden, dilatory in

saying prayers, deferring those prayers

which among the Mahometans ought

to be said at one hour till the next

hour of prayer comes. [confirming, fixing.

ارهام *irhàm*, Pledging, pawning, establishing.

ارهب *arheb*, To fear, to dread.

ارهم *erhum*, Superlative of *رههم* *rehem*.

ارھون *urhoon*, Menstruis laborans.

ارې *eree* or *aree*, A stake or rope to or with

which they tie up cattle, (a bee) making

honey, to be angry. [bee.

ارې *aree* (or. اره) Yes, so, also, likewise, a

ارېاح *eryah*, Plur. of *رېح* *reeh*.

ارېاش *eryàsh*, Plur. of *رېش* *reesh*.

ارېاع *eryàa*, Plur. of *رېع* *reeya*.

ارېاف *eryàf*, Well cultivated, planted, im-

proved (grounds,) plentiful (countries.)

اري

ارياك *eryàk*, Plur. of ريق *reek*.

اريب *ereeb*, Intelligent, sagacious.

ارية *ereyet*, A large capacious kettle.

اريج *ereej*, Plur. of ارج *arej*. [sound, noise.

اريز *ercer*, A shout of victory, any loud

اريز *ereez*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime. [mer.

اريس *ereece*, A plowman, husbandman, far-

اريسون *ercesoon* (or اريسيون) Plur. of اريسي

اريسي *ereecce*, See اريس

اريش *areesh*, The warp of cloth, a palm, span, cubit, yard, ell.

اريض *ereez*, (for اريض) Broad, wide, large, worth, pure, clean, coarse, humble, modest.

اريط *ereet*, Unfruitfulness, (a man) begetting no children. [indignation, rage.

اريج *areegh*, Aversion, abhorrence, detestation,

اريف *areek*, The diminutive اروق

اريك *ereek* (or اريكت) A throne, an ornamented sofa or couch.

اريكة *ereeket*, Health, the healing or closing of a wound, any place raised above the ground, to recline on an alcove, sofa.

اريكه *ereekch*, A throne.

اريم *creem*, One, any one, the last moon.

ازا

ازین *ereen*, Plur. of ازون *urn*.ازن *axi*, Moving, collecting, shaking, the motion or beating of the pulse. [out of, with.از *uz*, To desire earnestly, from, of, for, by,ازش *azsh*, Ingenious, sagacious, learned, rest-ازاء *ezàu*, Likely, equally, [ing, reposing.ازا *azà*, Whatever tends to support life, a situation or place. [life.ازاء العیش *ezà-ol-eyesh*, The conveniencies ofازاء الحرب *ezà-ol-harb*, He who begins or supports a battle.ازاب *azàb*, A bachelor, an unmarried man.ازابستان *azàbistàn*, An assembly in which none but unmarried men are enrolled.ازاج *azàj*, Plur. of ازج *ezej*.ازاحة *izàhet* or ازخه *Per*forming, removing any thing from its place, adverting.آزاد *àzàd*, Free, liberated, delivered, noble, excellent, renowned. [in body or mind.آزاد وخلق *àzàd-khulk*, Free men, unblemished.آزاد کردن *àzàd-kerdun*, To set at liberty, release, make free, dismiss, allow to go away.آزاد شدن *àzàd-shodun*, To be liberated, dismissed.آزاده *àzàdeh*, Free, excellent, noble. [sed, &c.

ازا

آزادى *àzàdee*, Liberty, freedom.

انزاد *ezar*, A trowser, a cloth which the Bengal men tie round them. [vexation.

آزار *àzar*, Trouble, affliction, sickness, grief,

آزاردن *àzàrdun*, To hurt, offend, injure.

آزارمند *àzàrmund*, A sick or infirm person.

آزاري *àzàree*, The same with *àzar*, also a sick person. [purling stream, &c.

انزاز *ezàz*, The bubbling noise of a boiling pot

ازاغ *azagh*, Any thing whose inside is black.

انزال *azàl*, Plur. of انزل *uzul*.

انزال *ezàl*, Shaking, to oblige, to do good.

انزال *izàlet*, Removing, driving away, to destroy,

انرام *azàm*, Plur. of انرمة *azmut*. [ruin, spoil.

ازامند *azàmund*, A miser, covetous person.

انراهيف *azàheek*, A Swift fleet horse.

ازايش *azàyesh*, A trial, proof, endeavour.

انرب *ezib*, Hare, a camel's sickness.

انرب *ezebb*, Hairy, luxuriant or fruitful, in grain,

انرباب *ezbàb*, Plur of انرب *zubba*. [herbage, &c.

انربة *ezbet*, Calamity, adversity, penury.

ازبر *uzber*, Having any thing by heart.

ازبز *ezbez*, (or ازبزر) Ingenious, sagacious.

انزبى *azabee*, Croud, mob, a company.

ازج

ازج *ezej*, A kind of oblong arched edifice like a portico. [nected with each other.

ازج *ezej*, Long eye-brows, but not con-

ازج *azjuj*, Plur. of ازج *zujj*.

ازج *ezjà*, More or most ready, skilful or expeditious in finishing any thing.

ازج *azeh*, Ah, alas, a sigh.

ازح *azhà*, Yellow and red, pride.

ازخ *azukh*, or ازخ *A* scar, a mole, &c.

ازخش *ezkhash*, Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

ازدا *ezdà*, Acting equitably, deserving well, to be protected, [mob, multitude.

ازدحام *izdehàm*, A concourse, croud, press,

ازدر *uzder* or ازدر *A* dragon.

ازدر *ezder*, Shoulder, arm. [dignation]

ازدرا *izderà*, Scorn, contempt, disdain, in-

ازدران *ezderàn*, Plur. of ازدر *ezder*.

ازدستفرا *ezdest ferà*, Unleavened bread, baked in thin cakes on lamina of iron or earth placed in a frying-pan.

ازدق *uzduf*, To approach, to make haste.

ازدق *ezduk*, Superlative of زدق *zudk*.

ازدم *ezshdum*, A kind of felt cloth usually put under saddles.

ازد

آزدن *àzdun*, To sew together, to prick or pierce with a needle, to colour.

اژدن *azshdun*, A species of variegated eagle.

ازدو *ezdoo*, The sweet gum of a tree of a reddish colour with which confections are made.

انزدواج *izdwàj*, Nuptial, marriage, matrimony.

ازدودن *azdoodun*, To polish.

آزده *àzdeh*, or آژده Preterite of آزدن or آژدن also any thing written in letters of gold, empty, vacant, darkness, blindness.

اژدهام *azshdehàm*, The variegated eagle, crowd.

انزدیاد *izdeyàd*, Augmentation, increase, accession, addition. [power.

ازر *azer*, Fire, quarrel, value, worth, price,

انز *ezet*, A circuit, cincture, strength, power.

انز *izer*, A root, origin, the middle, waist.

انزرا *ezrà*, To spoil, destroy.

انزرا *ezràr* To button the garment.

انززار *azrar*, Plur. of زرار *zarar*.

ازراه بردن *ezràh-berdun*, To carry or lead out of the road, to seduce. [another.

آزردانیدن *àzerdàncedun*, To make one injure

آزردون *azerdun*, To injure, molest, harrass.

آزردگی *àzerdgy*, Grief, pain.

آزر

آزرده *azurdeh*, Afflicted, grieved.

آزرق *azruk*, Blue coloured, having the eyes like those of a cat, clean water, &c.

آزرگون *àzergoon*, Flame coloured, yellow, bright, shining.

آزرم *àzerm*, Modesty, bashfulness, courtesy, respect, civility, esteem, probity, justice.

آزرم داشتن *àzrum-dàsh tun*, To honor, respect.

آزرم *ezrem*, A cat, a kind of saddle cloth. [&c.

آز سر کردن *uzserkurdun*, To seduce, to grow mad,

آزط *azett*, Having a crooked jaw or cheek-bone, having a thin beard, beardless, having a smooth chin.

آز عب *az-ub*, Of a short mean appearance.

آز عكی *az-akee*, Short, mean, contemptible.

آزغ *azugh*, Any thing lopped off (as the prunings of vines and other trees,) corrupted, rotten. [ricious.

آزغار *azghar*, Ignoble, mean, vile, abject, ava-

آزغاله *izghàl*, Flowing (blood from a wound,) voiding (by stool or urine,) feeding, (as a bird does her young ones by putting her bill into their mouths.)

آزف *azuf*, To approach, to haste or hasten.

ازف

- ازفار *azfar*, Plur. of زفر *zefer*.
 ازففة *azfet*, The day of judgment.
 ازفلة *azfelet*, A croud, troop, body.
 ازفنداك *azfendak*, Rainbow.
 ازفافي *uzfà*, Haste, expedition, celerity, alacrity.
 ازفوق *azuck*, Short, to shorten.
 ازفوقاق *ezkàok*, Plur. of فوق *zekk*.
 ازفوقان *azkàn*, Assisting, aiding.
 ازفوقة *azikket*, Plur. of فوقاق *zukàk*.
 ازفكان *azkàn*, Grief, anguish, sorrow.
 ازفكن *izken*, Teaching, causing to learn, guessing, conjecturing the truth.
 ازفكن *azshken*, Sloping from a vine or palm, (any thing,) lazy, slow, indolent, dull.
 ازفگهان *azshgihàn*, The same with the foregoing.
 ازفكيا *azkeyà*, Plur. of فكي *zekee*. [also vain, false.
 ازفد *ezil*, Distressed, eternity. ازفد *ezel*
ezel, extreme poverty, indigence, barren,
 ازفلام *azlàm*, Plur. of فلام *zulum*. [scarce.
 ازفلف *ezlef*, Having a small straight nose.
 ازفلي *azeli*, God, eternity, eternal, eternally.
 ازفلية *azeleyet*, Life everlasting, eternal.
 ازفم *azem*, Holding with the teeth, biting off, barren, (year) returning, abstaining from,

ازم

twisting, avoiding, (evil) keeping carefully,
 انرما *azmà*, Skilled, experience, tried. [&c.]

انرمان *azmàn*, Plur. of نرمی *zumun*.

ازمان *azmàn*, Penitence, repentance, regret.

آزماني *àzmànee*, An experiment, proof, trial.

آزمائیدن *azmàneedun*, To regret, to grieve, to
 cause to regret.

آزمایش *àzmàyesh* or آزمایی *àzmàyee*, See آزماني

انرمة *azemet*, A gate, port, door, one meal,
 eating, calamity, adversity, scarcity.

ازمرده *azmordeh*, Desirous, covetous, lazy, lost,
 left, dismissed, thrown, dropped or let
 down. [many, much, universal.]

انرمل *ezmel*, Sound, murmur, confused noise,

انرمن *azmun*, Plur. of نرمی *zumun*.

ازمندر *azmend*, Desirous, covetous.

انرمنه *azmenet* Plur. of نرمی *zumun*.

آزمودگی *àzmoodegee*, Experience, skill.

آزمودن *àzmoodun*, To make an experiment,

آزموده *azmoodeh*, Pret. of آزمودن [endeavor.]

انرمول *ezmool*, Bleating.

آزمون *azmoon*, See آزمایش

انرمة *ezemmet*, Plur. of نرمام *zumàm*.

انرمیل *azmeel*, A shoe-maker's paring knife, a

ازن

- kind of halbert or pike, with which they hunt wild oxen, a mallet. [ing one to mount.
- ازنا *eznà*, Causing one to fly for refuge, making. *ازناد* *eznàd*, Plur. of *ازند* *zened*.
- ازشج *azshunj*, Rheums or gummy substances about the eyes.
- ازسج *azunkh*, A pendant band-roll, little flag or streamer at the top of a spear.
- ازسند *azshund*, Mortar, parget, cement, a plastered wall, an incrustation, crooked, bent.
- ازسندانیدن *azshendaneedun*, To cause one to sew, hem or prick with a needle.
- ازسندزسه *azshendzsheh*, Bruised, broken small, bored through, perforated, pierced.
- ازسندن *azshendun*, To prick, pierce, to sew.
- ازسنگ *azshenk*, Anger, rage, passion.
- ازسنه *azsheneh*, A fore-tooth, a loose hanging or fallen-out tooth.
- ازسنه کردن *azshneh-kurdun*, To cover a table.
- ازسوا *azwà*, Plur. of *زوا* *zow*. [*zoojeh*.
- ازسواج *ezwàj*, Plur. of *زوجه* *zouje* or *زوج* *zouj*.
- ازسوال *azwal*, Elegant, ingenious, nimble, active, powerful, strenuous, wonderful.
- ازسواي *azwài*, A species of black, bitter, In-

انزو

dian earth which draws the noxious humours from sores and swellings.

انزوح *azooch*, Restiff, one who fails in or departs from acts of liberality.

انزودندان *azoodendàn*, The grinders, the canine teeth or fangs which in some animals project beyond the jaws.

انزور *azwer*, An army.

انزور *azshoor*, ingenious, learned, lazy.

انزوش *azwesh*, Proud, conceited.

انزوغ *azshoogh*, Mouldiness, hoariness, froth.

انزوف *uzof*, Approaching, hastening.

انزوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached.

انزه *azeh*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar. [guess.

انزهاده *izhàd*, Conjecturing, estimating by

انزهار *ez-har*, To light a candle, to bud.

انزهار *az-har*, Plur. of *زه* *zehur*.

انزهر *az-hur*, White, bright, splendid, shining.

انزهن *azsh-hen*, Lazy, indolent, a trifling thing.

انزیه *azee*, Vehement, excessively warm, sul-

انزیاه *azyà*, Plur. of *زیه* *zeye*. [try, shrunk.

انزیار *azyar* or *زیرت* *zeeret*, Plur. of *زیر* *zeer*.

انزیاف *azyàf*, Clipt or bad (monies.) [bastard.

انزیب *azeeb*, Alacrity, terror, an adopted son, a

اسا

- از شیخ *azsheekh*, Gummy exudations from the
 از شیر *azsheer*, Intelligent, learned, docile. [eyes.
 از زیرا *ezeerà*, (for زیرا) Because. [mer.
 ازیره *azcereh*, A mattock, beetle, smith's ham-
 ازیز *azeez*, Thundering, crashing, creaking.
 ازربع *uzba*, A sign, ensign, standard, flag.
 ازربع *azeegh*, Aversion, indignation, a malady
 arising from melancholy.
 ازیم *ezyem*, (a camel) having no voice.
 ازینہ *azeeneh* (or ازینہ) A hammer, mallet.
 اس *às*, Pointed, mill, rubbish.
 اسا *asà*, Gaping, yawning, stretching, like-
 اسادت *asà-ut*, An offence, crime, sin. [ness.
 اساب *asàb*, Plur. of اسب *isb*.
 اسابل *asàbel*, Plur. of اسبل *isbel*.
 اسابع *asàbeea*, Plur. of سبع *saba*.
 اساتذة *asàtezet*, or اساتید or اساتذہ Plur. of
 اساتیر *isàteer*, Plur. of ستر *sater*. [استاذ *astàz*.
 اساجیع *asàjcea*, Plur. of سبع *saja*.
 اساد *isàd*, Plur. of اسد *as'd*.
 اسادت *isàdet*, A cushion, pillow.
 اسادی *asàdee*, One of the tribe of *Asad*. [ing.
 اسار *isar*, Binding with chains, captivity, ty-
 اسار *asàrà* or اساری, Plur. of اسار *isar*.

اسا

- اسارفة *isàret*, A leathern belt or girdle.
 اسارير *esàreer*, Plur. of *سرر serer*.
 اساس *asàs* or *اسال*, A foundation, basis.
 اساطم *asàtem*, Plur. of *سطم setem*.
 اساطير *asàteer*, Plur. of *سطر seter*.
 اساطير *asàteen*, Plur. of *سطون setoon*. [stroying.
 اساعت *isà-ut*, Proposing, causing to observe, de-
 اساف *asàf* or *اسافة* Thin light soil, barren.
 اسافة *asàfet*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship,
 اسافل *asàfil*, Plur. of *اسفل asfil*.
 اساقف *asàkuf*, Plur. of *سقف sekuf*.
 اساقبي *asàkeec*, Plur. of *ساقبي sàkeec*.
 اساكفة *asàkefut*, Plur. of *سكاف sakàf*.
 اسالة *asàlet*, Projecting, prominent, [ing.
 اساله *isàleh*, Diffusing, causing to flow, grant-
 اساليب *asàleeb*, Plur. of *اسلوب asloob*.
 اسام *asàm* or *اسامه asàmeh*, Plur. of *اسم esm*.
 اسامة *asàmet*, A lion.
 اسامع *asàma*, Plur. of *سمع sema*.
 اسان *àsàn*, Plur. of *اسن usun*.
 اسان *àsàn*, Easy, convenient, commodious.
 اسانه *àsàneh*, Easily, conveniently.
 اساني *àsànee*, Facility, ease.
 اسانيد *àsàneed*, Pret. of *اسانيدن àsàneedun*.

اسا

- آسانیدن *àsàneedun*, To facilitate, ease, &c.
 اسات *asàwet*, Medicine, remedy, the medical
 اساو *esàwed*, Plur. of اسود *eswed*. [art.
 اساور *asàwer*, Plur. of سور *sewer*.
 اساو *esàwee*, Grieving, sad, melancholy.
 اسای *asàee*, Like, resembling, ease, quiet.
 آسایانیدن *àsàyàneedun*, To give rest, pacify,
 to praise, to lift or hold up.
 اسایر *asàyer*, To seize, a prisoner.
 آسایش *àsàyesh*, Tranquillity, peace, repose.
 آسایش داشتن *àsàyesh-dàshtun*, To enjoy
 tranquillity, &c. to abide, dwell, stop.
 آسایشکده *àsàyeshkede*, A place of rest. [*asà*,
 اسپان *esàyoon* or اسپانون Plur. of اسپ
 آساییدن *àsàyeed*, Pret. of آساییدن *àsàyeedun*.
 آساییدن *àsàyeedun*, To rest, to cease, &c.
 اسپ *asb* or اسپ, A horse, *isb*, an endea-
 اسپ *isb*, The fundament. — [your, hoof, nail.
 اسباب *usbàb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.
 اسبات *isbàt*, Sleeping, resting, staying.
 اسباد *asbàd*, Plur. of سبد *sebed*.
 اسبار *asbar*, Plur. of سبر *seber*.
 اسباط *asbàt*, Plur. of سبط *sebet*.
 اسباع *isbàa*, Compleating, finishing, weak.

اسب

اسباع *isbàa*, Plur. of سبع *seba*.

اسباق *asbàk*, Plur. of سبق *sebek*.

اسبان *asbàn*, Plur. of سبن *seben*.

اسبوت *asbut*, Plur. of سبت *sebut*.

اسبنتان *asbetàn*, Seed of the wild rue. [ass.

اسبجانه *aseljàneh*, A horse-colt, a foal, a wild

اسپرد *ispurd*, Coagulated, curdled, jelly. [tion.

اسپرش *csperesh* or اسپري Compleat, perfec-

اسپري شدن *ispereeshodun*, To be compleat, to be finished &c. [for horses, compleat.

اسپريس *aspereece*, A course, a running place

اسپس *ospus*, A louse, a small worm.

اسبق *asbek*, Plur. of سبق *sebek*.

اسپوست *ospoost*, The last month of autumn.

اسبوع *astooa*, A week.

اسپه *aspeh*, A colt, a young horse under one year

اسپيد *ispeed* or سپيد or سفيد White: [old.

اسپيد پا *ispedlà*, A kind of broth made of the juice and small pieces of meat together with spinnage flour vinegar &c.

اسپيوش *ispeyoosh* or اسپيون Indigestion.

است *ast*, Is. [fatigued.

استا *istà*, The warp in the loom, languid,

استا *està ostà*, Praise.

است

استاخ *istàkh*, Impudent, audacious, unblushing, bold, a bucket. [fessor.

استاد *ostàd* or استا; A master, teacher, pro-

استادانیدن *istàdàneedun*, To constitute, fix,

استادگی *ostàdgee*, Trade, commerce. [to stand.

استادان *istàdun* or استانیدن or استانیدن

To stand, stop, dwell.

استاده *istàdeh*, A stander, *estàd*, Pret. of استادان

استادگی *ostàdee* and *ostàzee*, An art, trade, &c.

استاذون *ostàzoon*, Plur. of استاذ *ostàz*. [skill.

استار *astar*, Plur. of ستار *seter*.

استاف *astàf*, Scented, perfumed.

استاقوس *istàkoos*, A kind of long sea crab.

استاکر *ostàker* or استاکار; A skilful artist.

استام *ostàm*, Confidence, faith, pillar. [trance.

آستان *àstàn* or آستانه; A thresh-hold, en-

استانف *istànef*, Renewing, beginning.

استباحة *istebàhut*, Permitting one to pursue his own inclinations.

استباعة *istebà-ut*, Buying, exposing to sale.

استبداد *istebdàd*, Stubbornness, obstinacy, absolute dominion.

استبدال *istebdàl*, Changing, desiring to change.

استبر *isteber*, Thick, great.

است

استبرأ *istebrà*, Being discharged from prison or debt.

استبرار *istebrar*, Desiring the employment of Vizier. [to produce.

استبر از کردن *istebràz-kerdun*, To exhibit,

استبراق *istebràk*, A kind of thick changing coloured satin. [good news.

استبشار *istebshar*, Rejoicing at or announcing

استبصار *istebsar*, Looking, considering with

استبطا *istebtà*, Low, lazy, delaying. [attention.

استبقا *istebkà*, To keep, remain.

استثقال *isteskàl*, Heaviness, oppression.

استثنا *istesnà*, Exception, praise.

استجاب *istejâb*, To be worthy.

استجابت *istejâbet*, Receiving a petition, hearing.

استجاره *istejâreh*, Asking assistance, hiring.

استجلاب *istejlâb*, Attraction.

استجماع *istejmâa*, Assembled, collected.

استحازه *istehâzeh*, Avoiding, flying from.

استحال شدن *istehâl-shodun*, Impossible.

استجاب *istehbâb*, Choosing, contracting friend-

استحسان *istehsân*, Praising, approving. [ship.

استحصاف *istehsâf*, Confirmed, a stitch.

استحضار *istehzar*, Summoning before.

است

استحفاظ *istehfàz*, Remembering, desiring one to remember or take care of any thing.

استحکار *istehkar*, Treating with contempt, &c.

استحقاق *istehkàk*, Worthy, ability.

استحکام *istehkàm*, Securing, defence.

استحسان *istehhàn*, Prescribing a clyster.

استحلا *istehlà*, Appearing sweetly, happening a-

ف استحلاف *istehlàf*, Swearing solemnly. [grecably.

ل استحلال *istehlàl*, Considering or making lawful.

استحمال *isthmàl*, Desiring to bear, or take

استحمام *istehmàm*, Bathing. [upon one's self.

استحيا *istehyà*, Leaving alive.

استخ *astekh*, A goat.

استخار *istekhar*, Praying for the blessing of God, desiring any thing that is good.

استخبار *istekhbar*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

استخدام *istekhdàm*, Employing.

استخبر *istekher*, Ditch, pool.

استخراج *istekhràj*, Drawing out, extracting.

استخفاف *istekhfàf*, Holding in contempt.

استخلاص *istekhlàs*, Sincerity, setting at liberty.

استخلاف *itekhlàf*, Appointing successors.

استخوان *ostekhàn*, Household furniture, bone.

استدارة *istedàreh*, Round, circular, surrounding.

است

- استدامت *istedàmet*, Everlasting, eternal.
- استدانه *istedàneh*, Desiring to borrow, asking payment. [ing back.
- استدبار *istedbar*, Following, turning, returning.
- استدرأج *istedràj*, Removing, advancing or promoting by degrees. [after another.
- استدرار *istedrar*, Sending one immediately.
- استدراك *istedràk*, Obtaining, comprehending.
- استدعا *isted-à*, To pray for the blessing of God.
- استدلال *istedlàl*, Proof, demonstration.
- استدن *istedun*, See استدان
- استذلال *istezlàl*, Submissive, dishonored.
- آستر *àster*, A kind of coarse thin stuff for lining garments, *ester*, A mule.
- استراحت *esteràhet*, Quiet, rest, pausing.
- استراقب *esteràk*, Stealing.
- استربا *esterbà*, A muleteer.
- استرجا *isterjà*, Petitioning, desiring.
- استرجاع *isterjàa*, Taking back the whole or part of any thing once given, returning to
- استرخا *isterkhà*, Loose, languid. [the place.
- استرداد *isterdàd*, Repelling, demanding restitution of any thing given, making any
- استردون *usterdun*, To shave. [thing.

است

- استرديا *isterdeyà*, An oyster. [please.
- استرضا *isterzà*, Wishing or endeavouring to
- استرفاء *isterfah*, Remaining quiet or in peace.
- استرقاق *isterkàk*, Condoling, captivity, silly,
- استرلاب *osterlàb*, An astrolabe. [weak.
- استرمام *istermàm*, Desiring to amend.
- استرون *isteroon*, A barren woman.
- استره *ustoreh*, A razor. [adding.
- استزاد *istezàd*, Desiring an augmentation,
- استزال *istezlàl*, Stumbling, being ready to slip or fall, wishing to have a child.
- استسداد *istesda'd*, Shut, right, straight.
- استسعا *istes-à*, Obliging a manumitted servant to labour strenuously at any thing in consequence of which he may obtain full
- استسعاد *istes-àd*, Desiring happiness. [liberty.
- استسفاف *istesfàf*, Taking in the hand.
- استسقا *isteskà*, Desiring water, to drink. [nother.
- استسلام *isteslà'm*, Submitting to the authority of a-
- استشها *istesh-hàret*, Consulting, asking advice.
- استشفا *isteshfàa*, Asking, begging; intercession.
- استشمام *isteshmàm*, Smelling, perceiving; getting scent of. [ing witnesses.
- استشهاد *istesh-hàd*, Taking evidence, summon-

است

استشهار *istesh-har*, Wishing for fame, publishing.

استصحاب *istes-hàb*, Associating with, wishing for the company of any person.

استصغار *istesghar*, Despising, holding in low estimation. [of any thing.

استصفا *istesfà*, Choosing, taking the best part.

استصواب *isteswàb*, Approving, esteeming, right.

استصواب كردن *isteswàb-kurdun*, To approve,

استضحك *istezhàk*, Laughing at, ridiculing. [&c.

استطابت *istetàbet*, Approbation, taking well.

استطاب *istetar*, Delineating, drawing, writing.

استطار *istetàret*, Dispersing, diffusing. [ing.

استطاعت *istetà-ut*, Power, possibility, submit-

استطالة *istetàlet*, Extension, extolling one's self.

استطلاع *istetlâa*, Sight, perception, penetration.

استظل *istezlâl*, Setting in the shade.

استظهار *istezhar*, Remembering, instructing, imploring assistance or protection. [precat.

استغفار *istefà*, Asking pardon or absolution, de-

استعادة *iste-àdet*, Begging one to repeat or do any thing over again, turning back.

استعاذة *iste-àzet*, Flying from evil to good, asking protection. [temper.

استعارة *iste-àret*, Borrowing, catching, a dis-

است

- استعانته *iste-ànet*, Asking assistance, to clean.
- استعباد *iste-bàd*, Receiving into service, subjecting. [favour.
- استعتاب *istetàb*, Reprehending, requesting a
- استعجال *istejàl*, Hastening, dispatching.
- استعجاب *istejàm*, Stammering, stuttering, speaking an unintelligible jargon. [thy.
- استعداد *istedàd*, Skill, genius, capacity, working.
- استعراب *isteràb*, Speaking badly, with impropriety, mixing unskilfully two languages together as the Persian and Arabic.
- استعطاف *istetà*, Begging, asking a present.
- استعطاف *istetàf*, Conciliating the favor of any one, obtaining their good graces, insinuating one's self into other's good opinion.
- استعظام *istezàm*, Becoming proud, wishing for or aiming at, greatness. [one's self.
- استعفاف *istefàf*, Abstaining from, restraining
- استعلاء *iste-là*, Superiority, desiring.
- استعلام *iste-làm*, Asking information, advice.
- استعلان *iste-làn*, Divulged, made public.
- استعمال *iste-màl*, Use, usage, custom. [sistance.
- استعون *ista-oom*, Putting in practice, asking assistance.
- استغاثه *isteghàseh*, Calling for help.

است

[ment.

استغراب *isteghràb*, Great admiration, amaze-استغراق *isteghràk*, Immersed, compleatly
contained or comprehended. [ness.استغفار *isteghfar*, Repentance, asking forgive-استغفار الله *isteghfarollah*, May God pardon, hea-
ven avert, God preserve. [wanting nothing.استغنا *isteghnà*, Acquiescing, being contented,استغفه *istegheh*, Pregnant. [fruit, giving.استفادة *istefadet*, Profit, advantage, reward,استفاضانه *istefazàneh*, Profusely, &c. [rality.استفاضة *istefàzet*, Profusion, generosity, libe-استفان *istefàn*, A garland, crown, wreath (us-
ed at marriage ceremonies.) [on.استفاقة *istefàket*, Recovering from indisposi-استفبه *istefbeh*, A pregnant woman or animal.استفتا *isteftà*, Consulting (a learned man, &c.)استفتاح *isteftah*, Asking assistance; demanding
the surrender of a castle, the opening of a gate.استفداح *istefdah*, Finding a thing to be dif-
ficult or intricate.استفرد *istefràd*, Solitary, fond of solitude,
singular in any thing, choosing one out
of a greater number and using that only.

است

استفراغ *istefràgh*, Vomiting, evacuating, re-
jecting. [forming one's self, enquiring.

استفسار *istefsar*, Asking an explanation, re-

استفهام *istef-hàm*, An interrogation.

استفهام انكار *istefhàm-enkar*, A negative inter-

استفهام *istefyeh*, See استفه [rogation.

استقالة *istekàlet*, Wishing to speak, desiring
one to recant an argument.

استقامت *istekàmet*, Rectitude, sincerity, inte-
grity, fidelity, truth. [proving, abhorring.

استقباح *istekbah*, Detesting, hating, disap-

استقبال *istekbàl*, Futurity, time future, op-
position, meeting, preventing, going against.

استقبالي *isteklàlee*, Belonging to futurity.

استقدام *istekdàm*, Preceding, excelling, wish-
ing to excel or get before. [to place.

استقرا *istekrà*, Following, passing from place

استقرار *istekrar*, Confirmation, stopping, staying.

استقراض *istekràz*. Borrowing, asking to lend.

استقسام *isteksàm*, Demanding one's portion,
swearing or desiring to be sworn,

استقصا *isteksà*, Curiosity, the most earnest en-
deavour after any thing, curiously prying,
or using every effort to get to the know-
ledge of any thing.

است:

- استقصار *isteksar*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
 استقصاص *isteksàs*, Fining, muicting, &c.
 استقضا *istekzà*, Demanding payment judicially.
 استقطار *istektar*, Distilling, dropping, raining.
 استقلال *isteklâl*, Sovereign authority, absolute
 dominion. [commissary].
 استقلالی *isteklâlee*, Having full authority, a
 استكانت *istekânet*, Submission, humility.
 استكبار *istekbar*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
 استكتام *istektâm*, Keeping a secret, desiring
 one to keep a secret. [much].
 استكثار *isteksar*, Adding, encreasing, asking.
 استكراه *istekrah*, Abhorrence, abomination.
 استكشاف *istekshâf*, Discovered, cleared up,
 wishing any thing to be made manifest
 or laid open. [perfection, perfected].
 استكمال *istekmâl*, Completion, bringing to
 استكنان *isteknân*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
 استلا *istelâ*, Boiling, liquifying, melting, pu-
 rifying (butter, &c.) by melting.
 استلاب *istelâb*, Seizing, carrying away by
 force, ravishing.
 استلال *istelâl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.)
 استلام *istelâm*, Submitting to another's opi-
 nion, surrendering, to take in the bosom.

است

- استلانه *istelànet*, Soothing, using gently.
- استلزاز *istelzàz*, Seeming or considering as delicate, elegant, agreeable, delighted. [sary.
- استلزام *istelzàm*, Necessity, rendering neces-
- استلکان *istelkà*, Lying supine upon the back, facing or meeting another, wishing to see.
- استماع *istemàa*, Listening, hearing.
- استمالت *istemàlet*, Caressing, comforting, soothing, encouraging. [of, being delighted.
- استمتاع *istemtàa*, Enjoying, reaping the fruit
- استمداد *istemdàd*, Asking supplies, subsidies or assistance. [persisting.
- استمرار *istemrar*, Perseverance, continuation,
- استمهال *istemhàl*, Asking a delay, wishing for an opportunity.
- استناد *istenàd*, Supporting one's self or depending upon any thing, wishing for proof or undoubted authority.
- استناعت *istenà-ut*, Inventing, going before.
- استنبا *istenbà*, Enquiring, informing one's self.
- استنباط *istenbàt*, Extracting, drawing out.
- استنجا *istenjà*, Washing, cleaning. [against.
- استنجات *istenjàs*, Attacking, leading forth
- استنجاح *istenjah*, wishing for success.

است

استنجاد *istenjàd*, Asking assistance or protection, recovering after an indisposition.

استنسا *istensà*, Desiring one to wait.

استنساخ *istensàkh*, Correcting, describing, co-

ستنشاق *istenshàk*, Snuffing up the air. [pying.

استنصار *istensar*, Soliciting aid against an enemy.

استنظار *istenzar*, Wishing to see, desiring one

استنفار *istenfar*, To run away. [to wait, &c.

استنقاص *istenkàs*, Desiring or endeavouring to

lessen the price of any thing.

استنقاض *istenkàz*, Strong, vigorous being strong.

استنكاح *istengkah*, Marrying, desirous of marri-

استنكار *istenkar*, Refusing to acknowledge. [age.

استنكاف *istenkàf*, Rejecting, disdain, de-

clining. [rise up to do any thing.

استنهاض *istenhàz*, Exciting, desiring one to

استواء *istewà*, Equal, being at the summit, pre-

استوار *ostowar*, Brave, strong. [vailing.

استوارى *ostowàree*, Firmness, strength, &c.

استوان *ostowàn*, Secure, firm, strong.

استوباج *ostobàj* for اسفیداج White lead.

استوی *istewee*, Being parallel, equality.

استون *ostoon*, A beam, a column.

استه *asteh*, A kernel or stone of fruit.

است

- استهدا *istehdà*, Directing, desiring presents.
- استهزا *istehzà*, A jest, laughing at. [any one.
- استهلاك *istehlàk*, Destroying, wishing death to
- استهلال *istehlàl*, Appearing (as the new moon,) drawing a sword, giving the first cry (an infant.)
- استي *astee*, The sleeve of a garment, a heap.
- استياج *osteej* (or استاج) A weaver's shuttle.
- استياجاب *isteejàb*, Judging necessary, worthy.
- استيجار *isteejar*, Hiring, renting.
- استيدن *isteedun*, To begin, to stand.
- استيده *isteedeh*, Pret. of the above.
- استيدان *isteedàn*, Asking leave, liberty.
- استير *isteer*, The lining of a garment.
- استيزه *isteezeh*, Contumacious, perverse.
- استيسار *isteesar*, Easy, in a good train, well arranged, in good order. [ing.
- استيصال *isteesàl*, Pulling up the roots, destroy-
- استيطان *isteeatàn*, Residing. [taking the whole.
- استيعاب *isteeàb*, Extirpating, asking for a present,
- استيفا *isteefà*, Paying or receiving in full, satis-
- استيقاد *isteeqàd*, Lighting. [fying completely.
- استيقاظ *isteeqàz*, Watching.

است

استيلا *isteelà*, Conquest, power.

استيم *asteem*, Lining, sleeve.

استيمار *isteemar*, Consulting.

استيمان *isteemàn*, Begging, protection.

استين *asteen*, A sleeve.

استيناس *isteenàs*, Intimacy, sympathy.

استجاج *esjah*, Sparing, pardoning.

استجاد *asjàd*, Tribute, (particularly that paid by Christians and Jews to the Mahometans.)

استجاع *asjàa* or استجوعت Plur. of استجع *saja*.

استجه *asjeh*, Fine, well proportioned (face.)

استجم *asjem*, Dry in the mouth (a camel.)

استحات *ishàt*, Extirpating, destroying. [or coming.]

استحار *ishar*, Fatiguing, to be tired, early going

استحاق *ishàk*, Ragged (garment,) rubbing.

استحال *eshàl*, Plur. of استحل *shel*.

استهم *as-hem*, Black horn.

استهوان *ushewàn* or استهوب *os-hoob*, A glutton.

استهي *ashhà*, Superlative of استهي *sekhee*.

استهيا *askhyà*, Plur. of استهي *sekhee*.

استد *ased*, A lion, going the right way to work.

استدان *isdàf*, Opening (door,) to let in light, growing dark (night,) throwing aside or

استدال *isdàl*, To let. [lifting up a veil (a woman.)]

اسد

- اسدال *asdâl*, Plur. of سدل *sedel*.
 اسدان *asdàn*, Plur. of سدن *sedun*.
 اسدة *asdut*, An enclosure, fold for sheep, &c.
 اسدران *isderàn*, Shoulders.
 اسدف *asdef*, Black.
 اسدل *asdel*, Pendulous, hanging.
 اسده *esdeh*, A lioness.
 اسدي *asdee*, A kind of cloth or garment.
 اسر *aser*, Taking prisoner, binding.
 اسرا *oserà*, Plur. of اسر *aser*. [night.
 اسرا *iserà*, Noctivagant, wandering in the
 اسرار *israr*, Concealing, discovering.
 اسرار *asrar*, Plur. of سر *serra*.
 اسراف *israf*, Prodigality. [intricate.
 اسرا كيدن *israkeedun*, To surround, make
 اسرام *esrà*, Plur. of سرم *serem*.
 اسرب *osrub*, Lead.
 اسرة *osret*, An impenetrable coat of mail.
 اسرع *asra*, Superlative of سرعة *sorat* or
 اسرف *osruf*, Lead. [soret.
 اسرك *isrek*, To weaken, enervate.
 اسرنج *isrenj*, Vermilion, red-lead.
 اسره *asreh*, The vowel point *kesre* (ـ) or i.
 اسري *asrà*, Plur. of اسير *aseer*.

اسر

اسریش *asreesh*, A course or place for any kind of exercise.

اسط *asat*, Beardless, having long feet.

اسطار *astar* or *aster*, Plur. of سطر *seter*.

اسطاره *istàret*, A fable, any thing trifling.

اسطبه *istebet*, The refuse of cotton, flax.

اسطبر *istab'r*, Thick.

اسطبل *establ*, A stable, stud.

اسطرب *usturldb*, An astrolabe.

اسطین *istefeen*, A carrot, long-necked.

اسطقس *istakes*, Principle, an element.

اسطقسات *astaksàt*, Plur. of اسطقس *istakes*.

اسطم *ustum* or *ustumà*, Any place where bees swarm, the sea, right.

اسطوانه *ostowàneh*, A column.

اسطوره *ustoreh*, Fabulous, history.

اسطون *istoon*, See اسطین *istefeen*. [perous.

استاد *is-àd*, Assisting, making happy or pros-

استار *is-ar*, To value, to estimate. [siñess.

استاف *is-àf*, Promoting or finishing any bu-

استد *as-ed*, Superlative of استد *sa-'d*.

استر *is-er*, Angry, lean. [mouth.

استف *es-ef*, (A camel) scabby about the

استفده *asghedeh*, A fire-brand.

است

- است *asef*, Chagrin, anger, indignant, sad.
 استا *isfà*, To compel, cause.
 استار *isfar*, Praying, playing in the light.
 استار *asfar*, Plur. of ستر *sefer*.
 استاط *esfât*, Plur. of سبط *sefet*.
 استته *asefteh* or استره *A* firebrand, a
 rag somewhat burnt, burnt.
 استدل *asfel*, Superlative of سدل *sefel*.
 استفناج *isfinàj*, Spinage.
 استفنج *isfunj*, A sponge, a kind of dumpling.
 استفند *isfund*, A kind of drink.
 استفندمند *isfendmund*, The twenty-first day
 of spring. [seeds &c. of grapes.
 استفنت *asfunt*, A kind of drink made of the
 استفور *usfour*, Modesty, honor, a badger.
 استفید *isfaid*, White, splendid.
 استفیوش *isfioosh*, Indigestion.
 استقا *iskà*, Sprinkling.
 استقاب *iskàb*, Approaching, coming near.
 استقاد *iskàd*, Extenuated, lessened.
 استقات *iskàt*, Miscarrying, causing one to fall.
 استقال *iskàl*, A shrimp.
 استقام *askàm*, Plur. of سقم *sekem*.
 استقان *askàn*, Polishing a sword.

اسقب

- اسقب *ashub*, Plur. of اسقب *shub*.
 اسقف *eskef*, Tall (man,) crooked.
 اسقنبه *ishenbeh*, Satan, devil.
 اسقورون *iskouroon*, Dross of any metal.
 اسقيل *iskeel*, A prawn.
 اسك *esek*, Having no ears.
 اسكاب *ishàb*, A Shoemaker.
 اسكات *ishàt*, Silencing, pacifying.
 اسكاف *ishàf*, A shoemaker.
 اسكال *askàl*, A kind of large black fish.
 اسكان *ishkàn*, To remain, causing one to stay.
 اسكانه *ishkànch*, The fleshy part of the foot.
 اسكتان *ishketàn*, The two lips or sides of the matrix or womb.
 اسكدار *uskedar*, Ambassador, courier.
 اسكر *asker*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 اسكره *uskereh*, A little plate.
 اسكفت *uskefet*, The threshold.
 اسكن *uskon*, Superlative of سكون *sekoon*.
 اسكندر *askund*, A rope dancer.
 اسكنه *ishkench*, The thigh. [face of the earth.
 اسكوب *uskoob*, Lightning, flashing, the sur-
 اسلا *aslà*, Plur. of سلا or سلاي *selà*.
 اسلاع *aslàa*, Plur. of سلع *sela*.

اسل

اسلاف *aslàf*, Plur. of سلف *selef*.

اسلاق *aslàk*, Plur. of سلق *selek*.

اسلال *islàl*, Extracting, theft. [sulman, faith.

اسلام *aslàm* or *islàm*, Of or belonging to a Mus-

اسلغ *eslegh*, Hard tough flesh of old cattle, un-

اسلم *eslem*, Sup. of سلم *selem*. [fit for cooking.

اسلوب *osloob*, Way, order, mode, a tiger.

اسلوقة *osloofet*, That affinity which one man

bears to another who has married his

اسليح *islech*, A species of herb. [wife's sister.

اسم *esm*, A name, noun.

آسما *àsmà* or آسمان Heaven, high.

اسما *usmà*, Plur. of اسم *esm*. [blage.

اسمار *esmar*, Nocturnal conversation or assem-

اسمار *asmar*, Plur. of سمر *semer*.

اسماط *asmàt*, Plur. of سمط *semet*. [سمع *sema*.

اسماع *esmàa*, To hear, audience, also Plur. of

اسمال *esmàl*, A rag, linen, to advise, taking
out mud from a well.

اسمال *asmàl*, Plur. of سمل *semel*.

اسمر *asmer*, Dusky, brown.

اسمن *asmen*, Superlative of سمن *semen*.

اسمند *asmend*, A lie, falshood.

اسميتة *esmeyet*, To name.

اسن

اسن *asen* or *asun*, Corrupted water, *osun*, disposition, habit.

اسنا *isnà*, Exalting, remaining a whole year.

اسنات *isnàt*, (A rich man but of mean birth) marrying a noble lady without fortune.

اسناخ *esnàkh*, Plur. of سنخ *senekh*.

اسناد *isnàd*, Attributing, accusing, an allegation on the authority of another.

اسناد *asnàd*, Plur. of سناد *sened*.

اسنات *asnàt*, Plur. of سنط *senet*.

اسنان *asnàn*, Plur. of سنك *senna*.

اسنا *esna*, Tall, long.

اسنم *esnemet*, Plur. of سنم *senem*.

اسنة *esennet*, Plur. of سنه *seneh*.

اسني *asnà*, Superlative of سنا *snà*.

اسو *asoo*, Curing, healing, composing differences,

اسوا *eswà*, To equal. [ences, *osoo*, a boat.

اسوار *aswar*, Plur. of سور *sour*.

اسواط *aswàt*, Plur. of سوط *sewet*.

اسواق *aswàk*, Plur. of سوق *sook*.

اسوت *eswet* or *oswet*, A chief, leader, comforter.

اسود *eswed*, Superlative of سواد *sewàd*.

اسودة *eswedet*, The female large black serpent.

آسودگي *àsoodgee*, Repose, tranquillity, &c.

اسو

آسودون *àsoodun*, To rest, to repose.

آسوده *àsoodeh*, Peaceable, tranquil.

آسوده حال *àsoodeh-hàl*, Calmness, &c.

آسوده لک *àsoodehlek*, Leisure, quiet.

آسورۃ *asweret*, Plur. of سوار *sewar*.

آسوف *esòf*, Sad, tender-hearted.

آسوق *eswek*, Plur. of ساق *sàk*.

آسول *osòl*, Flagging, pendulous (belly.)

آسولۃ *aswelct*, Plur. of سوال *sewàl*.

آسون *ason*, Stinking.

آسویا *esweyà*, Plur. of سوید *seweyeh*.

آسه *aseh*, Stretching, yawning. [sert.

آسهاب *is-hàb*, Talkativeness, going into a de-

آسهاد *is-hàd*, Lying awake.

آسهار *is-har*, Waking one from sleep.

آسهال *ishàl*, Opening, loosening, purging.

آسهان *eshàn*, Plur. of سهن *sehen*.

آسهران *es-heràn*, (Dual) the nose and penis,
two veinš in the eye, and two in the nose.

آسهل *es-hel*, Superlative of سهل *sehel*.

آسہی *asà*, Superlative of سی *sà*.

آسیا *aseyà* or آسیاب A mill.

آسیابان *aseyàbàn*, A miller, plur. of above.

آسیازان *asiyàzàn*, A mill-wright.

اسي

- اسياح *asyah*, Plur. of *سيح seeh*.
- اسياف *asyàf*, Plur. of *سيف sife*.
- اسيان *asyàn*, Mournful, lamentable.
- اسيانون *asyànoon*, Plur. of *اسيان asyàn*.
- اسيانه *aseyànch*, Whet-stone. [dy of men, misery.
- اسيب *àseeb*, The shock or confusion of a bo-
- اسية *aseyet*, Grieving, repining.
- اسير *ascer*, A prisoner, the stoppage of urine.
- اسيري *aseeree*, Captivity, slavery.
- اسيس *asees*, A substitute. [ful, servant, lean.
- اسيف *asyef*, A hired labourer, subject, sorrow-
- اسيفة *aseefet*, (Fem.) grief, servitude.
- اسيل *aseel* (or اسلة) Equal, even.
- اسيلم *aseelem*, The vein running between the
middle or ring finger.
- اسينة *eseenet*, A strong tough cord, hardness.
- اش *ash*, When added to a noun or verb
signifies his, him, &c. *àsh*, meat soup.
- آش *ash-kerdun*, To boil, &c.
- اشا *ashà*, Like, likely, resembling.
- اشابات *ashàbàt*, Plur. of *اشابته ashàbet*.
- اشاباني *eshàbànee*, Red.
- اشابة *ashàbet*, A crowd of people.
- اشاجع *ashàja*, Plur. of *اشجع ahsja*.

اشا

- اشاح *ishah*, A belt or girdle of leather adorned with jewels worn by the Ladies round their waists.
- اشارات *ishàràt*, Plur. of اشارت *ishàret*. [waists.
- اشارت *ishàret* or *ishàreh*, A sign, mark.
- اشارح *eshàreh*, Plur. of شارح *shàreh*.
- اشارير *eshàreer*, Plur. of اشارة *eshràret*.
- اشاش *eshàsh*, Mirth, jollity.
- اشاعر *eshà-er*, Plur. of شعر *sha-ir*.
- اشاعه *ishà-eh*, Publication. [شوم *shoum*.
- اشام *ashàm*, A drink, *ashàm*, Superlative of اشامنده *ashàmendeh*, A drinker.
- اشاوه *ashàweh*, Sheep.
- اشاوي *ashàwee*, Plur. of شوي *shawee*.
- اشايب *eshàyob*, Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet*.
- اشايم *eshàyom*, Plur. of شيم *shyom*.
- اشب *asheb*, To amend a relation by gentle expression, to backbite.
- اشباح *eshbah*, Plur. of شبيح *shebeeh*.
- اشبار *ishbar*, Giving (money,) a sword.
- اشباع *ishbàa*, Dying (cloth.)
- اشبال *ashlâl*, Plur. of شبل *shebel*. [gcd.
- اشباه *ashbah*, Plur. of شبه *shebeh*, to be imitated.
- اشبة *ishbet*, A wolf.
- اشبخون *ishbekhun*, Vomiting.

اشپ

اشپنز *ashpez*, A cook.

اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.

اشپک *ishpek*, Roes or eggs of fish.

آشپگاه *àshebgah*, A privy.

اشبول *eshbol*, Plur. of شبول *shebul*,

اشتاب *eshtàb*, To go to meet.

اشبه *eshbeh*, Superlative of شبه *shobeh*.

اشناد *ishtàd*, The 26th day of the month.

اشتاقتن *ishtàftun*, To perceive, hear.

اشتالنگ *ishtàlunk*, The leg, ankle.

اشتاح *eshtah*, Appetite, desire.

اشتباك *ishtebàk*, A mixture.

اشتبهاء *ishtebah*, Doubt, uncertainty.

اشتداد *ishtedàd*, Fortifying, strengthening.

اشتر *oshtor* or شتر A camel.

اشتر *ashter*, Having inverse eye-lids.

اشترا *ishterà*, Buying, selling.

اشترأك *ishteràk*, Partnership.

اشتر بان *oshtorbàn* or شتر بان A camel keeper.

اشتراط *ishteràt*, To bargain, &c.

اشترى *ishterà*, To purchase, buy.

اشتعال *ishte-àl*, Lighting a fire or candle.

اشتغال *ishteghàl*, Attention.

اشتفا *ishtefà*, Recovering health.

اشت

اشتقاق *ishtekàk*, The derivation of one name
 اشتكا *ishtekà*, A complaint. [from another.

اشتلكون *ishtelhood*, A sceptre.

اشتلم *ushtelum*, Force, taking by force.

اشتلم کردن *ushtelum-kurden*, To force, tak-
 ing by force. [take in the bosom.

اشتمال *ishtemàl*, To wear linen, to ascend, to

اشتمام *ishtemàm*, Smelling. [deous place.

اشتنگاه *ashtengah*, A private apartment, hi-

انشتو *oshteu àneh*, A ring for the finger.

اشتها *ishtehà* or اشكار Hunger, desire.

اشتهار *ishtehar*, To publish, to declare.

اشتهی *ashtee*, Peace. [absent person, or thing.

اشتیاک *ishteyàk*, A longing desire to see any

اشجا *ishjà*, Strangling, distressing.

اشجار *ashjar*, Plur. of شجر *shejer*.

اشجان *ashjàn*, Plur. of شجن *shejen*.

اشجر *ashjer*, Abounding in trees. [the hand.

اشجاع *eshja*, The joint of the finger next to

اشجعة *ashje-ut*, Plur. of شجاع *shajàa*.

اشحان *ish-hàn*, To be angry. [to backbite.

اشخاص *eshkhàs*, To send any thing, to derive,

اشخاص *ash-klàs*, Plur. of شخص *shekhes*.

اشخيم *ashkhem*, Shining, resplendent.

اشخ

اشخوان *ishkhoàn*, A flower, vomiting.

اشخيص *ishkhees*, The white camelion.

اشدد *ashedd*, Superlative of شد *shedd*.

اشددا *asheddà*, Plur. of شد *shedd*.

اشدداق *eshdàk*, A large mouth.

اشذباب *eshzàb*, Plur. of شذب *shezeb*.

اشر *asher*, Superlative of شر *sherr*, also raising

اشرا *esherà*, Filling (a dish, &c.) [the head.

اشراب *ishràb*, Drinking, one mixed with another, giving notice, dying (cloth,)

اشرابة *ishràbet*, Plur of شرب *sherub*. [claiming.

اشراج *ashràj*, Plur. of شرح *sherj*.

اشراد *ishràd*, Driving away.

اشرار *ashrar*, Plur. of شر *sher*.

اشرارة *ishràret*, A perforated wooden vessel into which is put cream or sour milk.

اشراس *ishràs*, An ill natured (man,) an herb.

اشراط *eshràt*, Plur. of شرط *sheret*.

اشراف *eshràf*, Receiving news, to cast the eyes upon the ground from a high place, to become eminent.

اشرافات *ashràfàt*, Plur. of اشرف *ashràf*.

اشراق *ishràk*, Beauty. [of شرك *sherk*.

اشراك *ashràk*, Entering into partnership, plur

اشر

اشران *eshràn*, Exulting with joy.

اشربة *eshrebet*, Plur. of شربة *sherbet*.

اشرة *ishret*, Any thing notched. [the other.

اشرج *eshrej*, Having one testicle larger than

اشردن *ashordun*, To knead, to break.

اشرس *eshres*, Unevenness of temper.

اشرط *eshret*, Superlative of شرط *shert*. [a door.

اشرع *ishra*, Making the way clear, opening

اشرعة *esher-ut*, Plur. of شرع *sheràa*.

اشرف *eshref*, Superlative of شرف *sheref*.

اشرفي *asherfee*, A gold coin. [way.

اشزار *ashzar*, Twisting a cord the wrong

اشساع *eshsàa*, Spreading the lustre of a sabre.

اشصا *ishsà*, Looking up.

اشصاب *eshsàb*, Plur. of شصب *sheseb*.

اشصار *eshsar*, Plur. of شصر *sheser*.

اشصاص *ishsas*, Going to a distance, (a camel or she goat,) giving little and thick milk.

اشطا *ashtà*, Plur. of شطا *shetà*.

اشطان *ishtàn*, Plur. of شطن *sheten*.

اشطر *eshtur*, Plur. of شطر *sheter*.

اشطاط *eshtàt*, To force, to become more than enough. [with a crooked billet.

اشظاظ *ishzàz*, Fastening the mouth of a sack

اشظ

اشظة *eshezet*, Plur. of شظ *shez*.

اشعا *esh-à*, To flame, (fire.)

اشعاب *ish-àb*, Being separated from friends.

اشعار *esh-ar*, Plur. of شعر *shear*.

اشعال *ish-àl*, Setting on fire.

اشعان *ish-àn*, Catching by the forelock.

اشعب *esh-ab*, (A goat) having the horns distant from each other. [ed with dust.

اشعث *esh-as*, Dispersed, dishevelled (hair,) soil.

اشعر *esh-ar*, Superlative of شعر *shar*.

اشعرة *esh-iret*, Plur. of شعارة *shear*.

اشعه *eshah*, Plur. of شوح *shoeh*.

اشغار *usghar*, A badger.

اشغال *eshghàl*, Plur. of شغل *sheghel*.

اشغورة *ushghooreh*, A kind of animal which carries off the dead bodies from burying

اشغهي *eshghà*, In redundance. [grounds,

اشفا *ishfà*, Recovering (health.)

اشفار *eshfar*, Plur. of شفر *shefer* or شفير *shefeer*.

اشفاق *ishfàk*, To favour, to fear. [disturb,

اشفتانيدن *ashuftàneedun*, To confound, to

اشفتگی *ashuftegi*, Disturbance, confusion.

اشفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed, to disturb.

اشفترار *ishfitrar*, Separation.

اشف

اشفئى *eshfà*, Superlative of شفى *shefà*.

اشفئة *eshfiyet*, Plur. of شفى *shefà*.

اشق *eshuk*, Long.

اشقاج *ishkah*, Removing to a distant place.

اشقاز *ishkàz*, Repelling, driving away.

اشقاكل *ishkàkel*, A species of wild carrot.

اشقالنك *ishkàlenk*, The middle joint of the leg.

اشقح *eshkeh*, Of a clear bright red.

اشقر *eshker*, A horse, with a red mane and tail the rest of a reddish colour, a camel

اشقرق *ishkerek*, To sigh. [of a very red colour.

اشقبا *eshkiyà*, Plur. of شقى *shekee*. [grass.

اشك *eshk*, A tear, dew remaining on the

اشكا *ishkà*, Complaining.

اشكاد *ishkàd*, Bestowing.

اشكال *eshkàl*, Plur. of شك *shekel*.

اشكال *ishkàl*, Difficult, hard.

اشكبار *eshkbar*, Expressing sorrow for the loss of some thing, weeping.

اشكره *ashkereh*, A hunter, a hunting hawk.

اشكوز *ushkoz*, A bolt.

اشكستن *ishkestun* or شكستن To break.

اشكك *ishkek*, A rope, ligament or chain.

اشككل *ishkel*, Superlative of شك *shekel*.

اشم

اشكالة *eshkelet*, Propounding any thing diffi-اشكم *ashkem* or سكم The belly. [cult.]اشكن *ishken*, The extremity of any thing.اشكنج *ishkenj*, The bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.اشكنجه *ishkenjeh*, Torment, pain.اشكندن *ishkendun*, To oppress, to break.اشكوب *ashkoob*, Any building on the top of a house for the use of taking air.اشكور *ashkoor*, The seventh heaven.اشكوف *ashkoofeh*, Bud.اشگون *ashgooneh*, Fear, the cause of fear.اشكي *ishkee*, Vinegar.اشل *esh'l*, A measure of Bussora, about forty cubits, *eshel*, paralytick hand.اشلأ *eshlà*, Members of the body.اشم *eshem m*, Aquiline nosed, a high mountain, respectable (lord.) [tune of another.]اشمات *ishmàt*, Receiving pleasure at the misfor-اشمار *ishmar*, Making one to proceed.اشماس *ihs màs*, Clear (as when the sun shines.)

اشك

اشماع *ishmàa*, To give light to. [the north.

اشمال *ishmàl*, Gathering (fruit,) blowing from

اشمام *ishmàm*, Shedding perfume, walking with the head erect.

اشمل *eshmel*, Superlative of شمد *shemel*.

آشنا *àshnà* or آشنا A friend, a swimmer.

اشناط *ishnàt*, To discharge.

اشنافتن *ishnàftun*, To understand. [slaughter.

اشناك *eshnàk*, Mulet of expiation (for man-

آشنايي *àshnàyee*, Acquaintance, &c.

اشنب *eshneb*, Having a clean mouth and teeth,

اشنع *eshna*, Superlative of شنع *shena*.

اشنال *ushnàl*, A knot moss on a tree.

اشنود *ashnood*, Name of the second of the five days added to the last month of the Persian year, in order to make their twelve months of thirty days each, equal

اشنودر *ishnooder*, Sneering at. [to a solar year.

اشنوسه *ushnooseh*, Sneezing.

اشنيدن *ishneedun* or شنيدن To hear.

اشواط *eshvât*, Plur. of شوط *showt*.

اشواق *eshwak*, Plur. of شوق *shewk*.

اشوال *eshwal*, Plur. of شوا *showl*.

اشوب *ashoob*, Tumult, disturbance, a poker.

- اشو
 اشوردن *ashordun*, To mix, to ferment.
 اشوس *eshwes*, Intrepid.
 اشوع *eshwa*, Having ugly locks (of hair.)
 اشوفتگي *àshoftegee*, Uneasiness of mind.
 اشوفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed.
 اشوق *ashwek*, Superlative of شوق *showk*. [fire.
 اشون *ashoon*, Any thing used for stirring up a
 اشوه *eshweh*, Having a malignant or fascinat-
 اشه *asheh*, Gum armoniac, assafœtida. [ing eye.
 اشهاد *esh-hàd*, Plur. of شاهد *shà-hed*. [day.
 اشهب *esh-heb*, Clear, serene (night,) cold, frosty-
 اشهر *esh-her*, Superlative of شهر *sheher*.
 اشهي *esh-hà*, Superlative of شهيه *shehà*. [horse.
 اشهي *eshà*, A white spot on the forehead of a
 اشيا *esheyà* or اشياوات Plur. of شي *shey*.
 اشيا *asheyà*, Like, nest.
 اشياب *asheyàb*, Leaping (a horse.)
 اشياخ *eshyàkh*; Plur. of شيخ *shyekh*.
 اشياع *ashyàa*, Plur. of شيع *sheia*.
 اشيان *asheyàn* or اشيانه A nest.
 اشيان كردن *asheyàn-kerdun*, To build a nest.
 اشيب *eshyeb*, White haired, grey headed.
 اشير *eshyer*, Plur. of شير *sheir*.
 اشپگاه *ashigah*, Secret, conscious.

اشي

اشيم *eshyem*, Distinguished by any natural

اشين *asheen*, A baker. [mark,

اشيه *eshyeh*, Wicked.

اص *iss*, A foundation; *ass*, to harden.

اصابت *isàbet*, Arriving at, reaching, wanting.

اصابع *asàbe* or اصايح Plur. of صبع *seba*.

اصاد *isàd*, A morass or bog.

اصادق *asàdek*, Plur. of صدق *sedk*.

اصار *isar*, A short rope for fastening the inferior parts of the tent to the tent poles

اصارة *isàret*, Filling with desire. [or pins.

اصارم *asàrem*, Plur. of صرم *sorem*.

اصاطل *asàtel*, Plur. of اصطل *estel*.

اصاغر *asàgher*, Plur. of صغر *segher*.

اصال *asàl*, Plur. of اصل *asel*.

اصالت *isàlet*, Constancy, a state of mind free from doubts or changes.

اصالف *asàlef*, Plur. of صلفا *selfà*. [one.

اصباب *eslah*, To be quiet, intending to hurt

اصباح *aslah*, Plur. of صبح *sobeh*, *eslah*, to re-

اصبار *islar*, To speak, wait, delay. [turn, dawn.

اصبار *asbar*, Plur. of صبر *seber*.

اصبط *asbet*, (A man,) ambidextrous.

اصباغ *asbàgh*, Plur. of صبغ *sebegh*.

اصب

اصباح *esbeh*, Red, beautiful.

اصبع *isba* (or *usba*), A finger, to sign,

اصبوحه *osbohet*, Dawn, morning.

اصبي *asbee* (or اصبيط) Plur. of صبي *sebee*.

اصتمة *ustomet*, A confluence, the middle.

اصح *asehh*, Superlative of صكيح *scheeh*.

اصحا *es-hà*, Heaven, a clearing up of the clouds.

اصحاب *as-hàb* or اصحاب Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.

اصحبت *as-hobet*, White inclining to red.

اصخاد *es-klàd*, Basking in the sun.

اصدا *asdà*, Plur. of صد *sed*.

اصداد *isdàd*, Hindering.

اصدار *isdar*, Producing, making appear.

اصداغ *asdàgh*, Plur. of صدغ *sedegh*.

اصداف *asdàf*, Plur. of صدف *sedef*.

اصداق *asdàk*, Plur. of صدق *sedek*.

اصدة *osdet*, Plur. of صدة *sedet*

اصدر *asder*, Having a large breast.

اصدق *asdek*, Superlative of صدق *sedk*.

اصدقا *asdekà*, Plur. of صادق *sàdek*.

اصدي *asdà*, Skilful in camels, conversant in every thing belonging to them.

اصر *aser*, Returning, breaking, obliging, in-

اصر *iser*, Sin, agreement.

[cluding.

اصر

اصراب *isrâb*, Bestowing, giving.

اصرار *israr*, Persisting in any thing bad.

اصراف *asrâf*, Plur. of صرف *seref*.

اصراف *isrâf*, Superfluous expence.

اصرام *isrâm*, Poor, destitute, the approach of the season for cutting the palms.

اصرام *asrâm*, Plur. of صرم *serem*.

اصرة *isret*, Affinity; *isret*, favor, grace.

اصرم *asrem*, A poor man, having no family.

اصرمان *asremân*, Night and day.

اصطبار *istebâr*, Patience.

اصطبة *istobet*, Hemp.

اصطبل *istebel*, See سطبل *astebel*.

اصطبر *ustur*, A pound troy.

اصطرك *istorek*, A sweet gum called storax.

اصطرة *usteréh*, A troy balance.

اصطفا *istifâ*, Electing, choosing.

اصطكاك *istikak*, Collision. [ashes.

اصطكمة *astekmet*, Bread baked under the

اصطلاح *istilah*, A correct elegant way of speaking or writing, term, idiom.

اصطلاحات *istilahât*, Plur. of اصطلاح *istilah*.

اصطمة *ustumet*, The greater or middle part of any thing.

اصطناع *istinàa*, A favour, receiving favour. [sist.

اصطناع کردن *istinàa-kurdun*, To favour, to as-

اصعب *as-àb*, Superlative of صعب *sab*. [ground:

اصعد *is-àd*, Distilling, to ascend upon any high

اصعر *is-àr*, Turning the face obliquely, (a camel) having his head turned backward by sickness. [understanding.

اصعان *is-àn*, Having a small head and a weak

اصعر *as-er*, Wry necked or mouthed.

اصغرا *isghah* or اصغرا Hearing, diminishing.

اصغر *asgher*, Superlative of صغر *segher*. [side.

اصغى *asghà*, Having the head inclined to one

اصفا *isfà*, Chusing, wanting, making clear.

اصفاح *isfah*, Refusing a petitioner, to widen.

اصفان *asfàf*, Plur. of صف *sef*.

اصفات *isfàk*, Standing or appearing for another, assisting, agreeing, milking, shutting

اصفان *asfàn*, Plur. of صفن *sefun*. [the door.

اصفر *asfer*, Yellow, pale, black.

اصفيسالار *isfehsàlar*, The general of an army.

اصفيا *asfiyà*, Plur. of صفي *sefee*.

اصقاب *eskàb*, Approaching softly, stealing upon game in order to seize it.

اصقاع *iskàa*, Covered with hoar frost.

اصل

- اصل *asil* or *asl*, A cause, root, foundation,
 اصل *aslun*, To cast upon the fire. [principle.
 اصلاّت *eslât*, Drawing (a scymitar.)
 اصلاح *islah*, Correcting, reconciling.
 اصلاّد *islâd*, Hard.
 اصلاّق *islâk*, Sounding loud, croaking.
 اصلاّل *eslâl*, Plur. of صلاّل *selâl*.
 اصلاّن *aslân*, A lion.
 اصلب *aslub* or اصلاّب Plur. of صلب *solob*.
 اصلة *aselet*, Having a wide forehead (a man.)
 اصلة *aselet*, Universality.
 اصليج *aslej*, Bald, deaf.
 اصليح *asleh*, Superlative of صلح *seleh*. [plants.
 اصلاص *asla*, Bald (man,) (ground) producing no
 اصلم *aslem*, Having the ears cut close to the
 head. [good family.
 اصلي *aslee*, Original, noble by birth, of a
 اصليان *asleyân*, Plur. of اصلي *aslec*.
 اصم *asm*, Deaf, a dreadful kind of serpent.
 اصمار *asmar*, Plur. of صم *sumer*.
 اصمت *asmet*, اصمات Silent, tacit.
 اصمخة *asmekhet*, Plur. of صمخ *semâkh*. [sword.
 اصمغ *asma*, High, elegant in plumage, sharp

اصم

اصمعان *asme-àn*, Dual, bold of heart, and penetrating in mind. [art and acquiring it.

اصناع *isnàa*, Applying to the learning of any

اصناعي *asnà-ee*, Plur. of صنع *sena*.

اصناف *asnàf*, Plur. of صنع *senef*.

اصنام *asnàm*, Plur. of صنم *senem*.

اصنان *isnàn*, Looking proud, disdainful.

اصناتق *isnàk*, Taking care of the stocks &c. of

اصنوخ *asnukh*, Plur. of صنوخ *senukh*. [another.

اصوا *aswà*, Plur. of صوا *sewà*.

اصوات *aswàt*, Plur. of صوت *sewet*.

اصواف *aswàf*, Plur. of صوف *soof*.

اصوب *asweb*, Superlative of صواب *sewàb*.

اصوبتي *aswebetee*, Improvement.

اصور *aswer*, Desirous, eager.

اصورة *asooret*, Plur. of صورة *sooret*.

اصوص *asoos*, Stout (camel,)

اصوف *asoof*, Bearing or producing wool.

اصول *usool*, Plur. of اصل *asel*, a tone.

اصها *is-hà*, Galling or wounding (a horse) on the middle of the back.

اصهار *as-har*, Plur. of صهر *sehr*.

اصيف *asyàf*, Plur. of صيف *syef*.

اصية *aseyet*, A decree of fate, necessity, tendency to danger, mortality.

اصيدة *aseedet*, A pen for sheep.

اصير *aseer*, Near, neighbouring.

اصيل *aseel*, Original, inborn, the evening.

اصيل الراي *aseelur-ràe*, Sound in judgment.

اصيه *asiyeh*, A kind of gruel or pottage made of flour, almonds &c. [water flows.

اضا *azà*, A low gravelly place into which

اضات *azàt*, Kindling, lighting.

اضابير *azàbeer*, Plur. of *اضبارة izbareet*.

اضاة *azàt*, Stagnant water.

اضاحي *azàhee*, Plur. of *اضحا azha*.

اضاض *izàz*, A holy place, any place to which one goes for health.

اضاعت *izàut*, Losing, destroying. [assisting.

اضافت *izàfet*, Addition, attribute, invitation,

اضافي *azàfee*, Having relation to, respecting.

اضالع *azà'el*, Plur. of *ضلع zela*.

اضاميم *azàmeem*, Plur. of *اضمامة izmàmet*.

اضان *izàn*, Abounding in sheep.

اضب *ozobb*, Plur. of *اضب azubb*.

اضبا *izbà*, Appearing rising (stars,) oppressing the spirit, by concealing any thing.

اضبات *azbàs*, Plur. of *ضبت zebes*. [of books.

اضبارة *izbareet*, A collection of writers, a pile

اضب

اضبط *azbet*, An ambidexter, a knave, lion.

اضبع *azbò*, Plur. of ضبع *zebò*.

اضجار *izjar*, Provoked, plagued, feeble, weak.

اضجاع *izjàa*, Making one to recline on the ground on a bed, &c. [band.

اضجع *azja*, Wife having an aversion to a hus-

اضجم *azjem*, Distorted in any member, particularly about the head.

اضحا *izhà*, A solemn festival (which they call a sacrifice) celebrated on the tenth day of

اضح *zo'l'hijè*, the last month of the

Arabian year, which is dedicated to religious

اضحال *azhàl*, Plur. of ضح *zchel*. [ceremonies.

اضحكة *azhooket*, Any thing ludicrous, a joke.

اضحية *azhiyet*, (A night) serene without a

اضخم *azkhem*, Bulky, big, gross, fat. [cloud.

اضداد *azdàd*, Plur. of ضد *zed*.

اضراب *izràb*, Turning the face, to order to

اضراح *izrah*, Removing, corrupting. [beat.

اضرار *azrar*, Plur. of ضرر *zerer*.

اضراس *izràs*, Astonishing, confounding.

اضراط *izràt*, Destroying.

اضراع *izràa*, Making one submissive, being near, bringing forth a colt (a camel) and giving milk a little while before the birth.

اضر

- اضر ام *izrà'm*, Kindled, set on fire.
- اضر يجر *izreej*, A kind of yellow garment especially of silk. [ed with meat.]
- اضر يرا *izreerà*, Having the stomach overload-
- اضر اب *iztiràb*, Tormenting, troubling.
- اضر ار *izterar*, Conjuring, being forced.
- اضر اف *iz-àf*, Doubling.
- اضر عف *az-ef*, Superlative of *ضعف* *zaf*.
- اضر غا *izghà*, Forcing one to cry out, complain.
- اضر غات *azghàs*, Plur. of *ضعف* *zefhes*.
- اضر غاغ *izghàgh*, Having plenty of provision (chiefly of corn and other annual produce [of lands.])
- اضر كل *azkel*, Naked.
- اضر ل *azzell*, Superlative of *ضل* *zell*.
- اضر لاع *azlàa*, Plur. of *ضلع* *zela*.
- اضر لال *izlâl*, Seduction into error, spoiling.
- اضر لا *azla*, Strong, powerful.
- اضر لولت *uzloolet*, Mistake, blunder, fault, sin.
- اضر م *azum*, Passion, rage, inflammation.
- اضر مات *azmât*, Plur. of *اضر م* *azum*.
- اضر مار *izmar*, Hiding, covering.
- اضر مامة *izmâmet*, A crowd, a flock.
- اضر مكال *izmehlâl*, Vanishing, disappearing.
- اضر مي *azmâ*, Having black lips.

اضن

اضنا *iznà*, Having many children, destroying,

اضوا *azwà*, Plur. of *zow*. [desire.

اضواج *azwàj*, Plur. of *zewoj*.

اضواع *azwàa*, Plur. of *zowa*. [silly.

اضوط *azwet*, Void of understanding, ridiculous,

اضهاد *izhàd*, Oppressing, overpowering.

اضهال *izhàl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.

اضيان *azyàf*, Plur. of *zeef*.

اضياق *azyàk*, Narrow. [words.

اطابة *itàbet*, Speaking soothingly, giving good

اطاحة *itàhet*, Setting the hair, a-flowing,

destroying. [another.

اطار *itar*, A circle, any thing that surrounds

اطارت *itàret*, Putting to flight, causing to

اطاطة *itàtet*, Sound, hunger. [move rapidly.

اطاعت *ità-ut*, Subjecting one's obedience.

اطافة *itàfet*, Going round, stealing upon any

animal softly in order to catch it.

اطاقة *itàket*, Able, capable.

اطال *atàl*, Plur. of *etel*.

اطالة *itàlet*, Extending, prolonging.

اطام *itàm*, Costiveness from indisposition.

اطانة *itànet*, Covering any thing with mud.

اطايب *ità-yeb*, Plur. of *ateeb*.

اطب

اطبا *itbà*, Removing, turning from.

اطباع *atbàa*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.

اطباق *atbàk*, Plur. of طبقت *tebek*.

اطبال *atbàl*, Plur. of طبل *tebel*.

اطبة *atebbet*, Plur. of طب *teb*.

اطبخ *atbekh*, Foolish, stupid.

اطبقة *atbiket*, Indiscreet, ridiculous, unrea-

اطنار *itsar*, Copious, abounding. [sonable.

اطحاح *it-hah*, Letting fall, throwing.

اطحار *it-har*, Circumcising.

اطد *ated*, Box-thorn wood.

اطر *atr*, Bending (a bow, &c.) surrounding.

اطرا *itrà*, A hyperbole, exaggeration, ampli-
fication, immoderate praise, renewing.

اطراب *itràb*, To gladden.

اطراح *itrah*, Throwing.

اطراد *itràd*, Proceeding one after another.

اطرار *atrar*, Plur. of طرر *terer*.

اطراس *itràs*, Plur. of طرس *ters*.

اطران *atràf*, Plur. of طرف *teref*. [on the ground.

اطراق *itràk*, Lending, silencing, fixing the eyes

اطرام *itràm*, Contracting, a dirty colour (teeth.)

اطرد *itred*, Casting away, erasing.

اطرق *atruk*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

اطر

- اطروان *utruwàn*, The higher part of any run-
 اطروش *utroosh*, Deaf. [ing water or body of water.
 اطسام *itsàm*, Having food undigested, the flow-
 اطشي *atshee*, A flint stone. [ing of the sea.
 اطعام *it-àm*, Giving food or meats, eating.
 اطعمة *at-emet*, Plur. of اطعام *ta-àm*. [into mistake.
 اطغا *itghà*, Drawing aside, debauching, leading
 اطفا *itfà*, Extinguishing a fire, &c.
 اطفاح *itfah*, Filling till the liquor runs over.
 اطفار *itfar*, Making a horse to leap.
 اطفال *atfâl*, Plur. of طفيل *tefel*.
 اطفاز *atfâz*, Plur. of طفند *tefez*.
 اطل *it'l*, The rib-part of animals, an edge.
 اطلا *itlà*, Rubbing the body with oil &c.
 اطلاب *itlâb*, Being far off, seeking, finding.
 اطلاق *itlah*, Tiring, wearing (camel.)
 اطلاس *atlàs*, Plur. of طلس *telus*.
 اطلاق *itlàa*, To make known, to vomit, *ittelàa*,
 to ascend on a high place.
 اطلاق *itlâk*, Releasing, dismissing, sending
 away, opening (the hand,) being liberal, &c.
 اطلس *atles*, Satin, bald, wolf, kid, (money)
 unstamped with a lawful impression.
 اطلنسا *itlinsà*, Sweating all over the body

اطل

اطلنشا *itlinshà*, Removing from one place toاطلنفا *itlinfà*, Fixed to the ground. [another.اطله *atleh*, Plur. of طله *teleh*.اطم *atum*, To be angry, *otom*, a castle of stone, any square edifice with a flat roof.اطماع *itmàa*, Inspiring, creating.اطمال *itmàl*, Erasing, writing.اطمينان *itmeenàn*, Repose, rest, &c.اطنا *itnà*, Poisoning, killing.اطناب *itnàb*, Plur. of طناب *tanàb*.اطنابة *itnàbet*, An umbrella, shade, shelter.اطناخ *itnàkh*, Having indigestion.اطناف *itnàf*, To ascend upon mountains.اطنان *itnàn*, To make a sound as ducks, &c.اطواد *atwàd*, Plur. of طود *towed*.اطوار *atwar*, Plur. of طور *tower*.اطواس *atwàs*, Plur. of طوس *tewoos*.اطواق *atwàk*, Plur. of طوق *towk*.اطول *atwel*, Superlative of طول *tool*.اطوم *atoom*, A sea-tortoise, turtle or its thick-اطها *it-hà*, Diligent, skilful. [er shield.اطهاز *at-har*, Plur. of طهر *teher*.اطهان *il-hàf*, Lightening.اطياب *atyàb*, Plur. of طيب *teeb*.

اطي

- اطيار *aiyar*, Plur. of طير *teer*.
- اطيب *atyeb*, Superlative of طيب *teeb*.
- اطير *ateer*, Sin, crime.
- اطيط *ateet*, Making a noise, the noise made by a camel's colt, rattling of the belly.
- اظار *azzar*, A nurse.
- اظاير *azàfeer*, Plur. of ظير *zefer*.
- اظبي *azbee*, Plur. of ظبي *zebee*.
- اظراب *azràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb*.
- اظرف *azruf*, Superlative of ظرف *zerf*.
- اظفار *izfar*, To conquer, to overcome.
- اظفور *azfoor*, A nail, talon.
- اظلاف *azlàf*, Plur. of ظلف *zeluf*.
- اظلال *azlâl*, Plur. of ظلال *zelâl*.
- اظلم *azlem*, Superlative of ظلم *zolm*.
- اظلوفة *uzloofet*, Ground covered with sharp rugged stones. [any thing.
- اظما *izmà*, Making thirsty, panting after
- اظمي *azmà*, Black (cloud or shadow,) brown
- اظمان *iznan*, Mistrusting, doubting. [wither'd lip.
- اظهار *az-har*, Plur. of *zoher*, *izhar*, revealing, dis-
- اظهر *azher*, Superlative of ظاهر *zàher*. [covering.
- اعا *e-à*, A chest, purge, sheath.
- اعابد *a-àbed*, Plur. of عبد *ub'd*.

اعا

اعاجم *a-àjem*, Plur. of عجم *ajem*.

اعاجيب *a-àjeeb*, Plur. of عجب *ajeeb*.

اعاد *i-àd*, Reducing, recalling.

اعادة *i-àdeh*, Returning, bringing back.

اعادي *aàdee*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعاذة *i-àzet*, Flying for refuge.

اعارة *i-àret*, Lending, a loan.

اعارض *aàrez*, Plur. of عرض *arez*.

اعاشير *aàsheer*, Plur. of عشر *asher*.

اعاشة *i-àshet*, Living.

اعازة *i-àzet*, Indigent, poor.

اعاصب *aàseb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.

اعاصت *i-àset*, Entangling, reducing to want.

اعاصير *aùseer*, Plur. of عصرة *aseret*. [for another.

اعاضة *i-àzet*, Giving one thing in return

اعاظم *aàzem*, Plur. of عظم *azum*.

اعالي *a-àlee*, Plur. of اعلى *alee*.

اعاند *i-àneh* or اعانت *i-ànet*, Help, assistance.

اعانه كردن *i-anee-kurdun*, To support, to fa-

اعاور *aàwer*, Plur. of عور *awer*. [your.

اعبا *a-là*, Like, resembling.

اعباد *i-bàd*, Purchasing, as a captive.

اعبال *i-bàl*, Plur. of عبد *abul*.

اعبد *abud*, Plur. of عبد *abol*.

اعب

اعبد *a-bel*, Plur. of عبال *abàl*. [ing.]اعتاب *i-tàb*, Making one to consent, content-اعتاد *i-tàd*, Causing to number.اعتاق *i-tàk*, Bestowing freedom, giving leave.اعتام *i-tàm*, Becoming dark (night.)اعتان *i-tàn*, Being severe (to a debtor.)اعتباد *i-tebàd*, Reducing to slavery.اعتبار *i-tebar*, Respect, honour, reasoning or
computing by comparison, being astonished.اعتدا *itedà*, Mischief, wrong. [sameness.]اعتدال *itedàl*, Right, honesty, uprightness,اعتدال کردن *i-tedàl-kurdun*, To temper, toاعتذار *i-tezar*, To excuse, an apology. [moderate.]اعترا *i-terà*, A contagion, transmitting. [review.]اعتراض *i-teràz*, To oppose, pride, disobedience,اعتراضات *i-teràzàt*, Plur. of اعتراض *i-teràz*.اعتراف *i-teràf*, Acknowledgement, waiting,
asking, acquainting. [on another in battle.]اعتراك *i-teràk*, Compression, pressing one up-اعتزاز *i-tezàz*, Becoming beloved.اعتزال *i-tezàl*, Abdicating, schism. [deavour.]اعتزام *i-tezàm*, Application of the mind, en-اعتصام *i-tesàm* Preserving one's self from sin.اعتصام *i-tesàd*, Being in the middle, going right.

اعت

- اعتضاد *i-texàd*, Supporting, assisting.
 اعتقاد *i-tekàd*, Confidence, faith.
 اعتقاد بردن *i-tekàd-bordun* or اعتماد کردن *i-temàd-kurdun*, To place confidence.
 اعتقال *i-tekàl*, Seizing (a horseman.)
 اعتكاف *i-tekàf*, Restraining.
 اعتلا *i-telà*, Exalting, compressing.
 اعتلال *i-telàl*, To be sick, seeking for a pretext, to enquire of any one, turning (a man from a resolution.)
 اعتماد *i-temàd*, Depending upon, supported (by any thing,) confidence, endeavouring.
 اعتوبة *u-toobet*, A mutual cause of quarrel.
 اعتياد *i-teyàd*, Returning, accustomed to a thing.
 اعثار *i-sar*, Causing one to look down.
 اعتاق *i-sàk*, (Ground) fruitful, abounding.
 اعثام *i-sàm*, Sewing slightly, (a purse.)
 اعثان *i-sàn*, Smoking (fire.)
 اعجاج *i-jàz*, Windy (day.)
 اعجاز *a-jàz*, Plur. of عجز *ajuz*.
 اعجاب *i-jàf*, Wasting.
 اعجال *i-jàl*, Hurrying, urging. [foreigner.
 اعجام *i-jàm*, Speaking incorrectly, or like a
 اعجان *i-jàn*, Going on board a ship.

اعجاز

اعجاب *i-jeh*, Being amazed, giving pleasure. [belly.

اعجر *a-jer*, Bulky, fat, large, prominent in the

اعجم *a-jem*, Speaking barbarously, (including all who cannot speak Arabick or who speak it without elegance,) (a goat or deer) having a white spot on the fore-feet.

اعجما *ajemà*, Brutish, (as being dumb.)

اعجنة *a-jenet*, Plur. of جنون *jenoon*.

اعجوبة *i-jobch*, Wonderful, prodigious.

اعداد *a-dà*, Plur. of ادو *adoo*.

اعداء *i-dà*, Contaminating, corrupting by disease, &c. (a judge) assisting or redressing any injury done by one another.

اعداد *a-dàd*, Plur. of ادد *aded*.

اعداق *i-dàk*, Unsettled, uncertain what to do, ask or take, searching any thing in

اعدال *a-dàl*, Plur. of ادل *adel*. [the winter.

اعدام *i-dàm*, Ruining, destroying, hindering.

اعدل *a-adel*, Superlative of ادل *adel*.

اعذاب *i-zàb*, Tormenting, sweet water.

اعذار *a-zar*, Plur. of عذر *uzur*.

اعذاق *a-zàk*, Plur. of عذق *azyk*.

اعراب *i-ràb*, Explaining, abusing, marking (Arabick) with vowel points.

اعد

- اعرابي *a-ràbee*, A vagabond, a wanderer. [*arj.*
 اعراج *i-ràj*, Making lame, *a-ràj*, Plur. of عرج
 اعراس *a-ràs*, Plur. of عروس *oroos*, *i-ràs*, the
 married state, accompanying with women.
 اعراش *a-ràsh*, Plur. of عرش *aresh*.
 اعراض *a-ràz*, Plur. of عرضة *arest*.
 اعراض *a-ràz*, Plur. of عرض *arez*, *i-ràz*, turn-
 ing away the face, to be published, hap-
 اعراف *a-ràf*, Plur. of عرف *aref*. [pening,
 اعراف *a-ràk*, Plur. of عرف *arek*.
 اعرج *a-rej*, A cripple from birth.
 اعرف *a-aref*, Superlative of عرف *aref*.
 اعزاز *az-zà*, Plur. of عز *azz*.
 اعزاب *a-zàb*, Batchelor. [veneration.
 اعزاز *i-zàz*, Honor, respect, magnificence,
 اعزاز كردن *i-zàz-kurdun*, To honor, to respect.
 اعزال *a-zàl*, Plur. of اعزل *azel*.
 اعزان *i-zàn*, Sharing, partitioning.
 اعسام *i-sàm*, Having the limbs stiff and mo-
 tionless from an aridity in the joints.
 اعزل *a-zel*, Unarmed (person,) rainless clouds,
 a horse lashing his hips with his tail.
 اعزة *a-azet*, Superlative of عز *az*.
 اعساب *i-sàb*, Running away (the wolf.)

اعس

اعسار *i-sar*, Meeting with difficulties.اعسر *a-ser*, Sinister, left handed.اعشا *i-shà*, Making purblind, giving or receiv-اعشاب *i-shàb*, Grassy (ground.) [ing a supper.اعشار *a-shar*, Plur of عشر *asher*, *i-shar*, beingاعشاش *a-shàsh*, Plur. of عش *ush*. [ten in number.اعشان *i-shàf*, Indisposed from indigestion.اعصا *a-sà* or اعصي Plur. of عصا *esa*.اعصاب *a-sàb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.اعصاد *i-sàd*, Bending (the neck.)اعصار *a-sar*, Plur. of عصر *a-ser*.اعصاف *i-sàf*, Blowing vehemently (wind,)

bearing leaves, passing swiftly by (horse,)

اعصال *a-sàl*, Plur. of عصل *asel*. [killing, &c.اعصام *i-sàm*, Fighting, keeping one's self steady

(on horse back) by laying hold of any thing.

اعصان *i-sàn*, Distorted, difficult business.اعصج *a-sej*, Bald on the forehead.اعصر *a-sur*, Plur. of عصر *aser*. [arrow.اعصل *a-sel*, Much distorted, a tooth, crookedاعصم *a-sem*, A doe or goat having white on

one of the fore feet and black on the other,

a crow having a white beak.

اعضا *a-zà*, Plur. of عضو *ozoo*.

اعض

- i-zàb, Breaking a horn, (a sheep.)
 اعضاء *a-zàd*, Plur. of *عضد uzud*.
 i-zàz, Causing one to take a morsel with
 اعضد *a-zed*, Having slender arms. [his teeth.
 اعضمة *a-zemet*, Plur. of *عضم azm*.
 اعط *a-att*, Long.
 اعطا *i-atà*, Bestowing.
 اعطاب *i-tàb*, Destroying, ruining.
 اعطاش *i-tàsh*, Being thirsty.
 اعطاف *i-tàf*, Plur. of *عطف atf*.
 اعطال *a-tàl*, Plur. of *عطل atel*.
 اعطان *a-tàn*, Plur. of *عطن a-ten*.
 اعظاظ *i-zàz*, Making a man strong. [ing.
 اعظام *i-zàm*, Honouring, respecting, magnify-
 اعظاب *i-zeb*, Large in body, bad indisposition.
 اعظم *e-zem*, Superlative of *عظم ozm*.
 اعفأ *i-zfà*, Excusing, liberating.
 اعفاج *a-fàj*, Plur. of *عفج afej*.
 اعفار *a-far*, Plur. of *عفر afer*.
 اعفاس *i-fàs*, Stopping up the mouth of any
 bottle or vessel. [things forbiddere.
 اعفاف *i-fàf*, Making one to forbear from
 اعفاك *i-fàk*, Going backwards and forwards.
 اعفت *a-fet*, Indiscreet, stupid, heavy.

اعت

- اعتث *a-fes*, One who exposes himself to danger.
 اعتا *a-kà*, Very bitter, spitting out any thing
 on account of its bitterness.
 اعتاب *i-kàb*, Alternately with another, *a-kàb*,
 اعتار *i-kàd*, Making thick. [plur. of عقب *akeb*.
 اعتاق *i-kàk*, Making water bitter.
 اعتال *i-kàl*, Obtaining intelligence, wise.
 اعتام *i-kàm*, Rendering the womb incapable of
 اعتقب *a-keb*, Plur. of عقب *okàb*. [conception.
 اعتد *a-ked*, Plur. of عقد *ak'd*.
 اعتل *a-kel*, Superlative of عاقل *à-kel*.
 اعتكا *i-kà*, To thicken, to condense.
 اعتكار *i-kar*, Having a troop of camels (from
 50 to 100,) making any thing dirty.
 اعتكاك *i-kàk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
 اعتكال *a-kàl*, Plur. of عكل *akel*.
 اعتكام *a-kàm*, Plur. of عكم *ekum*.
 اعتكان *a-kàn*, Plur. of عكن *aken*.
 اعتكي *a-kà*, Dead (a horse,) having the root
 of his tail strong and thick.
 اعتلا *a-la*, High, *i-la*, exalting, being superior,
 being in the upper part of any thing. [up.
 اعتلا كردن *a-làkurdun*, To raise, to elate, to lift
 اعتلاش *i-làs*, Mixing together.

اعل

اعلاج *i-làj*, Plur. of علاج *alej*.

اعلاط *a-làt*, Plur. of طلع *alet*.

اعلاف *a-làf*, Plur. of فلع *alef*.

اعلاق *a-làk*, Plur. of قلع *alek*.

اعلال *i-làl*, Making camels drink a second time, driving camels from the water before they have quenched their thirst.

اعلام *i-làm*, Informing, giving notice, marking.

اعلام دادن *i-làm-dàdun*, To give information.

اعلان *i-làn*, Publishing, declaring.

اعلطة *a-letet*, Plur. of طلع *alet*.

اعلم *a-lem*, Plur. of عالم *àlem*.

اعلنب *i-lenbà*, Rising up or putting one's self in a threatening attitude, to erect the bristles or feathers (as dogs, cocks, &c.)

اعلندا *i-lendà*, Bulky (camel.) [when irritated.

اعلنكاس *i-lenkàs*, Black (hair of the head.)

اعلومة *u-lomet*, Plur. of علامة *alàmet*.

اعلي *a-alà*, Superlative of علي *alà*.

اعم *à-am*, Universal, concerning all.

اعما *a-amà*, Plur. of عمى *àmà*. [pillars, &c.]

اعماد *i-amàd* Sustaining, strengthening (by

اعمار *a-mar*, Plur. of عمر *omur*.

اعماس *i-màs*, Concealing, hiding.

- اعم ^{اعم}
 اعماق *i-màk*, Making deep.
 اعمال *a-màl*, Plur. of ^{ام} *amul*.
 اعالمات *a-màlek*, Blindness.
 اعمام *a-màm*, Plur. of ^{ام} *am*. [in a place.
 اعمان *i-màn*, Entering into or living constantly
 اعمدة *a-medet*, Plur. of ^{امد} *amed*. [blind man.
 اعويب *a-mewee* or ^{اعوي} *amei* Mistake, fault, sin,
 اعناب *a-nàb*, Plur. of ^{عناب} *aneb*.
 اعنات *i-nàt*, Killing, murdering.
 اعناج *i-nàj*, Leading a camel by the halter,
 a rope under the bottom of a bucket fas-
 tened to the handles. (vein.)
 اعناد *i-nàd*, Bleeding so as not to be stopped
 اعناز *i-nàz*, Making one deny.
 اعناس *i-nàs*, A girl above the age of puberty.
 اعناص *i-nàs*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 اعناف *i-nàf*, Troublesome.
 اعنان *i-nàn*, Rein.
 اعنب *a-neb*, Having a large nose.
 اعنش *a-nesh*, Having six fingers.
 اعنق *a-nek*, Plur. of ^{عنق} *enàk*.
 اعنه *a-eneh*, Plur. of ^{عان} *enàn*.
 اعواد *a-wàd*, Plur. of ^{عود} *owd*.
 اعواز *a-wàz*, Impoverishing.

اعو

اعواض *a-wàz*, Plur. of عوض *e-wez*.

اعوام *a-wàm*, Plur. of عام *àm*.

اعوان *a-wàn*, Plur. of عون *own*. [other effects.

اعواء *i-wah*, Suffering loss in cattle, corn, or

اعوج *a-wej*, Bent, perverse.

اعوجاج *a-wejàj*, Crookedness.

اعور *a-wer*, One eyed, feeble, vile, cursed.

اعوس *a-wes*, Lustre, polish, the instrument with which any thing is polished.

اعوض *a-wes*, Difficult verses, &c. [to cattle.

اعها *i-hà*, Affected by a distemper incident

اعهاق *i-hàk*, Doing any thing with cheerfulness.

اعيا *a-yà*, A man having an impediment in

اعياذ *a-yàd*, Plur. of عيذ *id*. [his speech.

اعيار *a-yar*, Plur. of عير *eer*.

اعياص *a-yàs*, Plur. of عيص *ees*.

اعيان *a-yàn*, Plur. of عين *ain*.

آغا *à-ghà* or *àcà*, (In the Mogul and Khourasmian dialect,) head master, &c.

اغائة *ighàset*, Relief, succour.

اغار *aghar*, Wetting, moistening.

اغارة *ighàret*, Flowing down upon land (water,) mending the space, marrying a second wife. [of a door, an entrance.

اغاره *aghàreh*, A kind of loose shoe, a step

- اڅاري *aghàree*, A vessel. [solved.]
- اڅاريدن *aghàreedun*, To moisten, to be dis-
- اڅاز *aghàz*, A commencement, beginning.
- اڅازا *aghàzà*, A slipper, an entrance. [mence.]
- اڅاز کردن *àghàz-kerdun*, To begin, to com-
- اڅاشن *àghàsh*, Recorded, accumulated.
- اڅاشتن *àghàshtun*, To heap up.
- اڅاضه *ighàzet*, Making water to decrease.
- اڅاظه *ighàzet*, Increasing, raising, indignation.
- اڅافه *aghàfet*, Making one to stoop, or sub-
- اڅال *aghàl*, More than enough. [mit.]
- اڅاله *aghàlet*, (A woman) giving suck to a
child while cohabiting with a man, (a
man) exposing a child to danger, by co-
habiting with the mother whilst giving suck.
- اڅالش *aghàlesh*, Inducing a foolish person
to do any thing that is bad, accumulation.
- اڅالشتن *aghàleshtun*, To accumulate.
- اڅاليدن *aghàleedun*, To stir up, to wake, to
rouse, inflame, animate (to battle, &c.) to
- اڅاليه *aghàlet*, Plur. of غلطة *ghelet*. [put to flight.]
- اڅامه *aghàmet*, Cloudy (sky.)
- اڅانه *aghànet*, Immersed in grief or love.
- اڅانه *aghànee*, Plur. of غنه *ghenà*.

آغایش *aglàyesh*, Corruption.

آغایان *aghàyàn*, Plur. of آغا *àghà*.

اغبا *ighbà*, Raining slightly.

اغبار *ughbar*, Plur. of غبر *gheber*.

اغباش *aghtàsh*, Plur. of غبش *ghobesh*. [bage.

اغباط *ighbàt*, Ground covered thick with her-

اغبت *aghbes*, Inclining to a dust colour.

اغبرأ *ighberà*, Indignation, stained with dust.

اغبس *aghbes*, Bay horse, dusky coloured rose,
brown wolf. [into foreign parts.

اغتراب *ightiràb*, Becoming foreign, travelling

اغترار *ightirar*, Ambition, deceived. [hand.)

اغتراف *ighteraf*, Drinking water (out of the

اغتسال *ightesàl*, A washing of the body.

اغتصاب *ightesàl*, Seizing violently. [fat.

اغتناف *ightefàf*, Well fed cattle, becoming

اغتلام *ightohlàm*, Lewd or forward behaviour.

اغتم *aghtum*, Speaking indistinctly.

اغتمام *ightemàm*, Melancholy, sorrow.

اغتنام *ightenàm*, Getting spoil or plunder

اغتياب *ighteyàb*, Traducing, murmuring a-
gainst. (the absent.) [suddenly.

اغتيال *ighteyàl*, Rushing upon or attacking

اغثاش *ighsàs*, Impure (in speech,) becoming
lean (cattle.)

اغد

اغداد *ighdàd*, Seized with the plague (a ca-

اغدار *aghdar*, Plur. of اغدر *gheder*. [mel.] angry.

اغداف *ighdàf*, Losing or dropping a veil over the face, letting fall a net upon birds.

اغداق *ighdàk*, Being copious (rain.)

اغذية *aghdīyet*, Plur. of اغذا *gheda*. [nution.

اغزاز *ighzàz*, Quickening, hastening, dimi-

اغذية *aghzeyet*, Any kind of aliment, whether meat or drink. [virtue and good sense.

اغر *agher*, White, lustrous, conspicuous for

اغرا *agherrà*, Such as are deceived with vain hopes. [ling a bottle.

اغراب *ighràb*, Travelling to foreign parts, fil-

اغراد *aghràd*, Singing with a raised voice and motion of the body.

اغراس *aghràs*, Plur. of اغرس *gheres*.

اغراض *aghràz*, Plur. of اغرض *gherez*.

اغراق *ighràk*, Drowning, throwing into water, bending or drawing a bow.

اغرام *ighrà'm*, Fining, ruining. [cised.

اغزل *aghrel*, Easy, agreeable life, uncircum-

اغره *aghreh*, Circle described by a pair of compasses, any kind of swelling or tumour either in men or cattle.

اغر

اغري *aghrà*, Superlative of غري *gherà*.

اغريض *ighreez*, Plur. of غريض *ghereez*.

اغزا *ighzà*, Granting a delay in the payment of debt. [benefits.

اغزاز *ighzàz*, Multiplying, conferring many

اغزال *ighzàl*, Twirling the spindle when

اغسا *ighsà*, Dark night. [spinning.

اغسان *ighsàf* or اغساق Walking in darkness.

اغشا *ighshà*, Covered, causing any thing to come unexpectedly. [to mix.

اغشتا نيدن *àgheshtàneedun*, To hang, to cause

اغشتن *àgheshtun*, To wash, to cut, &c.

اغشته *àgheshteh*, Pret. of اغشتن

اغشك *aghshek*, Turpentine. [drink, vexed.

اغصاص *ighsàs*, Being choaked with meat or

اغصان *aghsàn*, Plur. of غصن *ghesen*.

اغضا *ighzà*, Silent, being dark, sleeping.

اغضاب *ighzàb*, Provoking, enraging.

اغضال *ighzàl*, Making wet, wetting.

اغضادن *aghzàdun*, To invert. [cotton

اغضان *ighzàf*, Cloudy, dark night, being soft

اغطاش *ightàsh*, Dark night, making dark. [eyed.

اغطف *aghtef*, Comfortable, easy life, large

اغطية *aghtiyet*, Plur. of غطا *ghetà*.

اغف

- اغفا *aghfà*, Plur. of غفا *ghejà*.
- اغفار *aghfar*, Plur. of غفر *ghesur*, *ighfur*, covering, laying up any thing in a repository.
- اغفال *aghfàl*, Plur. of غفل *ghesfel*. [sitory.
- اغفر *aghfer*, Covering, &c..
- اغل *aghel*, A sheep-cote. [price.
- اغلا *ighlà*, Growing high herbage, of great
- اغلاة *ighlàt*, One single ebullition.
- اغلاط *ighlàt*, Making to mistake, wrong.
- اغلاظ *ighlàz*, Using coarse or opprobrious language.
- اغلاف *ighlaf*, Sheathing. [guage.
- اغلاق *aghlàk*, Plur. of غلق *ghelek*.
- اغلال *aghlàl*, Plur. of غل *ghull*.
- اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire, provoking to venery, making friendship.
- اغلب *aghleb*, Superlative of غلب *ghelb*. [born.
- اغلف *aghlef*, Sheathing (sword &c.) hard, stubborn.
- اغلمت *aghlemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholām*.
- اغلتتي *inhlentà*, Superior, over-powering.
- اغلوج *ughlocj*, A small branch.
- اغلوط *ughloot*, To err. [to err.
- اغلوطة *ughlootet*, A question, any thing liable
- اغما *ighmà*, Fainting.
- اغمام *ighmād*, Plur. of غمد *ghemed*.

- اغمار *aghmar*, Plur. of ^{اغمر} غمرة *ghemret*.
 اغماز *ighmàz*, Blaming.
 اغماض *ighmàz*, Sharpening (the edge of the sword,) winking (the eyes.)
 اغماط *ighmàt*, Continuing.
 اغمرأ *aghmerà*, Plur. of غمير *ghemeer*.
 اغنا *ighnà*, Enriching, become wealthy.
 اغنام *aghnàm*, Plur. of غنم *ghenum*.
 اغنان *aghnàn*, Filled (a bottle.)
 اغندن *aghendun*, To fill, to cram.
 اغنده *aghendeh* (or اغند) Pret. of the above.
 اغنيا *aghneyà*, Plur. of غني *ghenee*.
 اغنية *aghneyet*, Musick, a song.
 اغوا *ighwà*, Deceiving.
 اغوات *aghawàt*, Plur. of اغا *aghà*.
 اغوار *aghwàr*, Plur. of غار *ghàr*.
 اغواط *aghwàt*, Plur. of غايط *ghàyet*. [crying.
 اغوال *aghwàl*, Plur. of غول *ghool*, *ighwàl*,
 اغوش *àghosh*, The bosom, an embrace.
 اغوشتن *àghoshtun*, To take in the bosom, to embrace.
 [ly or unexpectedly.]
 اغول *aghwel*, Rushing upon any thing violent-
 اغوية *ughwiyet*, Danger, evil.
 اغيار *aghyar*, Plur. of غير *ghyer*.

اغى

اغيام *iglyàm*, Cloudy (sky.) [to cut, to hang.

اغيشتن *àghsechtun* or اغيشيندن To embrace,

اغيل *agheel*, A down-cast look from bashful-

اغيمه *agheemut*, Plur. of غليم *gheleem*. [ness.

اف *uf*, Pho! fy! for shame.

افا *afà*, The master of a family or his eldest son.

افا *ifàt*, Bringing or leading back, harged.

افا *efat*, Plur. of فت *efet*, a flock of sheep.

افا *ifàlet*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.

افا *ifàjet*, Making haste.

افا *ifàhet*, Diffusing odour, boiling pot.

افا *ifàkhet*, Diffusing fragrance (perfumes,)

making a hissing noise.

افا *cfàkhem*, Plur. of فكم *fikhem*.

افا *ifàd*, Giving profit, assisting, teaching.

افا *ifàzet*, Making safe or secure.

افا *ifàset*, Making clear.

افا *afàzel*, Plur. of فاضل *fazel*. [ting news.

افا *ifàzeh*, Expanding, publishing, transmit-

افا *afàteer*, Plur. of فطر *feter*.

افا *ifàzet*, Killing, murdering.

افا *efàce*, Plur. of افعي *efee*.

افان *ifàs*, Timidity, time.

افاق *afàk*, Plur. of افك *efek*.

ا ف ت

- ا ف ا كة *ifaket*, Recovery from a distemper.
- ا ف ا كة *afakee*, Horizontal watch, or time-piece.
- ا ف ا كة *esàkeyà* or ا ف ا كة A kind of liquid flowing from minerals or pressed from acid substances.
- ا ف ا ك *esàk*, A liar. [substances.]
- ا ف ا كة *efakel*, Plur. of ا ف ا كة *afkel*.
- ا ف ا م *esàm*, Debt.
- ا ف ا ن *ifàn*, Time, opportunity.
- ا ف ا و ج *esàwej* or ا ف ا و ج Plur. of ف ا و ج *fouj*.
- ا ف ا ي ك *afàyek*, Plur. of ا ف ا ك *esak*.
- ا ف ت *afet*, Wretchedness, misfortune.
- ا ف ت ا *iftà*, Tiring, resolving a question in law.
- ا ف ت ا *oftà*, A fall, &c. also ا ف ت ا ن.
- ا ف ت ا ب *àftàb*, The sun.
- ا ف ت ا ب ك ه ن *àftàbkhìneh*, A summer house.
- ا ف ت ا ب ك ه *àftàbek* or ا ف ت ا و ه A water-pot or cup.
- ا ف ت ا ح *iftah*, Opening. [tumble.]
- ا ف ت ا د ن *oftàdun* or ا ف ت ر ن or ا ف ت ر ن To fall,
- ا ف ت ا ك *iftàk*, Appearing from clouds (the sun or moon.)
- ا ف ت ا ل ع د ن *àftàlcedun*, To tear, to cleave. [moon.]
- ا ف ت ا ن *iftan*, Trying, vexed with misfortune.
- ا ف ت ت ا ح *iftetah*, Opening, beginning.
- ا ف ت ح ا ر *iftelhar*, Delivering an opinion or advice which no body follows.

افت

- افتخاص *iftehàs*, Investigation, information.
 افتبخ *eftekh*, Having soft and limber palms of
 افتخار *iftekhar*, To glory, to honor. [the hand.
 افتخار کردن *iftekhar-kerdun*, To glory in
 any thing, to boast of, &c.
 افتد *efted*, A wonderful thing, strange.
 افترا *ifterà*, Calumny, unjust, imputation.
 افتراد *ifteràd*, Single, being alone.
 افتراز *ifteràz* or افتصال To separate, to divide.
 افتراط *ifteràt*, To be strengthened.
 افتراق *ifteràk*, Separation.
 افتراكار *ifteràkar*, A slanderer.
 افتضاح *iftezah*, Disgrace, ignominy.
 افتري *efteree*, Blasphemy.
 افتتار *iftekar*, Poverty, becoming poor.
 افتكالا *iftekal*, Turning the mind to.
 افتيات *ifteyàt*, Dying suddenly, sudden death.
 افتنان *iftenàn*, Love, losing one's senses
 افتنا *ifsa*, Weary. [from love, grief, &c.
 افتجرة *efjeret*, Plur. of افتجر *fajir*.
 افتجيج *efjeej*, A channel, a valley.
 افتكا *efhà*, Plur. of افتكا *fehà*.
 افتكات *efhàs*, Plur. of افتك *fehes*.
 افتكاج *ifhàj*, Departing from any design.

افج

- افكاش *ifhàsh*, Speaking scandalously.
 افكل *efhàl*, Plur. of فكل *fhel*.
 افكام *ifhàm*, Silencing.
 افكل *efhul*, Plur. of فكل *fehul*.
 افخاز *efkhàz*, Plur. of افخذ *fekhez*.
 افخم *efkhem*, Superlative of فخم *fekhem*.
 افد *efid*, Making haste, hastening.
 افدر *efed* or افدر Anephew by brother or sister.
 افدا *ifàd*, Exacting ransom from a captive.
 افدستا *ifdestà*, Praising, clearing.
 افد *efczàn*, An unfledged bird.
 افذاز *ifzàz*, Plur. of فذ *fiz*,
 افزر *ufer*, To be fat, rejoicing.
 افرا *ifra*, To cut, to tear, to spoil.
 افراج *ifràj*, Discovering a murder.
 افراج *efrah*, Plur. of فرح *ferch*.
 افراج کردن *ifrah-kurdun*, To rejoice.
 افراخ *ifràkh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferekh*, bringing,
 forthorhatching (beasts, birds,) undaunted.
 افراختن *efràkhtun*, To exalt, to celebrate, to
 افراد *efràd*, Plur. of فرد *ford*. [spread.
 افرار *ifrar*, Putting to flight.
 افراز *ifràz*, Dividing, parting, separating.
 افراز اندن *efrazancedun*, To cause to encrease.

ا فر

افرازرخ *efràzrokh*, Having large cheeks.

افرازی *efràzee* or افراشتگی *Exaltation*.

افرازیدن *efràzeedun*, To encrease, &c.

افراس *efràs*, Plur. of فرس *furs*.

افراش *efràsh*, Plur. of فرش *fursh*.

افراشانیدن *efrashancedun*, To cause to exalt.

افراشتن *efràshtun*, To exalt.

افراشته *efràshteh*, Preterit of the above. [&c.]

افراص *ifràs*, Assisting, favouring, (as fortune,

افراض *ifràz*, Ordering any thing to be observed (in point of religion, law, &c.)

افراط *afràt*, Plur. of فرط *furt*, *ifrat*, making haste, filling a bag.

افرع *ifràa*, Being at the top, descending a hill.

افراغ *ifràgh*, To kill, murder, to fill (vessel,) pouring out (water) upon any body.

افراق *efràk*, Plur. of فرق *furk*.

افراك *ifràk*, Ripe for rubbing (an ear of corn.)

افرام *ifràm*, Filling (a vessel.)

افران *efràn*, Extremely cheerful.

افرة *uforet*, A crowd, sorrow:

افرتک *afertek*, Young.

افرخ *efrokh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferek*.

افروط *efrot*, Plur. of فرط *feret*.

افر

افرغته *efreghet*, Plur. of فراغت *feraghet*.

افرقتا *eferkà*, Plur. of فرقته *ferkeh*. [ed sword.

افرند *ifrend*, A sword, the lustre of a polish-

افرنساخت *ifrensàkh*, Dispelling grief, removing

افرنك *cfrenk*, Adorning. [sickness.

افروختگی *efrokhtegee*, Lightning.

افروختن *efrokhtun*, To light, kindle.

افروخته *efrokhteh*, Pret. of the above. [&c.

افروز *efroz*, Burning, inflaming, polishing,

افروزانیدن *efrozàneedun*, To cause to burn.

افروزیدن *efrozedun*, To burn, inflame, &c.

آفریدگار *afreedkar* or *àfreedgar*, The crea-

آفریدن *àfreedun*, To create. [tor, God.

آفریده *àfreedeh*, Pret. of the above.

آفرین *àfreen*, Creating, praising.

آفرینش *afreenush*, Any thing created by God.

افز *efz*, Assaulting.

افزا *efzà*, Increasing.

افزار *ifzar*, To trade, art.

افزاز *ifzàz*, Removing from a place.

افزاع *ifzàa*, Frightening, succouring.

افزانیدن *efzàneedun*, To multiply, to add, to

افزایدن *efzàeedun*, To add. [propagate.

افز

افزایش *efzàyesh*, Addition, abundance.

افزودن *efzordun* or افشردن To throw

افزنگ *efzenk*, Adorning. [away, reject, &c.

افزودن *efzoodun*, To add, to increase.

افزون *efzoon*, Greater. [zoon

افزونتر *efzoonter*, Superlative of افزون *ef-*

افزونی *efzoonee*, Increase, augmentation.

افسا *efsà*, Having a hollow back or a protuberan

افساح *ifsah*, Large, spacious (place.) [breast,

افساد *ifsàd*, Corrupting, tainting,

افساردن *efsardun*, To Squeeze.

افسال *efsàl*, Plur. of فسل *fes'l*.

افسان *efsàn*, A whet-stone.

افسانه *efsàneh*, A history, manuscript.

افسر *efser*, A crown.

افسردن *afsordun*, To freeze, to grow faint,

افسرده *afsordch*, Pret. of the above.

افسقف *efsek*, Superlative of فسق *fesk*.

افسوس *efsoos*, Irritation, ah! alas!

افسون *efsoon*, Enchantment.

افسونکن *efsoonkon*, An enchanter.

افشا *ifshà*, Publishing. [to squeeze.

افشادن *ifshàdun* or افشاردن To sweep,

افش

- افشاغ *ifshàgh*, Striking (with a whip.)
 افشان *efshàn*, Dispersing, scattering.
 افشانیدن *efshaneedun*, To cause, to shed.
 افشانیدن *efshàndun*, To disperse, shed.
 افصا *ifsà*, Ceasing (rain,) retiring (as summer.)
 افصاح *ifsah*, Explaining clearly, dawning (the
 افصاحا *ifsàhun*, Clearly, distinctly. [morning.
 افصاد *ifsàd*, To spoil, to corrupt.
 افصاص *ifsàs*, Bringing or drawing out.
 افصام *ifsàm*, Ceasing (as rain, as a fever.)
 افصح *afseh*, Superlative of *feseh*.
 افصم *efsem*, Broken, (bracelet.)
 افضا *ifzà*, Going out into the fields, open-
 ing one's mind, communicating a secret.
 افضاخ *ifzàkh*, Beginning to be ripe, (bunches
 of dates or grapes.) [favor.
 افضال *efzàl*, Plur. of *ezel*, *ifzàl*, to
 افضح *efzeh*, Of a whitish colour.
 افضل *efzel*, Superlative of *fazel*.
 افضليت *efzeleyet*, Pre-excellence. [ed all day.
 افطار *iftar*, Breakfasting late after having fast-
 افطام *iftàm*, Ready for weaning (a colt.)
 افطر *efter*, Lame, crippled.
 افطس *eftes*, Flat-nosed.

افظا

- افظاع *ifzàa*, Troublesome (business.)
 افعم *if-om*, Filling, putting in a rage.
 افعي *ef-ec*, A large venomous serpent.
 افغار *ifghar*, Opening the mouth.
 افغان *efghàn*, Groaning. [ment.
 افغان کردن *efghàn-kurdun*, To groan, to la-
 اف *efef*, A small matter.
 افق *ofuk*, The horizon, *efek*, travelling.
 افقاد *ifkàd*, Destroying, running.
 افقار *ifkar*, Becoming poor.
 افقاء *ifkah*, To understand, to know.
 افقر *efker*, Superlative of فقر *afkem*.
 افققي *ufa-kee*, One who has visited many climates.
 افك *efk*, Inverting, diverting from any pur-
 افكار *efkar*, Plur. of فك *efkr*. [pose, a lie.
 افگار *efgar*, Wounded, fatigued. [separate.
 افكاك *efkàk*, Plur. of فك *fek*. *ifkak*, to
 افكائیدن *efkàneedun*, To cause one to throw.
 افكول *efkul*, Trembling. [away.
 افکن *efkon*, To lay up for future use, casting.
 افکندهگی *efkendegy*, A falling off, objecting.
 افکندن *efkendun*, To throw. [edges.
 افلا *efell*, A sword, broke or notched in the
 افلات *iflàt*, Setting at liberty.

افل

افلج *eflâj*, Plur. of فلج *felj*.افلذ *aflàz*, Plur. of فلذ *felz*.افلأس *eflâs*, A bankrupt. [ing suddenly.افلأط *iflât*, Surprizing, coming upon or attack-افلأق *iflâk*, Plur. of فلق *felek*.افلح *efleh*, Having a cut on the under lip.افلن *efn*, Impairing (the understanding.)افلأ *ifnâ*, Corrupting.افلأد *ifnâd* or افلأكت *aflak* Telling a lie, a story.افلأق *eflâk*, Plur. of فلق *felek*.افلأك *efnâk*, Plur. of فلك *fenek*.افلأن *fnân*, Plur. of فن *fenn*.افلأف *efwâf*, Plur. of فوف *foof*.افلأق *fwâk*, Plur. of فوق *fook*.افلأه *efwah*, Plur. of فوه *fooh*.افلأور *ifoor*, Leaping, swift, active.افلأول *ufool*, Setting (as the sun or stars.)افلأه *fweh*, Large mouthed.افلأق *ifhâk*, Filling. [plaining.افلأم *fhâm*, Plur. of فهم *fehém*, *ifham*, ex-افلأيا *fyâ*, Plur. of في *fee*.افلأض *fyâz*, Plur. of فيض *feez*.افلأف *fyâf*, Plur. of فيف *feef*.افلأل *fyâl*, Plur. of فيل *feel*.

اڤي

اڤيل *efeel*, A young camel.

اڤين *eveen*, Void of prudence, corrupted.

اڤادح *akàdeh*, Plur. of اڤادح *kedeh*, [to.

اڤادة *ikàdet*, Preceding, proposed, acceding

اڤارب *akàreb*, Plur. of اڤارب *korob*.

اڤارع *akàre*, Plur. of اڤارع *kerà*.

اڤازل *akàzel*, Plur. of اڤازل *ukzel*.

اڤاسيم *akàseem*, Plur. of اڤاسيم *kesm*.

اڤاصي *akàsee*, Plur. of اڤاصي *ukèd*.

اڤاصيص *akàseece*, Plur. of اڤاصيص *kysseh*.

اڤاطيع *akàteea*, Plur. of اڤاطيع *keteea*, [contract.

اڤاقالة *ikàlet*, Imputing to any one, breaking a

اڤاقاليم *akàleem*, Plur. of اڤاقاليم *akleem*.

اڤامت *ikàmet*, Standing still, stopping.

اڤانيم *akàneem*, Plur. of اڤانيم *uknoom*.

اڤاوم *akàwem*, Plur. of اڤاوم *kuum*.

اڤاويل *akàweel*, Plur. of اڤاويل *kawàl*.

اڤباح *ikbah*, Acting shamefully, basely.

اڤبار *ikbar*, Causing to bury. [knife.

اڤباض *ikbàz*, Making a handle to a sword or

اڤبال *ikbàl*, Good fortune, turning (the face

towards any person or thing,) approaching.

اڤبع *ikbeh*, Superlative of اڤبع *kobeh*.

اڤقت *akt*, A fixed hour.

اقت

- اقتاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قتب *keteb*.
اقتاد *aktàd*, Plur. of قتد *keted*.
اقتار *aktar*, Plur. of قتر *keter*. [to death.
اقتال *aktàl*, Plur. of قتر *kutul*, *iktal*, exposing
اقتان *iktàn*, Scarce, emaciated.
اقتبا *iktibà*, Dressing, &c.
اقتباب *iktibàb*, Cutting off (the hand.)
اقتباص *iktibàs*, Taking any thing with the points
اقتنات *iktitât*, Eradicating. [of the fingers.
اقتنات *iktisàs*, Tearing, plucking.
اقتحاش *iktihàsh*, Enquiring.
اقتدا *iktidà*, Imitation.
اقتدار *iktidar*, Power, excellence, boiling.
اقتراح *iktirah*, An extemporary composition,
delivery (in prose.)
اقترار *ikterar*, A camel becoming fat by feeding
on herbage or grain, washing in cold
● اقترا *ikteràn*, Joining. [water.
اقتسام *iktèsàm*, Dividing, an oath.
اقتصار *iktesar*, Abbreviating.
اقتضا *iktezà*, Receiving (a debt,) importuning.
اقتطاف *iktetaf*, Pulling, plucking.
اقتنا *iktèfà*, Following, chusing.
اقتنا *iktenà*, Acquiring, gaining.

اقت

- اقتناص *i'tenàs*, Hunting, chasing.
- اقتنا *ikrà*, Abounding in cucumbers.
- اقتسام *iksàm*, Giving one a large share (of any thing bad.)
- اقتح *akcheh*, Money, coin. [thing bad.]
- اقتحاح *akchah*, Plur. of *قتح* *koh-hà*. [draught.]
- اقتصا *ikhàt*, Penury, scarce of provisions,
- اقتصاف *akhàf*, Plur. of *قتف* *kehuf*.
- اقتعال *ikhàl*, Withered.
- اقتصد *akhud*, Plur. of *قتدة* *kehedet*.
- اقتد *akudd*, Plur. of *قتد* *kudd*. [victuals.]
- اقتدا *ikdà*, Coming from a journey, perfuming
- اقتداح *akdah*, Plur. of *قتدح* *kedeh*.
- اقتداد *ikhàd*, Cutting, splitting long-ways.
- اقتداع *ikhàa*, Preventing, hindering one another.
- اقتدام *akdàm*, Plur. of *قتدم* *kedum*, *ikhàm*, order-
- اقتده *akdeh*, Plur. of *قتدح* *kedeh*. [ing to advance.]
- اقتدر *akder*, Short man, defective.
- اقتدم *akdem*, Former, brave, a lion.
- اقتد *akez*, An arrow without wings.
- اقتزاز *ikhàz*, Putting wings to an arrow,
- اقتزار *akzar*, Filth.
- اقتزاع *ikhàa*, Traducing, reproaching.
- اقتزلة *akzelet*, Plur. of *قتزل* *kezel*. [to read,
- اقترا *akrà*, Plur. of *قترا* *kerà*, *ikhà*, ordering one

اقر

اقراب *akràb*, Plur. of *قرب* *kereb*, *ikràb*, fil-
ling, sheathing (a sword,) near delivery
(a woman.) [ting (eyes.)

اقراح *ikrah*, Ulcerating, raising (head,) shut-

اقراد *ikràd*, Resting, *akràd*, Plur. of *قرد* *kered*.

اقرار *ikrar*, Confession, promise, refreshing.

اقرار کردن *ikrar-kurdun*, To promise, &c.

اقراس *ikràs*, Congealing.

اقراش *ikrash*, Speaking ill of any one.

اقراض *ikràz*, Lending, giving credit.

اقراع *ikràa*, Casting or drawing lots, hiring
out a camel, stallion, returning to that
which is right, submitting, abstaining

اقراف *ikraf*, Accusing, being nearer. [from.

اقرام *ikràam*, Becoming master, honouring.

اقران *akràan*, Plur. of *قرون* *keren*.

اقرب *akreb*, Superlative of *قرب* *kereb*.

اقربا *akrebà*, Plur. of *قربا* *korbà*.

اقرع *ikra*, Becoming hard, strong.

اقرم *akrem*, A stallion, camel.

اقرن *akren*, One whose eye-brows meet. [ther.

اقرنبا *ikrinbàs*, Contracting one's self toge-

اقرنداح *ikindah*, Having an inclination for
any thing.

اقتر

- اقرنفاط *ikrinfàt*, Drawing one's self together.
- اقرام *akzam*, Plur. of *قزم kezem*.
- اقرل *akzel*, A wolf.
- اقسا *iksà*, Hardening (the heart.)
- اقساط *iksàt*, To equal.
- اقسام *aksàm*, Plur. of *قسم kesm*.
- اقتشا *ikshà*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
- اقتشاب *akshàb*, Plur. of *قتشب kesheb*.
- اقتشاش *ikshàsh*, Recovering from sickness.
- اقتشاع *ikshàa*, Dispelling, driving away.
- اقتشع *iksha*, To exalt, becoming illustrious.
- اقتصا *iksà*, Removing far off.
- اقتصاب *aksàb*, Plur. of *قتصب kesub*.
- اقتصاد *iksàd*, Endeavouring to break.
- اقتصار *iksar*, To abstain, becoming deficient,
(a woman) bearing children.
- اقتصاص *iksàs*, To kill the murderer, to release,
at the point of death.
- اقتصف *aksef*, Having the teeth broken in the
- اقتصي *aksà*, Superlative of *قتصي kesà*, [middle.
- اقتضاض *ikzàz*, Cleansing, following bad habits.
- اقتضام *ikzàm*, Giving grain to a horse.
- اقتضي *akzà*, Superlative of *قتضي kezà*,
- اقتضية *akzeyet*, Plur. of *قتضا kezà*.

ا ق ط

اقتا *akt*, Dressing victuals prepared with tyre or curdled milk.

اقتاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قتاب *keteb*, *iktàb*, mixing wine with water, enraging.

اقتار *aktar*, Plur. of قطره *ketreh*.

اقتاع *aktàa*, Plur. of قطع *keta*.

اقتان *iktàf*, Being nearer the vintage season.

اقتان *aktàn*, Plur. of قطن *ketun*.

اقتع *akta*, Having the head cut off.

اقتن *aktun*, Crook-backed.

اقتيرار *iktээрar*, Withering (plants.)

اقتا *ik-à*, Setting upon the hands (as a dog,)

having his fore-feet perpendicular to the

اقتات *ik'às*, To lavish. [ground,

اقتاد *ik-àd*, Desiring one to sit, to lame.

اقتار *ik-ar* Digging deep (a well.)

اقتاس *ik-as*, Opulence.

اقتاع *ik-as*, Killing suddenly.

اقتاظ *ik-at*, Obscure (in conversation),

اقتاع *ik-al*, Expanding.

اقتام *ik-am*, Biting, killing.

اقتب *ak-ub*, Plur of قتب *ka-ab*.

اقتد *ak-ud*, One who is very distantly related to the head of the family.

اقع

- اقعم *ik-em*, Flat nosed. [a woman.]
 اقعمي *ak-à*, Having slender legs and thighs
 اقفا *akfà* or اقضية Plur. of قفا *kefa*.
 اقفال *akfal* or اقفل Plur. of قفل *kofl*.
 اقند *a'fed*, Walking on tiptoe.
 اقنلال *ikfilal*, Wrinkled.
 اقل *akel*, Superlative of قل *kella*.
 اقلاب *aklab*, Plur. of قلب *keleb*, *ik-lab*, turning.
 اكلات *iklat*, Destroying, releasing. [revolving.
 اklad *iklad*, Overwhelming.
 اklad *iklaa*, Diverting (from any business), go-
 ing with full sails.
 اكلان *iklaf*, Locking.
 اكلاك *iklak*, A distemper.
 اكلام *aklam*, Plur. of قلم *kelem*.
 اكلف *iklef*, The skin which covers the glands.
 اكلير *ikleed* or قليد Key. .
 اقليم *ikleem*, A country, kingdom, &c. [fat.
 اكلما *ikma*, Despising, having cattle, becoming
 اكلماح *ikmah*, Raising the head, shutting the eyes.
 اكلماذ *ikmad*, Exalting (the neck).
 اكلمار *akmar*, Plur. of قمر *kemer*, *ikmar*, Having
 bright moon-light (a night.) [any thing.
 اكلماز *ikmaz*, Possessing, taking up a hand full of

اقم

اقاس *ikmàs*, Dipping into water.

اقمهداد *ikmihdàd*, Holding up the head, dwell-

اقناب *iknàb*, To perfume, to enrich. [ling.

اقنات *iknàt*, Being earnest in prayer.

اقناع *iknàa*, Rendering content, having the eyes intently fixed upon any thing, the praying to god by lifting up the hands.

اقناف *iknàf*, Able in business.

اقنان *aknàn*, Plur. of قنن *cunn*.

اقنة *uknet*, A structure of stone, a nest built in stone, (by a bird of prey.)

اقنوم *aknoom*, A principle.

اقني *aknà*, Roman or hawk nosed.

اقوا *ikwà*, Uninhabited, poor.

اقواب *akwàb*, Plur. of قوب *kawob*.

اقوات *akwàt*, Plur. of قوت *kewet*.

اقواز *akwàz*, Plur. of قوز *kewez*.

اقواس *akwàs*, Plur. of قوس *kewes*.

اقواط *akwàt*, Plur. of قوط *kewet*.

اقواع *akwàa*, Plur. of قوع *kawa*.

اقوال *akwàl*, Plur. of قول *cowl*.

اقوام *akwàm*, Plur. of قوم *cowm*.

اقورار *ikwirar*, Altered, fat.

اقوس *akwes*, Difficult, high hill of sand,

اقو

اقوش *akwesh*, A lion, tyger, panther.

اقوع *akwi*, Plur. of قوع *kowa*.

اقدم *akwem*, Superlative of قوام *kewam*.

اقوي *akwà*, Superlative of قوي *kawa*.

اقويا *akwiya*, Plur. of قوي *howee*.

اقهار *ik-har*, Finding one conqueror. [concern.

اقبال *ik-hal*, Interfering in what one has no

اقبام *ik-hàm*, Serene (the sky.)

اقيا *ikya*, Making one to vomit.

اقياد *akyàd*, Plur. of قيد *kide*.

اقياظ *akyàz*, Plur. of قيظ *kize*.

اقيال *ikyàl*, Speaking, ordering.

اك *ekk*, A sultry day.

اكا *ikà*, Frightening, dreading.

اكابر *akàler*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.

اكاحة *ikàhet*, Conquering in battle, given.

اكار *akar*, One who digs or tills the ground.

اكاراة *akàret*, Walking fast.

اكارس *ekàris*, Plur. of كرس *keres*.

اكارع *ekàrè*, Plur. of كرع *kerà*.

اكارم *akarem*, Plur. of كريم *kireem*.

اكاسة *ikàset*, Having ingenious children.

اكاسم *akàsem*, Plur. of كسوم *kesoom*.

اكال *ekàl*, Food, *akal*, Plur. of اكل *akil*.

اكا

- اكانة *ih'ànet*, Humiliating, submitting.
 آگاه *àgah*, Intelligent, vigilant.
 آگاه شدن *àgàhshodun*, To be informed, &c.
 آگاه کردن *agàhkurdun*, To inform, to certify.
 آگاهی *àgàhee* or آگاهی Knowledge, care.
 اكبات *ikbàt*, Vexing.
 اكباد *at'bàd*, Plur. of كبد *kbed*.
 اكبار *ikbar*, Becoming great. [any subject.]
 اكبان *ikbàn*, With-holding (the tongue upon
 اكبج *ekbeh*, Strong (camel.)
 اكبر *ukber*, Superlative of كبر *kiber*.
 اكبرية *ikberit*, The nearest kindred.
 اكبش *akbesh*, Having a preposterously shaped
 اكة *ekket*, Warmth. [fore-head.
 اکتاد *ektàd*, Plur. of كتد *keted*.
 اکتار *iktar*, Having a great bunch (a camel.)
 اکتاف *ektàf*, Plur. of كتف *kctef*.
 اکتتاب *iktitâl*, Writing. [collyrium.
 اکتحال *iktihâl*, Rubbing the eyes with a
 اکتساب *iktisâb*, Acquisition.
 اکتفا *iktifâ*, Enough, pleasure.
 اکتتم *ektem*, Full bellied, saturated. [thing.
 اکتناه *iktenah*, Getting to the bottom of any
 اکتواد *iktewâ*, To stain, to spit.

اکث

اکثات *iksàs*, (A man) having a thick beard.

اکتار *iksar*, Increasing, enlarging.

اکتام *iksàm*, Filling.

اکثر *akser*, Superlative of کثیر *kescer*.

اکتاع *aksa*, (A man) having red lips. [way.

اکتم *aksem*, A large bellied (man,) wide

اکع *akej*, A hook.

اکداح *ikdah*, Endeavouring.

اکدار *akdar*, Plur. of کدر *keder*.

اکداس *akdàs*, Plur. of کدس *kedes*.

اکدام *ikdàm*, Family bound by agreement.

اکذاب *ikzàb*, Compelling one to lie.

اکذوبه *ukzobet*, A lie, story.

اکر *ikr*, Digging.

اگر *ugger*, If.

[yet, &c

اگرچه *uggercheh*, Altho, notwithstanding

اکرا *ikrà*, Hiring.

اکراب *ikràb*, Afflicting, distressing.

اکراث *ikràs*, Giving pain.

اکراه *akrah*, Plur. of كرح *kerch*.

اکرار *akrar*, Plur. of كَرّ *kerra*.

اکراس *akràs*, Plur. of كرس *kers*.

اکراف *ikràf*, A rotten egg, smelling.

اکرام *ikrà'm*, Honor.

اكر

اكرهه *ikrah*, Aversion.

اكرهه *ukret*, A well, ditch.

اكرع *ekra*, Plur. of كرع *kerā*.

اكرم *akrem*, Plur. of كريم *kereem*.

اكرزاز *ikzàz*, Affected by intense cold.

اكرزام *ikzàm*, Eating till loathing.

اكرسه *ekseh*, Lame, weak.

اكرسي *eksà*, Better dressed.

اكرسير *ikseer*, An elixir.

اكرشا *ikshà*, Dressing meat till it is dry.

اكرشاده *akshàd*, Purifying (butter.)

اكرشته *akishteh*, Strong, chained.

اكرشم *ekshem*, A kind of wolf.

اكرصاص *ikisàs*, Flying.

اكرظام *chzàm*, Plur. of كظم *kezem*.

اكرعاب *ak-ùb*, Plur. of كعب *ka-ub*.

اكرار *ik-àr*, A boy becoming swag-bellied.

اكرعاع *ik-àa*, Wearing, restraining. [rage.]

اكرعاف *ik-àf*, Going away, swelling with

اكرعان *ik-an*, Remission of alacrity.

اكرنا *ikfà*, Turning down in order to empty

a vessel, *akfà*, Plur. of كفو *kufoc*.

اكرناح *ikfah*, Bridling a horse.

اكرفت *akuft*, Affliction.

ا ك ف -

كفكف *ekfif*, Eating, devouring, back-biting.

ا كك *ikkal*, Turning the face.

ا كلاب *iklāb*, Enraging.

ا كلاح *iklah*, Restoring.

ا كلب *eklub*, Plur. of كلب *keleb*.

ا كلبا *iklendā*, Refusing.

ا كليل *ikleel*, A crown.

ا كليون *akleyoon*, A kind of stuff made entirely of silk, worked with flowers, &c.

ا كلمات *ikmāt*, A horse of a dark reddish color.

ا كمام *ikmah*, Pulling the reins. [four.]

ا كماخ *ikmākh*, Pride, loftiness.

ا كمال *ikmāl*, Accomplishing, perfecting.

ا كمام *al'mām*, Plur. of كم *kumm*.

ا كمان *ikmān*, Laying snares.

ا كمة *ekmet*, A hill, a rising ground. [perceived.]

ا كمش *ekmes*, Any thing that can hardly be

ا كمل *ekmel*, Superlative of كمل *kamel*.

ا كنا *ikhnā*, Expressing any thing by a word which has naturally another meaning.

ا كئاب *ikhnāb*, Growing hard, (hand,) error.

ا كناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering one to make haste.

ا كناع *ikhnāa*, Contracting the wings, assembling

ا كناف *eknāf*, Plur. of كنف *kenef*. [the people.]

اکن

اکنان *iknàn*, Concealing in one's mind,
aknan, Plur. of *کَن* *kenna*. [any thing.
 اکناه *iknah*, Arriving at the last stage of
 اکنه *aknet*, Nest.

اگنج *agonj*, Sausage, flock of wool.

اگندن *agundun*, To fill, also *اکنیدن*.

اگنده *agendeh*, Pret. of *اگندن*

اکنع *ekna*, Lazy, unfit for business.

اکنون *eknoon*, Now, for, at present.

اکوا *ikwà*, Intimidating.

اکواب *akwàb*, Plur. of *کوب* *koob*.

اکواخ *a'wàkh*, Plur. of *کوخ* *kookh*.

اکواز *ekwàz*, Plur. of *کوزه* *koozeh*.

اگوش *àgoosh*, The bosom, embrace.

اگوش کردن *àgooshkurdun*, To embrace.

اکود *e'ool*, Gluttonous.

اکوم *ekwem*, High.

اگ *egch*, Intelligent, carefull.

اکهاد *ih-hàd*, Fatigued.

اکیار *ekyar*, Plur. of *کیر* *keer*.

اکياس *ekyàs*, Plur. of *کيس* *kice*.

اکياش *akyàsh*, Wool or silk twice spun.

اكي

- اكيال *akyàl*, Plur. of كيل *kile*.
 اكيح *ekyeh*, Rough, gross.
 اكيح *akeekh*, A nerve.
 اكيذ *ekeed*, Strong, brave.
 اكييس *ekyes*, Prudent.
 اكيك *ekeek*, A sultry day.
 اكيل *keel*, Eater, اكيك *ekeeklet*, food.
 اكين *agueen*, Filling. [a family.
 ال *al*, Offspring, *ell*, God, acknowledge, swear,
 ال *al*, Fiery, red, *ol*, that.
 الا *illà*, Except, unless, &c.
 الات *alàt*, Plur. of اة *àlet*.
 الاحة *ilàhet*, Shining, arising, avoiding.
 الاصة *ilàset*, Trembling.
 الاف *alàf*, Plur. of الف *alef*.
 الاق *ilàk*, Shining, lighting.
 الاكة *ilàket*, Sending.
 الالة *ilàlet*, Beginning the night.
 الام *alàm*, Plur. of الم *alem*.
 الامان *elàmàn*, Mercy, favor.
 الامة *ilàmet*, Worthy of censure.
 الان *elàn*, Now, الانة *ilànèt*, pacifying.
 الانه *alànèh*, Shadow, nest.

الاول *alào*, A flame of fire, *الان* *clah*, aged.

الالهة *elàhet*, A Goddess, an idol.

الاهي *clàhee*, O my God! divine.

الآيش *àlàyesh*, Mixture, mixing.

الآييدن *àlàycedun*, To contaminate, mix.

الاب *aleb*, A congregation, lamb's skin, poison,

الابا *ellà*, Plur. of *ليب* *lebeeb*. [a hero.

الاباب *ellàb*, Plur. of *لب* *lebeb*.

الاباث *illàs*, Pausing.

الاباح *illah*, Growing old. [mixing, stopping.

الاباد *ellàd*, Plur. of *لبد* *lebed*, *illàd*, loading,

الاباس *ellàs*, Plur. of *لبس* *lebes*.

الاباك *illàk*, An error in speech.

الابان *ellàn*, Plur. of *لبن* *leben*.

الابب *elleb*, Plur. of *لَبَّ* *lobb*.

الابة *elbet*, Desire, anguish.

الابته *albetteh*, Necessarily, certainly, undoubt-

الابسة *elbeset*, Plur. of *لبس* *lebes*. [edly.

الابت *àlet*, An instrument, harness, tool, &c. [day.

الابتاب *iltàb*, Necessary, eating only once in the

الابتاب *iltelàs*, Wearing, to be distressed,

الابتة *ultet*, Perjury. [mixing.

الابتسام *iltesàm*, To kiss.

الابتجاء *iltejà*, To take protection;

الت

- التخا *iltehà*, Becoming bearded. [garment.
التخاف *iltehàf*, Clothed with any kind of upper
التخام *iltehàm*, (A wound) filled up with
التزام *iltezàm*, Taking upon one's self. [flesh.
التفات *iltefàt*, Benevolence, turning.
التفاع *iltifaà*, Covering.
التقا *iltikà*, Interview, meeting,
التقاط *iltikàt*, Gathering.
التقام *iltikam*, Swallowing.
التماس *iltimàs*, Praying, respecting.
التماع *altimaà*, Shining, changed colour.
التمغ *altimghà*, Tribute, tax.
التوا *iltiwà*, Fold.
التهاب *iltihàb*, Burning fire,
التي *eltee*, Who, which.
التياذ *iltiyàz*, Flying to.
التيام *iltiyàm*, Submission, agreement, courtesy.
التا *ilsà*, Wet (a garment).
التاث *ilsàs*, Pressing, remaining in a place.
التاق *ilsàk*, Moistening. [tation.
التع *elsa*, Pronouncing the letters with hesi-
الجا *iljà*, Compelling.
الجانف *eljàf*, Plur. of لجنف *lejef*.
الجام *iljàm*, Bridling.

الْح

الجمعة *eljimet*, Plur. of لجمام *lijàm*.

الرحبي *elchee*; An ambassador, an envoy.

الحا *ilhà*, Becoming bearded.

الحاب *ilhàb*, Striking (with a sword.)

الحاج *ilhàj*, Compelling.

الحاح *ilhah*, Urgency, desiring.

الحاد *ilhàd*, Irreligion, heresy. [crop of grass.

الحاس *ilhàs*, (Ground) producing the first

الحاصل *elhàsel*, In fine, upon the whole.

الحاف *ilhàf*, Urging, exalting.

الحاق *ilhàk*, Going, following, receiving.

الحال *elhàl*, Now, presently. [finishing.

الحام *ilhàm*, Giving flesh, becoming fleshy,

الحان *elhàn*, Plur. of لحن *lehen*, *ilhàn*,

الحق *elhekk*, Surely, truly. [agreeable sound.

الحجت *elkhejet*, Desire. [and hard.

الحص *elkhes*, Having the upper eye-lid thick

الحوي *elkhè*, Talkative, loquacious.

العد *eledd*, Quarrelsome.

العداس *eldàs*, Plur. of لديس *ledece*.

الدام *ildam*, Continuing to afflict (a fever.)

الدة *ildet*, A daughter, girl.

الدا *eldo-a*, Praying.

الذ *elez*, Superlative of لذ *lez*.

الذ

- الذي *clezzee*, Who, which, that, what.
 الذام *ilzàm*, Rendering necessary, reducing.
 الذره *alreh*, A pillar, jamb. الذ *elz*, adhering.
 الزا *ilzà*, Filling.
 الزاق *ilzàk*, Cementing, glewing.
 الزام *ilzàm*, Necessitating.
 الزم *elzem*, Superlative of لازم *lazem*.
 الس *els*, Madness.
 السا *elessà*, Desiring bread.
 الساق *ilsàk*, Joining.
 السام *ilsàm*, Searching, silencing.
 السان *elsàn*, Forming in the shape of a tongue.
 السى *elsen*, Having the power, oratory.
 السنه *elseneh*, Plur. of لسان *lisan*.
 الط *elet*, Teeth dropped out. [is justly due.
 الطاط *iltàt*, Making one refuse to pay what
 الطاع *iltàa*, Licking with the tongue.
 الطاف *eltàf*, Plur. of لطف *lof*.
 الظا *ilzà*, Burning. الظا *ilzaz*, Industrious.
 الغاب *el-àb*, Causing to play, producing any
 الغاج *il-àj*, Setting fire to wood. [thing,
 الغاط *el-àt*, Plur. of لاط *laet*.
 الغ *alegh*, Powerful. الغا *ilgha*, Rejecting.
 الغاب *ilghàb*, Fatiguing.

الغ

الغاه *elghàd*, Plur. of لغيد *legheed*.

الغار *elghar*, Force, plunder.

الغاط *elghàt*, Plur. of لغط *leghet*. [eating them.

الغان *ilghàf*, Cutting meat into morsels and

الغرض *alghercz*, Upon the whole, in a word.

الغنيجدن *alghenjeedun*, To acquire.

الغا *ilfà*, Finding. العاج *elfaj*, Poor, also الفقر

الغاش *ulfash*, Dissembler.

الفاظ *elfàz*, Plur. of لفظ *lufz*.

الفت *olfet*, Friendship, *eleft*, a lover, grief.

الفتكري *olfetgiree*, Friendship, conversation.

الفتن *aloftun*, To afflict.

الفتحت *elfekht*, Acquisition, possessing.

الفتحتن *elfekhtun*, To acquire, to possess.

الفتحتة *elfekhteh*, Pret. of the above.

الفتج *elfinj*, Gain, gained. [acquire.

الفتجيدن *elfengeedun* or الفجران To gain,

الفتريدن *elfendeedun*, Envyng.

الآك *alk*, Mad, furious, insane, *elek*, a wolf,

الآكا *elkà*, Throwing, projection. [a she-wolf.

الآكاب *elkàb*, Plur. of لآكب *lekeb*.

الآح *elkàh*, Enriching, covering,

الآط *elkàt*, Straggling.

الف

- التفاف *elkàf*, Plur. of لقف *lekef*.
 التمام *ilkàm*, Making one to swallow. [easily].
 التقان *ilkàn*, Learning quickly, understanding
 التقة *ilekt*, A she wolf, a bold woman.
 القصده *elkesseh*, Upon the whole, in a word,
 القى *ilkà*, To meet, to inspect. [to be brief].
 التقيّة *ulkeyet*, A question for solution.
 الك *elik*, Helpless, sending a message.
 الكد *elked*, Fixed.
 الكن *elkun*, A stammerer. [paint for the face].
 الكونه *algooneh* or الكونه Rose-coloured, a
 الال *elel*, Fy, groaning.
 الله *allah*, God Almighty.
 الم *elem*, Distress, affliction, trouble,
 الما *ilmà*, Going away privately.
 الماح *ilmàh*, Glancing at, appearing (star.)
 الماس *elmàs*, Sharp, diamond, brilliant.
 الماع *ilmàa*, Shining. [offence].
 المام *ilmàm*, Descending, committing a slight
 المشرود *elemshede*, Good news.
 الماع *elma*, Ingenious, judicious.
 المعين *elmaeen*, (God) the supporter.
 المون *ilemoon*, A lemon.
 التندد *elended*, A formidable adversary.

الو

- الو *elow*, Failing, becoming proud. [right.]
 الوا *ilwà*, Denied (debt), taking by force (one's
 الواح *elwah*, Plur. of لوح *leweh*.
 الواذ *elwaz*, Plur. of لوز *lewez*.
 الوان *elwan*, Plur. of لون *lewen*.
 الوب *elwob*, Ready, a high cold wind.
 الوة *elwet*, Oath.
 الوث *elwes*, Languid, strong.
 آلود *àlood*, Soiled, stained.
 آلودگی *àloodgy*, Anointment, stain. [weak.
 آلودن *àloodun*, To anoint, mingle, to stain, to
 آلوده *àloodch*, Pret. of the above.
 الور *aloor*, A tail. الوس *alooos*, A thing.
 الوط *elwet*, More excellent heart.
 الوع *elwa*, Weakness of mind.
 الوعق *elwek*, Foolish.
 الوك *elook*, Messenger, sending news.
 الومة *eloomet*, Blame. الوند *alwend*, Height.
 الوهية *olookhiyet*, The duty, الو *ileh*, see الله
 الها *ilhà*, Employing.
 الهاب *ilhàb*, Flaming, running a horse.
 الهاط *ilhàt*, Laving and washing (vulvam su-
 الهاف *ilhàf*, Lamenting. [am aqua.)
 الهام *ilhàm*, Inspiration. [ing from a journey.
 الهان *ilhàn*, Present, offering to a person com-

الذ

- الالهة *alihat*, Plur. of الاله *ileh*. الالهة *ilehee*, see الالهة
 الالهة *ilheyet*, A Goddess. الالهة *ila*, untill.
 الالهة *eleyet*, An oath, negligent.
 الالهة *alekhetun*, To take ill.
 الالهة *alecdun*, To commit a fault.
 الالهة *eleece*, Is it not ?
 الالهة *elyegh*, Stammering.
 الالهة *eleeef*, Friend, comrade.
 الالهة *eleyel*, (A night) very long and dark.
 الالهة *eleem*, Painful. الالهة *aleeh*, a large tail.
 الالهة *elyoom*, To day. [head.
 الالهة *eimm*, To endeavor, wounding in the
 الالهة *um*, A mother, root, *em*, whether. [my.
 الالهة *um*, I am, (when added to nouns it signifies)
 الالهة *umuld-heem*, Sorrow.
 الالهة *umta-bak*, A calamity.
 الالهة *umtel-het*, A louse.
 الالهة *um-a'oor*, Misfortune.
 الالهة *um-merzem*, The north wind, boreas.
 الالهة *imroz*, To-day, this-day.
 الالهة *ummà*, However, but, nevertheless, unless.
 الالهة *ummât*, Plur. of الالهة *um*.
 الالهة *amâsel*, Plur. of الالهة *ansel*. [row.
 الالهة *amâzj*, Butt for shooting at with an arrow.

اما

- اماجد *amàjed*, Plur. of *امجد amjed*.
 آادون *àmàdun*, To prepare, to fill.
 آاده *àmàdeh*, Pret. of the above.
 امار *emàr*, Mark, sign, an account book.
 آامس *àmàs*, Swelling, *àmàseedun*, to swell.
 آامش *àmàsh*, Roasting, a spit.
 اماطة *imàtet*, Removing.
 اماعز *emà-izz*, Plur. of *امعز um-ozz*.
 اماقة *imàket*, Bursting into rage.
 اماكن *emàken*, Plur. of *مكان makàn*.
 امال *amàl*, Plur. of *امل amel*.
 امالة *imàlet*, Binding. *امام emàm*, before, chief.
 امامت *emàmet*, Being before the office of a priest.
 امامه *imàmeh*, A tobacco-pipe. *امان emàn*, pro-
 امانت *emànet*, A deposit, security. [tection.
 اماندن *amàndun*, To be ready.
 اماني *amànee*, Assistance, defence.
 امايم *emàyem*, Blows upon the head.
 امبرود *emlerood*, A pair, couple. [ple, nation.
 امت *emet*, A maid servant, *اممت ommut*, a peo-
 امتا *imtà*, Walking ungracefully.
 امتاع *imtàa*, Superseding.
 امثال *imtesàl*, Dutifulness, submission.
 امتحان *imtekhàn*, To search by trial, attempt.

امت

- امتداد *imtedàd*, Lengthening, extension.
- امتزاج *imtezàj*, Mixture, concord, living together. [together.]
- امتعة *emtiçt*, Plur. of متعة *mela*.
- امتلاء *imtelà*, To be filled.
- امتناع *imtenàa*, Forbearance. [refrain.]
- امتناع کردن *imtenàa-kerdun*, To forbear, to refrain.
- امتنان *imtenàn*, Being obliged to one for a favour received.
- امتیاز *imteyàz*, Separating. [favour received.]
- امثال *amsàl*, Plur. of مثل *messel*. [heat.]
- امثول *umsool*, A verse, sentence. امج *emej*,
- امجاج *imjàj*, Travelling.
- امجاد *emjàd*, Plur. of مجید *mejeed*. [hand.]
- امجال *imjàl*, Contracting a hardness in the hand.
- امجد *emjed*, An excellent man.
- امح *emeh*, Causing a beating pain (a wound.)
- امحاح *imhah*, Weaving thread. [heat.]
- امحاش *imhàsh*, Burning, being burned by the heat.
- امحاص *imhàs*, Shining as the sun after an eclipse.
- امحاض *imhàz*, Demonstrating sincere love.
- امحاک *emhàk*, Perishing.
- امحاک *emhàk*, Surly, morose. [ren ground.]
- امحال *imhàl*, Want of rain, want of food, barrenness.
- امحس *emhes*, Receiving the excuse of another without examining into its truth or fallacy.

أمح

- أمحوظة *umhoozet*, Faithfully admonished.
 أمحاض *imkhàz*, (Milk) properly prepared
 for making butter. [king it pierce.
 أمحاط *imkhàt*, Shooting an arrow and ma-
 أمحنتن *amokhtun*, To learn. أمر *àmud*, pret.
 أمراد *imdàd*, Aid, assistance. [of أمران
 أمران *amdàn*, Very salt water. أمران *ame-*
 أمدانة *umdàt*, The rest. [*danch*, accidental.
 أمدان *àmdun*, To come, to arrive.
 أمذا *emzà*, Turning (a horse) to grsas.
 أمذار *emzar*, Stinking.
 أمح *emzeh*, Business, action. [to command,
 أمر *emer*, Command. أمر کردن *emer-kurdun*,
 أمرا *omrà*, Plur. of أمير *ameer*. [flocks.
 امرات *imràt*, Woman. امراج *imraj*, feedingy
 امراخ *imràkh*, Softening or at tenuating (an
 mass of matter) by watering.
 امرار *imrar*, Extremely bitter, speaking bad
 امراس *emràs*, Plur. of مرس *meres*. [words.
 امرش *emràsh*, Plur. of مرش *mersh*.
 امراض *emràz*, Plur. of مرض *mercz*.
 امراط *imràt*, (A palm tree) naked by the
 falling of the palms.
 امراع *emràa*, Plur. of مرع *mera*.

امرو

امراع *imràgh*, Spitting, speaking more than one ought, thinning a mass or paste with water.

امران *emràn*, The sinew of the elbow.

امرة *imret*, Becoming governor or a rich man.

امرد *emred*, Beardless. آمرزش *àmorzesh*, Forgiveness.

آمرزگار *àmorzegar* or آمرزنده *àmorzendeh* Forgiver.

آمرزیدن *àmorzēdun*, To forgive.

امروغ *amrogh*, Little, a few.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

امروزی *imrōzey*, Any thing relating to this-

امروعة *umro-at*, Cultivated. [day, &c.]

امروغ *emroogh*, High, exalted.

امزاح *imzah*, Making pleasure. امس *ems*, Yes-

امسا *imsà*, Saucy, in the evening. [terday.]

امساح *emsah*, Plur. of مسح *mesch*. [saving.]

امساس *imsàs*, Touching. امساک *imsàk*, Miser,

امسال *imsàl* or این سال This year.

امسلة *emsilet*, Plur. of مسلة *mesel*.

امشا *imshà*, Ordering one to march or walk.

امشاج *imshàj*, Mixing, mixture.

امشاش *imhàsh*, (A bone) full of marrow.

امشاط *emshàt*, To comb, *amshàt*, plur. of مشا

امشاق *imshàk*, Lashing. [must.]

امش

- امشب *imshel* or امين شب This night, &c.
 امصار *amsar*, Plur. of مصر *meser*.
 امصاع *imsàa*, A camel whose milk diminishes.
 امصال *imsàl*, (A woman) bringing forth an
 امض *amz*, A cup of wine. [immature foetus.
 امضا *amzà*, Causing to pass, dispatching.
 امضاج *imzah*, Diffusing rays (the sun.)
 امضاض *imzàz*, Inflaming with love, giving
 امطا *imtà*, Long. [pain (a wound.)
 امطار *amlar*, Plur. of مطر *meter*.
 امطي *amtee*, Stretched out in yawning. [vited.
 امعة *em-me-at*, Weak in mind, coming unin-
 امعار *im-àr*, Destitute of provisions. [deepen.
 امعاض *im-àz*, Engraved. امعاق *im-ak*, To
 امعال *im-àl*, Diverting from a purpose.
 امعان *im-àn*, Being far advanced in any bu-
 امعر *am-er*, Dropping off (hair &c.) [siness.
 امغاد *imghàd*, Sucking a child.
 امغال *imghàl*, Bearing a child every year.
 امغور *imgher*, Red haired. [the nose.
 امق *amek*, The corner of the eye next to
 امقار *imkar*, Bitter, acrid. [of another.
 امقال *imhàl*, Ducking one another, speaking ill
 امقته *amket*, Hateful. امكان *imkàn*, Possibility.

امك

- امك *umkun*, It may be.
 امك *amkenet*, Plur. of مكان *mekàn*.
 امك *amel*, Hope, desire. [ing.
 امك *amlà*, Plur. of امك *mela, imla*, complet-
 امك *imlaj*, Milking,
 امك *amlah*, Plur. of امك *melech*.
 امك *imlax*, Going away with any one.
 امك *imlax*, Bringing forth a dead child, an
 abortion, also امك *emleece*.
 امك *imlax*, Skinning a sheep, walking fast.
 امك *imlaxh*, Mocking. امك *imlak*, Pover-
 ty, becoming poor.
 امك *imlak*, Giving a wife, appointing a
 king, *amlak* or *amlook*, plur. of امك *mèlek*.
 امك *imlax*, To tire, a tedious journey.
 امك *imlah*, (A girl) arriving at the age of
 امك *emlej*, Poor. [puberty.
 امك *emlet*, Hairless (body,) an arrow having no
 امك *emleg*, Immodest (in discourse.) [feather.
 امك *emleece*, A barren, desert.
 امك *emem*, Approaching, small.
 امك *emen*, Repose, rectitude.
 امك *imnà*, Coming out. [her young.
 امك *imnah*, (A camel) near bringing forth

امن

- امنان *imnân*, Fatiguing (journey.)
 امنيت *umneyet*, Wish, desire.
 امرو *amoo*, Swelling, jealousy. [of امت *emet*.
 اموات *emirât*, Plur. of ميت *majêt*. *emwat*, plur.
 امواج *emâj*, Plur. of موج *mowj*.
 امواق *emwâk*, Plur. of موق *mook*.
 اموال *emwâl*, Plur. of مال *mal*.
 امواه *emwah*, Plur. of ما *mâ*.
 اموة *emwet*, Plur. of امنة *emnet*.
 آموزختن *âmoçhtun* or آموزيدن *âmoziđun*, To learn, read.
 آمودن *âmođun*, To prepare.
 امود *amoor* or *omoor*, Plur. of امر *amr*.
 آموز *âmoçz*, Learning (boy.)
 آموزگار *âmoçz-gar*, Learning.
 آموزانيدن *âmoçz-ineđun*, To teach.
 آموغي *âmoogh*, Fear, stature.
 امومتة *amoomet*, Maternal.
 امون *emoon*, Steady (camel.)
 اموي *emauee*, Servile in the station of a
 امه *emeh*, Maid-servant. [maid-servant.
 امها *imhâ*, Sharpening, making (milk) watery,
 امهات *ummehet*, Plur. of ام *um*. [ruining.
 امهاد *emhâd*, Plur. of مهده *mehed*.
 امهار *emhar*, Plur. of مهر *meher*.
 ايمهاد *ilmâd*, Granting time.

امه

امهان *imhàn*, To make lean, to weaken.

امهه *ammehet*, A mother.

امهه *emhej*, Thin milk. [*emhel*, popular.

امهده *emhidet*, Plur. of امهده *mihàd*. اصل

امهود *umhood*, A ditch made for catching prey, cooking victuals.

امي *ummee*, An illeterate person. [of اميد *meel*.

امياز *imyàz*, Distinguishing. اميال *emyel*, plur.

اميهختن *ameekhtan*, To mix, to mingle.

اميد *omeed*, Expectation, hope. [fuge.

اميدگاه *ommeedgah*, A place of hope or re-

از *umeedwar*, A succession. [bleman.

امير *ameer*, A prince, emperor, governor, no-

امير *ameer*, A glutton.

اميرانه *ameeràneh*, Princely, imperial, nobly.

اميره *emeeret*, A queen. اميري *emeerce*, prin-

اميز *ameez*, A mixture, mix. [cipality.

اميزانيدن *àmeezàneedun*, To cause to mix:

اميزش *àmeezesh* A mixture.

اميزه *àmeezeh*, Pret. of اميزيدن

اميزيدن *àmeezeedun*, To mix, to mingle.

اميه *ameegh*, Mixed, copulation.

اميد *emyel*, Having neither sword nor shield,

&c. sitting badly on a saddle, (a tree)

having no full branches.

امي

اميم *emeem*, Wounded in the head.

امين *ameen*, So let it be, secure, free, faithful.

اميني *ameenee*, Security.

اميعي *ameeyee*, A young servant, a girl. [&c.]

ان *àn*, He, that. ان *an*, time, hour, he, if,

انا *anà*, I. انات *inàat*, delay, slowness.

اناب *enàb*, Perfume. انابت *enàbet*, repentance.

انايب *enàyeb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.

اناة *enàt*, Slow, delay, beating slowly.

اناجيل *enàjeel*, Plur. of انجيل *injeel*.

اناخ *inàkh*, Pitching a camp before a city.

انادر *anàder*, Plur. of اندر *ender*. [granate.

اناديد *enàdced*, Dispersed. انار *enar*, Pome-

انار *enàr*, May God illuminate!

انارستان *enàrestàn*, A pomegranate garden.

انارين *enàreen*, Rust. اناس *cnàs*, plur. of ناس

اناصاة *inàset*, Choice. [nàs.

اناضاة *inàzet*, Betraying ignorance by looks.

اناطيم *anàzeem*, Plur. of نظم *nezm*.

اناف *anàf*, Plur. of انف *anf*.

انافة *inàfet*, Increasing, appearing above.

انافي *inàfee*, Having a large nose.

انافيع *enàfeez*, Plur. of نفص *nefez*.

انافة *inàket*, Elegance.

- انالة *inàlet*, Bestowing, swearing by God.
 انام *enàm*, The world, mankind, a giant,
 انامة *inàmet*, A sleep, killing. [every being,
 انامل *enàmel*, Plur. of انمل *ammel*.
 انان *anàn*, To mourn with a hoarse noise.
 انانية *enàniyet*, Myself.
 انايك *anàyek*, Plur. of نايك *nàkeh*.
 انبا *inbà*, Telling news.
 انباخون *enbàkhood*, A castle. انبا ده *enbàdeh*,
 انباذ *enbàz*, Plur. of نبذ *nebez*. [glorious.
 انبار *anbar*, Plur. of نبر *neber*.
 انبارخانه *enbàrkhàneh*, A magazine.
 انباريدن *enbàreedun*, To fill. انباز *enbàz*, a
 انبازي *enbàzee*, Partnership. [partner.
 انبازيدين *enbàzeedun*, To become a partner.
 انباشتن *enbàshtun*, To fill, to soften.
 انباشته *enbàshteh*, Preterit of the above.
 انباط *enbàt*, Getting water from a well by dig-
 انباع *enbàa*, Sweating. [ging.
 انباغ *enbàgh*, A concubine.
 انباغ *enbàgh*, Making one to lay down.
 انباک *enbàk*, A cuckold. انبال *enbàl*, plur. of
 انبان *enbàn*, A bag, a purse. [نبل *nebel*.
 انبانک *enbànek*, A kind of purse concealed.

انب

- انباه *inbah*, Awakening, failing.
 انب *enbub*, A knot, tube.
 انبج *enboj*, Sweetmeat, confectionary.
 انبجات *enbejàt*, Plur. of انبج *onbuj*.
 انبج *enbekh*, Harsh, uneasy. انبر *enbur*, Forceps.
 انبرد *enbord*, A pear.
 انبره *enberéh*, (A camel) having no hair on
 انپس *enpes*, Austere in countenance. [the back.
 انبس *enbes*, A heap of grain trodden out
 انبساط *inbesàt*, Gladness, delight. [and sifted.
 انبسته *enbesteh*, Cold, stiffness. [the belly.
 انبٹ *enbet*, (A horse) having a whiteness on
 انبعاث *inbe-às*, Proceeding. [tube.
 انبوب *enboob*, A knot, the root of an herb,
 انبودن *enboodun*, To become abortive.
 انبرور *enberoor*, Pincers.
 انبوه *enboh*, Large, many a very great quantity.
 انبوہناک *enbohnàk*, Very broad.
 انبوہی *enlohee*, Mob, bustle.
 انبویدن *enboyeedun*, To scatter, perfume.
 انبیا *enbcyà*, Plur. of انبی *nebee*. [hardness.
 انبیستہ *enbesteh*, Any thing frigid, cold, causing
 انت *enet*, Thou.
 انتا *inta*, Returning or remaining behind.

انت

- انتاج *intàj*, Producing, bringing forth.
- انتاغ *intàgh*, Smiling.
- انطاق *intàk*, Carrying an umbrella, fasting during the month of *Rumzan*.
- انتان *intàn*, Stinking, offensive.
- انتباز *intelàz*, Retiring to one side.
- انتباك *intelàk*, Being published, being eminent.
- انتباه *intibah*, Forbearance of sleep.
- انتخاب *intihàl*, Crying out, lamenting.
- انتحال *intihàl*, Safely, assuming to one's self.
- انتخاب *intikhàb*, Selection, choice.
- انتزاع *intezàa*, Taking out.
- انتساب *intesàb*, Having respect to. [(clouds.)
- انتشار *intishar*, Dispersed, scattered, appearing
- انتظار *intizàr*, An anxious wish to see any thing or person.
- انتظام *intezàm*, Arranging.
- انتظام بودن *intezàm-boodun*, To be arranged.
- انتعاش *inte-àsh*, Recovering, getting up. [ling.
- انتفا *intyfà*, Removing.
- انتفاخ *intefakh*, Swelling.
- انتفاع *intefàa*, A profit.
- انتقال *intekal*, Trans-
- انتقام *intykhàm*, Revenging. [porting.
- انتكاف *intikhàf*, Turning the face.
- انتم *intom*, (Plur.) you. [bling.
- انتما *entomà*, You two (dual.) *intemà*, Resem-

انتها *intihà*, The end, extremity.

انتهاب *intehàb*, Plundering. [mies.]

انتياش *intiyàsh*, Attacking one another (ene-

انتهاك *intehàk*, Infringement of honor, respect.

انت *onos*, Plur. of نثي *nesa* or اؤنا *unsa*.

انثا *insà*, Woman, female انتاج *insaj*, purging.

انثار *ansar*, Plur. of نثار *nesar*. [which.

انتاع *insàa*, Vomiting. انج *anj*, (for انج) That

انجا *anjà*, In that place, there, thither.

انجا *injà*, Retiring, recovering.

انجاب *injàb*, Plur. of نجيب *nejeeb*.

انجاح *injàh*, Prospering.

انجاد *injàd*, Defending, advancing.

انجار *injar*, The roof of a house.

انجاز *injàz*, Fulfilling a promise. [to suck.

انجاس *injàs*, Impurity. انجاع *injàa*, Allowing

انجاك *enjàk*, Hasten thou,

انجاليدان *enjàleedun*, To fill, to satisfy.

انجام *enjàm*, Conclusion, the end, Plur. of نجم

انجامن *enjàmen*, The end of any thing.

انجاميد *enjàmèed*, Preterit of انجاميدن

انجاميدن *enjàmèedun*, To finish, &c.

انجبار *injelar*, To joint after having broken.

انجخت *enje'ht*, Desire.

انج

- انجھڻ *enjekhtun*, To desire, to wish for.
 انجذاب *iniezàb*, Allurement. انجر *enjer*, An anchor.
 انجرار *injerar*, Protraction. [anchor.
 انجسڪيدن *enjeskeedun*, To return, to bridle.
 انجڪيدن *enjkeedun*, To return, to restrain.
 انجل *enjel*, Having large eyes. [hold in.
 انجلا *enjelà*, Shining appearance.
 انجم *enjam*, Plur. of *nejom*.
 انجمن *anjomun*, An assembly, congregation.
 انچنان *anchenàn*, Thus, in this manner.
 انجانيدن *anjàneedun*, To be broken.
 انجوڙ *unjooj*, The wood of the aloe tree.
 انجوڙوڙ *enjookh*, Changed in colour, (face or body) wrinkled. [wrinkled.
 انجوڙوڙن *enjookhtun* or انجوڙوڙن *To become*
 انجوڙوڙ *enjoogh*, A sigh, a fold, epilepsy.
 انچه *anchè*, That, which, whoever, when.
 انجهان *anjehàn*, That world.
 انجيدن *anjeedun*, To be broken to pieces.
 انجيره *anjeereh*, Beaten. انجيل *injeel*, An evangelist.
 انج *anch*, Breathing hard. [evangelist.
 انکا *inhà*, Turning (the face.) انکاز *inhaz*,
 انکال *inhàl*, Macerating. [Plur. of *nehaz*

انح

- انحراف *inheràf*, Turning, inversion.
- انحز *enhez*, A disease (in the camels lungs.)
- انحفظينا *enhefsteenà*, Pomegranate flower.
- انحلال *inhelàl*, Unbinding, loosening. [ism.]
- انحناء *inhenà*, Reverence. انكباب *inkhab*, hero-
- انخاض *inkhàs*, To make lean, to macerate.
- انكشاف *inkhàf*, Resounding.
- انكسار *inkhezàl*, Breaking, terminating.
- انكسح *enkha*, Causing mischief, loss.
- انكسلاغ *inkhelàgh*, Relaxation. اندر *und*, Plur.
- اندا *indà*, Making mud. [of است]
- اندا ب *endàb*, Exposing one's self to danger.
- اندا خ *indàkh*, Travelling fast (a body of horses.)
- انداختن *endàkhtun*, To throw, to inject, to reject, scatter, disperse.
- اندا د *endàd*, (Plur.) like, resembling. [ing.]
- اندا ز *undàz*, A throw. اندازا *endàzà*, Throw-
- اندازه *endàzeh*, An ell, a measure. [value.]
- اندازه کردن *endàzehkerun*, To measure, to
- اندازهیدن *endàzeedun*, To make a measure.
- اندا ع *indàa*, Being far off, being returned.
- اندا غ *indàgh*, Doing well. [furiously]
- اندا ف *indàf*, Driving violently, (a horse) riding
- اندام *endam*, Stature, form of the body.

اند

اندامه *endàmeh*, Remembrance. [Plaster.

اندان *endan*, Manner, yard. انداو *andào*,

انداویدن *endàweedun*, To plaister. [within.

اندخ *endekh*, Doltish man. اندر *ender*, In, into,

اندراس *enderàs*, To erase any writing, to de-
stroy or efface from the memory.

اندراسیون *enderàsyoon*, A perfume.

اندرانی *endrànce*, A large money-bag.

اندرخور *enderkhood*, Worthy, convenient.

اندرز *enderz*, A testament.

اندرود *enderoo*, Together, all at once.

اندروز *enderooz*, An explorer, mortar.

اندرودن *underoon*, Within the heart.

اندرز *endez'r*, Doctrine.

اندهاع *indehàa*, Carried off, going to the

اندهک *unduck*, Small, little. [right way.

اندهکی *endekee*, Littleness. آندم *àndem*, Then.

اندهمات *indemàl*, Recovering, getting well of
a wound. [ly.

اندهمه *endemeh*, Warning, repeating distinct-

اندهختن *andokhtun*, To collect, to gain.

اندهخته *andokhteh*, Pret. of اندهختن

اندهود *andood*, Plaster, ointment.

اندهودن *andoodun*, To plaister, to incrust.

اند

اندوز *andooz*, Collected, gained.

اندوزه *endoozeh*, An ell, a measure.

اندوزیدن *endoozeedun*, To collect, to gain.

اندوک *endook* or اندوه *endooh*, Grief, trouble, me-

اندویدن *endoohedun*, To mourn. [lancholy.

انده *endeh*, Grief, trouble, anxiety.

اندي *endee*, Particularly.

انديدن *endeedun*, To be disturbed.

انديش *endeesh*, Considering, thinking. [think.

انديشانديدن *endeeshàneedun*, To cause one to

انديشمند *endeeshmund*, Thoughtful.

انديشه *endeeshch*, Jealousy, consideration.

انديشيدن *endeesheedun*, To consider, &c.

انذار *inzar*, Putting in fear.

انزال *inzàl*, Plur. of نزل *nezal*.

انذراني *enzerance*, Very white salt.

انزلاغ *inzelagh*, Ripening (dates.)

انرا *ànrà*, Him, to him, that, to that. [ing.

انزاح *inzah*, Exhaust-

انزار *inzar*, Giving little or sparingly.

انزاز *inzàz*, Nourishing.

انزاف *inzàf*, Exhausting, pouring. [to start.

انزاق *inzàk*, (A horse) raising the feet for a leap,

انز

- انزال *inzàl*, Sending down, causing to descend.
 انزعاج *inze-àj*, Emotion, motion, debate. [cend.
 انزل *anzel*, Descend thou. [century, &c.
 آن زمان *inzemàn*, At that time, in that age,
 انزوا *inzeivà*, A solitary life. انس *ins*, Mankind.
 انسا *insà*, To forget, making one to forget.
 انساب *ensàb*, Plur. of نسب *neseb*.
 انساع *ensàa*, Plur. of نسع *nesa*.
 انساغ *insàgh*, Beating severely.
 انساق *insàk*, Speaking in rhyme.
 انسال *ensàl*, Plur. of نسل *nesel*.
 انسال *insàl*, Changing feathers or hair. [ing.
 انسام *insàm*, Restoring, comforting, discharg-
 انسان *insàn*, Man, mankind, human being.
 انسان العين *insanol-een*, The pupil of the eye.
 انساب *enseb*, Superlative of ناسب *nàseb*.
 انسابا *ensebà*, Of a noble race.
 انسة *enset*, Cheerfulness, mankind.
 انسجام *insejàm*, Shedding (tears.)
 انسداد *insedah*, Falling upon the back.
 انسداد *insedàd*, Expanded. انسداد *insedàd*,
 انسداد *insedar*, Walking fast. [Shut, locked.
 انسر *enser*, Plur. of نسر *neser*.
 انسلا *insilàl*, Dropping or falling out.

انس

انسو *ansoo*, Thither, from the other, on that
 انسييت *unseet*, Acquaintance. [side.]

انشا *inshà*, Creating, beginning.

انشاب *inshàb*, Firing.

انشاج *enshàj*, Plur. of نشج *neshej*. [persing.]

انشار *inshar*, Recovering, recalling to life, dis-

انشاز *inshàz*, Joining, *anshàz*, Plur. of نشز *ne-*

انشاض *inshàz*, To lessen, to be diminished. [*shez*.]

انشاط *inshàt*, Making cheerful, untying a knot.

انشاع *inshàa*, Putting any thing into the

انشراح *inshirah*, Gladness, joy. [inouth or nose.]

انشقاق *inshikàk*, Divided, cleft.

انصاب *insàb*, Plur. of نصب *neseb*.

انصار *ensar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*. [opened.]

انصاع *insàa*, Disarraying, going swiftly, being

انصاف *insàf*, Granting justice, taking the half.

انصال *insàl*, Taking off the head of an arrow

انصبأ *inselà*, Plur. of نصيب *neseeb*. [or spear.]

انضاح *inzah*, Cleft, shining (the moon.)

انضاد *enzàd*, Plur. of نضد *nezd*.

انزار *inzar*, Beautiful (colour or countenance)
 flourishing (tree.)

انصبأ *insibad*, Poured out. [Swooning away.]

انصراف *inseraf*, Returning, retiring. انصفاط *insifat*,

انص

انسول *ensul*, Plur. of *nesul*.

انضا *inzà*, Becoming lean. [bow,

انضاب *inzàb*, Pulling towards you, drawing a

انضاج *inzàj*, Cooking.

انضاف *inzàf*, Camel's colt (sucking.)

انضال *inzàl*, Fatiguing (a camel.) [ing.

انضر *anzer*, Gold, silver. انضغاط *inzeghàt*, Faint-

انضمام *enzemàm*, Adjoining.

انظ *enet*, Distant. انطا *intà*, Giving a donation.

انطاف *intàf*, Making notorious for any thing

انطاق *intàk*, Making one to speak. [bad.

انطباق *intebàgh*, Obedience. انظانا *intefa*, Quench-

انطلاق *intelàk*, Going away. [ed.

انظار *inzar*, Delaying. انزار, Plur. انظر *nezzer*.

انظام *inzàm*, Putting in order, arranging.

انظمة *inzemet*, Plur. of *nezem*.

انعات *in-àt*, A beautiful shape. انعاس *in-às*,

انعات *in-às*, Pouring down (riches.) [Heavy.

انعاش *in-àsh*, Lifting (the eye.) [tain.

انعاف *in-àf*, Sitting on the declivity of a moun-

انعال *in-àl*, Shoeing (a horse.) [gratuity, &c.

انعام *an-àm*, Plur. of *neum*. *in-àm*, a gift,

انعامات *in-àmàt*, Plur. of *in-am*.

انعطاف *in-e-tàf*, A convert, turned.

انع

انعتاد *in-ekàd*, Firmly bound.

انعم *en-em*, Plur. of نعم *ne-am*.

انغا *inghà*, Speaking intelligibly.

انغاص *inghàs*, Making life painful.

انغاض *inghàz*, Moving the head. [ther, &c.]

انغال *inghàl*, Altering the appearance of leaf

انف *enf*, The nose. انقاد *infad*, Exhausting.

انقاد *infàz*, Causing any thing to pass.

انفار *enfar*, Plur. of نفر *nefer*. [try its goodness.]

انفاز *enfàz*, Turning an arrow upon the nail, to

انفاس *enfàs*, Plur. of نس *nufs*.

انفash *enfash*, Allowing (horses or goats) to pasture at night without a goat-herd.

انفاط *infàt*, Having pustules upon the hand from hard labour.

انفاع *infàa*, Selling walking-sticks.

انفاق *infàk*, Expending, becoming poor.

انفال *enfàl*, Plur. of نفل *nefel*. [ing.]

انفان *enfàn*, Large nosed. انفت *enfet*, Disdain-

انفتاق *enfetàk*, Breaking. انفجاني *infejànee*, Im-

انفخ *infekh*, Inflating. [pudent (in speech.)]

انفخت *enfekht*, Gain, any thing collected.

انفختن *enfekhtun*, To gain, to collect.

انفده *enfedeh*, A vain-boaster. انفراث *inferas*,

انفراج *inferaj*, Glad, an interval. [See انصناط]

انف

انفرد *inferàd*, Being alone, singularity.

انفس *enfes*, Superlative of نفيس *nefees*.

انفست *enfest*, A spider's web.

انفصال *infesàl*, To separate, to settle.

انفصام *infesàm*, A breach.

انفصاض *infeszàz*, Scattered. [to be separated.

انفتاش *infetash*, Broken. انفع *enfa*, Plur. of نفع

انفعل خوردن *enfi-elkhordun*, To be ashamed.

انفشج *enfinj*, Glue. انفوج *enfoj*, Contracted.

انفهام *infhàm*, Apprehending. انقب *unck*, To

انقا *inkà*, To clean. [mock.

انقاب *enkàb*, Plur. of نكب *nekeb*. [&c.

انقاح *enkàh*, Extracting marrow from a bone,

انقاد *inkàd*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.

انقاذ *inkàz*, Setting at liberty. انكار *inkar*, To

انكاز *inkàz*, To kill an enemy. [recal.

انكاس *enkàs*, Plur. of نكس *neks*.

انقاش *enkàsh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.

انقاص *inkàs*, To lessen, to decay, to decrease.

انقاض *inkàz*, Putting a heavy burden on the

back of beasts. [the sound.

انقاع *inkàa*, Hanging, spoiling, going towards

انقاف *inkàf*, Cutting an apple and taking the

انقال *inkàl*, Plur. of نكل *nekel*. [core out.

اقت

- انقاہ *inkàh*, Restoring to health.
 انقباض *inkebàz*, Impediment (in speech.)
 انكد *enked*, An hedge-hog.
 آنقدر *ankeder*, So many, as much as that.
 انقراض *inkeràz*, Conclusion, to be cut.
 انقرويا *ankerdyà*, A sob, to sigh.
 انقس *ankes*, A bondman, plur. of *نقس nek*.
 انقضا *inkizà*, Finished, terminated.
 انقطع *inketà*, A cutting off. [Plur. of *نقع nek*.
 انقع *enka*, Drinking more than enough. *anka*,
 انقلاب *inkelàb*, Altering.
 انقوعه *onkoo-at*, Any place into which wa-
 ter flows from a channel.
 انقيا *enkeya*, Plur. of *نقي nek*.
 انقياد *inkeyad*, See انطباق
 انقيص *inkecz*, A sweet smelling aromatic.
 انك *enek*, Behold. *enck*, Lead, tin.
 انكاث *enkàs*, Untwisted rope.
 انكاح *inkah*, Taking a wife.
 انكار *inkar*, Denying, rejecting.
 انكار *engar*, An account book, an opinion,
 glue, narrative, an event.
 انكارش *engaresh*, Computation. [stretch out.
 انكاريدن *engareedun*, To think, to paint, to

انك

انكارين *engàreen*, Numeration, computation,
a book of receipts and disbursements.

انكاز *engàz*, A weaver's comb.

انكاز *inhàz*, Emptying.

انكاس *enkàs*, Plur. of *نكس nek. inhàs*, bow-
ing the head, recalling.

انكاظ *inkaz*, Ordering one to make haste.

انكاع *inkàa*; Repelling, removing quickly.

انكاف *inkàf*, Setting at liberty. انكاف *enkaf*,

انكاه *àngah*, Then, at that time. [Plur. of *نك*]

انكبين *engbeen*, Honey.

انكحة *enkehèh*, Plur. of *نكاح nekah*.

انكختن *engikhtun*, To produce, create.

انكد *enkid*, Covetous. انكر *enker*, Superlat.

انكر *enker* (or *engir*), An anchor. [of *نكر nek*.

انگريز *ungraiz* or انگليز The English. [lish.

انگريزي *ungraizee*, Anything relative to the eng-

انگسون *engasoon*, A cloth or garment of

انكس *ànkes*, He, that person. [many colours.

انكسا *engisà*, Assafoetida. [Defeating, rupturing.

انكساف *enkisàf*, An eclipse. انكسار *inkisar*.

انكشاف *inkishàf*, Revelation eclipsed.

انكشپه *engoshpeh*, Magnificence, a farmer.

انگ

- انگشت *enkisht*, Coal. *engosht*, Finger.
انگشته *engoshteh* or انگشت نر *engkisht nâr* The thumb,
انگشترین *engoshtereen*, Ring. [the great toe.
انگشتوا *engishtwâ*, Bread baked upon the coals.
انگشتوان *engoshtevâneh*, A ring worn upon the
انگ *enka*, Pale, red, blushing. [thumb, thimble.
انگلا *inkilas*, Superiority, courage. [der cloud.
انگل *inkilal*, Transparent, splendor of a thun-
انگله *engoleh*, A button, a button-hole.
انگلیس *enkeleece*, An ell. [goor, A grape.
انگنیدن *inganeedun*, To feel, to cram. انگور *en-*
انگورک *engoorek*, Diminutive of انگور
انگوشیدن *engoosheedun*, To embrace.
انگول *engooll*, A lounge, an idler.
انگه *ânkeh*, That, which, he, who.
انگه *angih*, Then, at the same time.
انگینختن *engaikhtun*, To raise, to excite.
انگینخته *engaikhteh*, Preterit of the above.
انگیدن *engidun*, To feel, to seize.
انگیز *engiz*, Exciting. انگیزانیدن *engizandun*,
انگیزد *engized*, Roused. [To cause to excite.

انك

انگیزیدن *engizeedun*, To raise, to excite.

انگیشیه *engishyeh*, Modesty, slowly, by degrees.

انما *inmàa*, To increase. [grees.

انمار *enmar* or انمر *nemer*. Plur. of انمر *nemer*.

انماش *inmàsh*, Calumny. انماص *inmas*, To bud,

انماط *enmàt*, Plur. of انماط *nemet*. [to sprout.

انمال *inmàl*, Slandering privately.

انمس *enmes*, Brown, tawny. [type, example.

انمالة *enmelet*, A finger. انمودةج *unmoodej*, A

انمهلال *inmehlàl*, Temperate, just, quiet.

انمعه *unmee*, A cushion, a pillow.

انو *enoo* or اني *Time*, an hour.

انوا *inwà*, Killing, murdering.

انواح *inwah*, Lamenting. انوار *anwar*, Plur.

انواض *enwàz*, Plur. of انواض *nooz*. [of نور *noor*.

انواط *enwàt*, Plur. of انواط *noot*.

انواع *enwàa*, Plur. of انواع *noou*.

انواف *enwàf*, Plur. of انواف *noof*.

انوال *enwàl*, Plur. of انوال *nool*.

انوام *enwàm*, Plur. of انوام *noom*.

انوان *enwàn*, Plur. of انوان *noon*.

انوح *enweh*, To sigh, grieve.

انور *enwer*, Superlative of انور *noor*.

انوس *enoos*, Familiar, tame.

انو

انوشه *anoosheh*, Fortunate, lucky, happy.

انوف *enoof*, Plur. of انف *enof*.

انوق *enook*, Plur. of نوق *nook*. انوم *enwem*,

اذوة *enooh*, Breathing hard. [Sleepy.

انها *inhà*, Announcing, advertising.

انها *anhà*, Plur. of انهاب *inhàb*, Seizing.

انهاج *inhàj*, Worn out, shewing the way.

انهاد *inhàd*, Extolling, filling.

انهار *enhar*, Plur. of نهر *neher*.

انهاض *inhàz*, Rousing, calling up.

انهاك *inhàk*, Punished or tormented severely.

انهدام *inhedàm*, Ruin. انهر *enher*, Serene day.

انhezàm, Defeat, route. [danger.

انهلأك *inhelàk*, Precipitating one's self into

انهلأل *inhelàl*, Pouring with vehemence (rain)

انهمأك *inhemàk*, Diligence. [shedding tears.

انهمأل *inhemàl*, Taking time, delaying.

انبي *enee*, Time, a proper time. انبي *anee*, Under-

انبياب *inyàb*, Plur. of ناب *nàb*. [standing.

انبياق *inyàk*, Plur. of نبت *neek*.

انبيت *eneet*, To groan, to envy. انبيث *enees*,

انبيير *enceer*, Superlative of نير *neer*. [Soft iron.

انبيس *enees*, A friend, comrade. انبيسان *eneesàn*,

انبيسه *enceseh*, Cold, freezing. [Joking, false.

انبي

- انيش *eneesh*, A vineyard, a little garden.
 انيض *eneez*, (Meat) raw or half dressed. [groan.
 انيف *eneef*, Pain on the nose. انين *eneen*, A
 او o, He, she, it. او ao or oo, Whether, or.
 اوا *awà*, Sound, voice. اوا *awà*, To choose a place
 اواب *awàb*, A sincere penitent. [of retreat.
 اواخ *awàkher*, Plur. of آخر *àkher*.
 اوادم *awàdem*, Plur. of آدم *àdem*.
 اوار *awar*, Warm, heat (of the sun, fire, thirst.)
 اوارچ *awarcheh*, Cash-book, a book of re-
 ceipts and disbursements, account book, &c.
 اواره *awàreh*, Harrass, waste.
 اواره کردن *awàrehkurdun*, To harrass.
 اواریدن *awàreedun*, To walk, to wander,
 آواز *àwàz*, A sound, voice, noise, &c. [ramble.
 آوازه *àwàzeh*, Clamour, sound. [noise.
 آوازیدن *àwàzeedun*, To cry out, to make a
 اوام *awàset*, Plur. of اوام *owset*.
 اوامض *ewàzeh*, Laying many eggs.
 اوال *iwàl*, Returning, arriving.
 اوالي *ewàlee*, Plur. of اول *avel*.
 اوام *awàm*, Borrowing, lending. [string.
 اوام *owàm*, Violent thirst, smoke, a bow.
 اوامر *awàmer*, Plur. of امر *amer*.

اوا

اوان *awàn*, Plur. of ان *an*.اوان *awàn*, A king's court, a palace.اوانیدن *awàneedun*, To sleep.اواه *awah*, Merciful, one who fears God.اواهده *awàhed*, Plur. of واحد *wàhed*.اواکی *awà-ki*, Plur. of اوا *awa*.اوایل *awàyel*, Plur. of اول *awwel*.اوب *aweb*, A large serpent.اوب *aweb*, Return, repentance, killing, cloud.اوبا *awebà*, Plur. of وبا *webà*.اوبار *awelar*, House, a snare.اوباریدن *awebàreedun*, To snare.اوباش *awebàsh*, A soldier, champion.اوت *awet*, Shewing marks of grief, alas! اوتاوتاد *awtad*, Plur. of وتد *oted*. [*awwet*, This year.اوتار *awtar*, Plur. of وتر *weter*. اوتانیدن *awet-*اوتدل *awtel*, Drink. [*tàneedun*, To sleep.اوتی *awtec*, Hot iron. [The top.اوتان *awesàn*, Plur. of وثن *wesun*. اوج *awej*,اوج کردن *awejkerdun*, To lay a wager.اوجب *awjeb*, Superlative of وجب *wajib*.اوجل *awjel*, Afraid. اوجم *awjem*, A large track.اوجه *awjeh*, Plur. of وجه *wajeh*. [of wood,

اوج

- owhàsh*, Plur. of وحش *wehush*.
owhàj, Plur. of وحجة *wehjet*.
owhàl, Plur. of وحد *wehel*. [alas!
owhed, Singular, only. اوخ *owkh*, Ah!
owkhàm, Plur. of وخم *wekhem*. [angry.
owed, Becoming crooked, heavy burthen,
owdàgh, A tent of a circular form.
owder, A nephew, either by the brother
owdrugh, Frost. [or sister.
owdun, Soft. اوؤر *owzer*, A part, a side.
ower, Certainly, hard. *awer*, another.
orà, Her, him, to him. اوراد *owràd*, Plur.
owràz, Exalting. [of ورد *werek*
owràa, Plur. of ورع *wera*.
owràk, Plur. of ورق *werek*.
owràn, Plur. of ورم *werem*.
owrjeh, A cash-book, journal, &c.
oword, A battle, engagement.
àwordgah, A field of battle.
àwordun, To bring, to induce, to
confer, to move, to throw.
àwordenee, A gift, &c. worthy of being
àwordch, Preterit of آوردن [brought.
awergoosh, The hard part of the
awermàn, Difficulty, trouble. [ear.

اور

اورنجن *owrenjen*, See ابرجن

اورند *owrend*, A throne, glory, dignity.

اورنگ *owreng*, A throne, honor, power.

اوروند *owroond*, Caution, prudence, experi-

وره *owreh*, A canal. [ence, information.

آوریدن *àwreedun*, To cause to bring.

اوز *owz*, Calculation (especially of the mo-

اوز *iwezz*, A drake, a duck. [tions of the moon.)

اوزار *owzar*, Plur. of وزر *wazer*.

اوزاغ *owzàgh*, Plur. of وزغ *wezegh*.

اوزان *owzàn*, Plur. of وزن *wezen*.

اوزة *iwezzet*, A goose, a duck.

اوزن *owzun*, Superlative of وزن *wezen*.

اوزشن *owzshen*, Strong, brave.

اوزند *owzend*, Warlike accoutrements. [remove.

اوزویندن *owzshooneedun*, To rouse, to fill, to

اوزیدن *owzeedun*, To suspend, to hang.

اوس *owes*, A wolf, giving, a gift.

اوساخ *owzàkh*, Plur. of وسخ *wesekh*.

اوساط *owsàt*, Plur. of وسط *wust*. [&c.

اوست *os't*, (In poetry for اواست) He is,

اوستاخ *owestàkh*, Bold. اوستاد *ostàd*, An arti-

اوستام *ostàm*, Confidence, support, chief. [ficer.

اوستان *ostàn*, The threshold

اوس

- او وسط *owset*, The middle, moderation.
 او سع *owsa*, Superlative of *wesa*.
 او شب *owshàb*, Plur. of *weshèb*.
 او شال *owshàl*, Plur. of *weshel*.
 او شان *owshàn*, Plur. of *ou*.
 او شانیدن *owshàneedun*, To scatter, to spread.
 او صاب *owsàb*, Plur. of *wesèb*.
 او صاف *owsàf*, Plur. of *wesf*.
 او صال *owsàl*, Plur. of *wesèl*.
 او صو *owsoo*, Grief, mourning. [High ground,
 او ضاح *owzàh*, Plur. of *wezeh*. [milk, fat, &c.)
 او ضار *owzar*, Putrid or corrupted (meat, water,
 او ضاع *owzàa*, Plur. of *weza*.
 او ضام *owzàm*, Plur. of *wezem*. [ox.
 او ضیا *owzeyà*, Plur. of *zeyà*.
 او طاب *owtàb*, Plur. of *wetèb*.
 او طار *owtar*, Plur. of *weter*.
 او طاغ *owtàgh*, A can or jug.
 او طان *owtàn*, Plur. of *weten*. [brows.
 او طف *owtef*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-
 او عار *aw-ar*, Plur. of *we-er*.
 او عال *ow-àl*, Plur. of *weal*.
 او عر *ow-er*, Rugged, rough (road.)
 او غاب *awghàb*, Plur. of *wegheb*.

اوغ

- اوغاد *owghad*, Plur. of وند *weghed*.
 اوغن *owghen*, An aqueduct, a canal.
 اوغاد *owghad*, Plur. of وند *wefed*.
 اوغاز *owfaz*, Plur. of ووز *wefez*.
 اوغاض *owfaz*, Haste, a crowd.
 اوغادن *oftadun*, See افتادن.
 اوغاندن *oftancedun*, To cause to fall, &c.
 اوغف *owfek*, Superlative of وفت *wefek*.
 اوغ *owk*, A burden, weight.
 اوغاب *owkàb*, Plur. of وغب *wekeb*.
 اوغات *owkàt*, Plur. of وغت *wekt*.
 اوغار *owkar*, Plur. of وقر *weker*. [tation, a mob.
 اوغاس *owkàs*, Profligate, (people) of bad repu-
 اوغاش *owkàsh*, An adventure, a stroller, a
 اوغاص *owkàs*, Plur. of وقص *wekes*. [crowd.
 اوغاف *owkàf*, Plur. of وقف *wekf*.
 اوغب *owkeb*, [Lustful.
 اوغت *owket*, An assembly.
 اوغص *owkes*, Having a short neck.
 اوغيت *owkeyet*, Announce. اوگار *owgar*, Drunk.
 اوگت *owket*, Anger, malice, affliction.
 اوگه *owkeh*, Earth, sand.
 اوگس *owkes*, A bad man, of the worst class.
 اوگن *owken*, Plur. of وکن *weken*.
 اوگندن *owkendun* or افگندن To throw.

اوك

- اوكبة *owkeet*, The chain, string. اول *owl*, Re-
 اول *ewwel*, Beginning, first. [turning, governing.
 اولات *owlàt*, (A woman) endowed with vir-
 اولاج *owlàj*, Plur. of اولج *welej*. [tue.
 اولاد *owlàd*, Plur. of اولد *weled*.
 اولة *ewwelet*, The beginning, principle.
 اولق *awlek*, Madness. اولم *owlem*, Is it not?
 اولو *owloo*, Plur. of اولي *welee*.
 اولوجه *owloojeh*, A little more.
 اولوپت *owloveyet*, Majority, superiority.
 اوله *owleh*, A blister, an eagle, a brute.
 اولي *owlee*, Superlative of اولي *wela*.
 اولپا *owleyà*, Plur. of اولي *welee*. اولية *owleyet*,
 اولين *ewweleen*, Plur. of اول *ewwel*. [Primacy.
 اوم *owem*, Misfortune. اوماج *awmàj*, A mark,
 اوميد *owmeed*, See اميد [a butt.
 اون *own*, Peace, gentleness, quiet.
 اونار *ownar*, Burning.
 اونانيدن *ownàncedun*, To rest, to sleep, to hope.
 اوند *awend*, Furniture, a club, a field of battle.
 اونك *awenk*, A mortar.
 اونگان *awengàn*, Hanging.
 اونيدن *awneedun*, To slumber, to expect. [ly.
 اووب *awoob*, (A camel) moving the feet quick-

اوو

- اوود *awod*, Weighing down, becoming crooked.
 اوه *aweh*, Ah! alas! اوهاق *owhàk*, Plur. of وهق
 اوهام *owhàm*, Plur. of وهم *wehem*. [*wehek*.
 اوهاط *owhàt*, Plur. of وهط *wehet*.
 اوهد *owhed*, Plur. of وعد *wehed*.
 اوhez *owhez*, Walking gracefully.
 اووي *awee*, Repairing any place in order to
 اوي *aweyà*, A lazy, idle fellow. [dwell there.
 اوية *iweyet*, Compassionating.
 اوويختن *àweckhtun*, To hang, to suspend.
 اوويختن *àweckhtch*, Pret. of اوويختن *aweed*, The
 اوويدن *àweedun*, To twist, to fatigue. [murmur.
 اوويز *àweez*, Any thing suspended, a hook upon
 which meats are hung, a border. [the ear.
 اوويزگوش *àweezgosh*, An ear-ring, the lobe of
 اوويزانيدن *àweezàneeden*, To cause to hang
 اوويزش *àweezesh*, Hanging up. [up.
 اوويزه *àweezch*, See اوويزگوش
 اوويزيدين *àweezeedun*, To hang up.
 اوويس *owees*, Wolf. اوويشن *aweeshun*, Sight.
 اوويينا *àweenà*, Juice (of fruit, &c.)
 اهاب *ihàb*, A skin, (a hide) not tanned.
 اهاجة *ihàjet*, (Wind) withering or drying
 plants, (ground) producing dry plants.

اها

اأار *aħar*, Warm, glue, a border of cloth.

اأانعب *chàzeeb*, Rain.

اأالة *ihàlet*, Fat, marrow, corpulency.

اأالي *chàlee*, Plur. of اأاي *ahlà*.

اأان *ahm*, Glue, fringe, contamination.

اأانء *ahmet*, Disdain, treachery, enmity.

اأانء كءءن *ihànet-kerdun*, To despise, to declare enmity. [hill, the top of a house.

اأانه *ahàneh*, The crown of the head, a little

اأاباب *ih'à'*, Tearing, rousing, waking from

اأاباذ *ihbaz*, Running, making haste. [a dream.

اأابار *ihbar*, Growing very fat. [ing.

اأاباء *ihbat*, Throwing down, abating, deduct-

اأابال *ihbal*, Deprived of offspring.

اأابة *ahet*, Plur. of اأاب *heb*.

اأابء *ehber*, (A camel) full of flesh.

اأابة *ahet*, Showing signs of grief, pronounc-

اأابء *ehtà*, Crook-backed. [ing ah! alas!

اأابءار *ihtar*, Talking incoherently.

اأابباء *ihtibàz*, Running, flying.

اأابءاء *ihtidà*, Finding the right way.

اأابءاز *ihtezàz*, Moved, rejoicing.

اأابءاف *ih.tifàf*, Humming in the ear.

اأابءام *ih.tilam*, Going away.

اهت

- اهتمام *ihṭemām*, Diligence, care, endeavour.
 اھجا *ihjā*, Giving to eat, satirizing.
 اھجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping, causing to sleep.
 اھجار *ihjar*, Lopping, speaking obscenely.
 اھجاء *ihjāa*, Satisfying hunger.
 اھجاء *ehj. l*, Plur. of اھجاء *hejel*. [*jowet*, A satire.
 اھجام *ehjām*, Plur. of اھجم *hejem*. اھجوت *uh-*
 اھجیرا *ehjeerā*, Custom, mode, state, fashion.
 اھختن *ahckhtun*, To hang, to draw (a sword.)
 اھدا *ihdā*, Presenting, finding the right way.
 اھداب *ehdāb*, Plur. of اھدب *hedeb*.
 اھدان *ihdāf*, Flying, befalling.
 اھدام *ehdām*, Plur. of اھدم *hedem*.
 اھدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a horse).
 اھدب *ihdeb*, Having long eye-lashes.
 اھدر *ehder*, Swelling (belly).
 اھدل *ehdel*, Having a long lip (a camel.)
 اھذاب *ihzāb*, Cleaning, adjusting.
 اھر *eher*, Becoming rich.
 اھراب *ihrāb*, Compelling, putting to flight.
 اھرات *eherāt*, Plur. of اھرت *eheret*.
 اھراج *ihrāj*, Throwing a load upon a camel's.
 اھرار *ihrar*, Making (dog) to bark. [back, &c.
 اھراط *ehrāt*, Plur. of اھراط *heret*.

اھر

اھراع *ihràa*, Making the way clear, going.اھراف *ihràf*, Increasing in wealth. [fast.اھراق *ihràk*, Pouring out (water.)اھرام *ehràam*, Plur. of ھرم *herem*.اھرة *ehret*, Household furniture, shape.اھرمن *ahermun*, A demon, giant.اھریات *ihreyà'*, Diffusing, pouring out. [much.اھزا *ihzà*, Impelling. اھزاق *ihzàk*, Laughing.اھستگی *àhestegi*, Gentleness, slowness, &c.اھسته *àhesteh*, Slowly, whispering.اھسترو *àhestehrow*, Going softly, &c.اھصال *ahsà*, Modulation. اھصال *ihzàl*, Raining.اھضام *ehzàm*, Plur. of ھضم *hezem*. [abundantly.اھضم *ehzem*, Conspicuous. اھطاع *ihtàa*, (A camel)اھک *àhek*, Quick lime [stretching out the neck.اھکاک *ehkàk*, Plur. of ھک *he'k*.اھل *ehl*, A master, spouse, worthy, an inha-اھل خانہ *ehel-khàneh*, A family, &c. [bitant, &c.اھل شرع *ehle-shera*, Legislator.اھل شقاق *ehle-shekàk*, A seditious person.اھل طاعت *ehle-tàat*, Faithful, obedient toاھل عقول *ehle-okool*, Prudent, judicious. [God.اھلن *ehlun*, God be with you, heaven bless you,اھلاج *ihlàj*, Concealing, hiding. [welcome,

اهل

- اهلاس *ihlās*, To weaken, smiling.
- اهلاق *ihlāk*, Continuing his speed (a horse.)
- اهلاك *ihlāk*, To kill, to murder.
- اهلب *ehlēl*, Hairy, rainy. [citizen.
- اهلة *ehlet*, A master, husband and wife, a
- اهلوب *uhloob*, Kind, soft, fraud, delay.
- اهلي *chlee*, Gentle, tame, domestic.
- اهليت *ehleyet*, Experience, possession.
- اهما *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing (a garment.)
- اهمات *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking.
- اهماد *ihmād*, Rest, remaining in a place, haste.
- اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged.
- اهمال *ihmāl*, Deferring, negligence, delay.
- اهمام *ihmām*, Making unhappy.
- اهموم *uhmoom*, Having a large head.
- اهن آهن *āhen*, Iron. آهن ساي *ahen-sāee*, A file.
- اهنا *ihnā*, Bestowing, giving.
- اهناد *ehnād*, Plur. of آهن *ahned*.
- اهنج *ahenj*, Casting, safety, a draught.
- اهنجانيدن *ahenjāneedun*, To cause to drink.
- اهنجه *ahenjeh*, An iron ring, a weaver's comb
for keeping the threads distinct.
- اهند *ahned*, An Indian woman.
- اهنديک *ahendeek*, An iron ring at a gate.
- اهنک *ahenk*, Concord, purpose, a sweet voice.

اھن

اھنگر *ahenger*, A blacksmith.

اھنكش *ahenkesh*, Attracting iron, a loadstone.

اھنگي *ahengi*, Harmony, design, singing

اھنگيدن *ahengidun*, To design. [sweetly, sound-

اھنين *eheneen*, Made of iron. آھو *àhoo*, A deer,

اھوا *ihwà*, To throw, to cast. [stain, a vice.

اھوار *ehwar*, Plur. of ھور *hour*,

اھوال *ehwàl*, Plur. of ھول *hool*. [A fawn.

اھوان *ahwan* or اھو بره *àhoobreh* or اھو وراه

اھوس *ehwes*, Consuming, devouring.

اھول *ahwel*, Superlative of ھول *hewel*.

اھون *ahoon*, A hole in the wall or earth,

اھون *ehwen*, Superlative of ھين *heen*.

اھوا *chwà*, Clearer, brighter. اھويۃ *ehweyet*,

اھي *ahce*, A sigh, sighing. [Plur. of ھوي *hewà*.

اھيان *aheyàn*, The crown for the head,

اھيختن *ahikhtun*, See اھيختن

اھيخ *aheez*, Modesty. اھيس *ahees*, Strong, bold.

اھيک *ahyek*, Having a long neck.

اھيل *aheyel*, Spread, scattered (sand.)

اھيم *eheem*, Dark night. اھين *ahcen*, See آھن

اي *i*, Yes, indeed. اي *eiyo*, Whoever, who-

ايا *eyà*, O! ho! [soever, whatsoever.

ايا ب *iyàb*, Returning, the setting of the sun.

اِیَا

- ایا بس *eyàbes*, Plur. of یابس *yàbes*.
 آیات *àyàt*, Plur. of آیت *àyed*. ایاد *iyàd*, A
 ایادی *eyàdec*, Plur. of ید *yed*. [castle.
 ایادیم *eyàdeem*, Plur. of ادیم *adeem*.
 ايار *ayar*, Brass. ايارج *iyàrej*, A medicine, poor.
 ایاغ *eyàgh*, A cup, any drinking vessel.
 ایاک *eyàk*, Are ye men? *eyaki*, are ye women?
 ایال *eyàl*, Returning, arriving, thickening.
 ایالت *eyàlet*, Dominion, government, province.
 ایام *eyàm*, Plur. of یوم *yoom*. [ayan, when?
 ایام *ayàm*, Root, debt. ایان *eyàn*, Time;
 ایاول *eyàwel*, Plur. of اول *ewwel*.
 ایاوین *eyàween*, Plur. of ایوان *eywàn*.
 ایایا *eyiyà*, A particle of exclamation. [finger.
 ایبا *ibà*, Disgusting, making a sign with the
 ایباد *eebàd*, Separating (from the flock.) [ing.
 ایباس *eebàs*, Drying, withering. ایباش Hasten-
 ایباص *ibàs*, Shining or flashing (lightning.)
 ایباق *eebàk*, Destroying, ruining.
 ایباه *eebàh*, Understanding, taking care of.
 آیه *àyet* or *àyeh*, A sign, an individual, a
 verse of the alcoran, a crowd.
 ایید *eeyet*, Compassionating, condoling.
 ایتا *eetà*, A present, gift.

آیت

آیتاچ *eetàh*, Bringing a little present (a poor
 آیتاخ *eetàkh*, Conquering, excelling. [man.]
 آیتاد *eetàd*, Driving or fixing firmly (a peg.)
 آیتار *eetar*, Doing any thing separately, stretch-
 ing the bowstring and bending the bow.

آیتاغ *eetagh*, Ruining, corrupting (one's reli-
 آیتام *eetam*, Plur. of آیتیم *eeteem*. [gion by sins.]
 آیتبار *eetabar*, Digging a well. [See آیتباد
 آیتتار *ectesar*, Sadness, trouble. آیتتاد *eetehàd*,
 آیتتخاز *eetekhàz*, Fighting, receiving, beginning.
 آیتدَام *eetedam*, Joined, reviving (a tree.)
 آیترار *eeterar*, Hastening, hazarding.

آیتراش *eeterash*, Demanding or taking any
 thing as a compensation for an injury.
 آیتلاخ *eetilakh*, Growing tall (herbage.) [ship.
 آیتلاف *eetilaf*, Society, correspondence, friend-
 آیتمار *etimar*, Submission, consulting.

آیتها *ecthà*, Ho!hollo! آیتها *eesà*, Making soft, bruis-
 آیتاب *eesab*, Causing one to leap. [ing.
 آیتار *eesar*, Choosing, presenting.

آیتاق *eesak*, Binding, constraining. [Nothing.
 آیتان *eesàn*, Giving liberally آیتان *each*, for آیتان
 آیتجا *cejà*, Removing, hindering, delivering.
 آیتجاب *cejab*, Necessary.

ایج

ايجاد *eejàd*, Discovery, making contrivance.

ايجار *eejar*, Placing. [rich, happy.

ايجاز *eejàz*, Abbreviation, abridgement.

ايجاس *eejàs*, Conceiving fear, terrified.

ايجاف *eejàf*, Making (camels) travel fast.

ايجاه *eejàh*, Rendering or becoming respect-

ايجا *eehà*, Suggesting, revealing. [able.

ايجاد *eehàd*, Leaving single or alone.

ايجال *eehàl*, Plunging into or throwing amongst

ايجاص *eehàs*, Sinking and rising. [mud.

ايجاف *eehàf*, Reproaching, striking.

ايجام *eehàm*, Being indisposed from indigestion or crudities in the stomach. [to a feast.

ايد *eed*, Power, strength. ايداب *eedob*, Inviting

ايداع *eedàh*, Submitting, humbling one's self, being obsequious. [secret.]

ايداح *eedàa*, Intrusting or communicating (a

ايداق *eedàk*, Raining. ايدر *ceder*, Always, time.

ايدع *eedà*, Saffron. ايدوم *eedom*, Thus, in this

ايدره *eedeh*, Following. [manner.

ايدري *eedee*, Plur. of ايدري *yed*.

ايدزا *eezà*, Whether? when? ايزا *izà*, Oppressi-

ايدزان *izàn*, Explaining. [on, injury.

اير *eir*, The north wind. اير *ayer*, Hot wind.

ایر

ایر *eyir*, A hard stone. ایرا *eerae*, Burning, hiding.

ایر اب *eeràb*, Finding happiness or a friend.

ایر اث *eeràs*, Making one an heir.

ایر اد *eeràd*, Producing, exhibiting.

ایر ار *eerar*, Emaciating. ایر اض *eeràz*, To be

ایر اط *eeràt*, Driving to destruction. [afflicted.

ایر اق *eeràk*, Producing leaves, getting no
plunder, rich (a soldier), growing.

ایر ال *eeràl*, Round about, although.

ایر مان *eeràn*, One who remains in the place
of another by way of hostage or substi-

ایر ون *eeroon*, Now, here. [tute.

ایر ا *eezà*, Supporting, bedaubing the walls

ایر اب *eezàb*, Wandering. [of a house with clay.

ایر ار *eezar*, Assisting, preserving.

ایر اری *eezàree*, An handkerchief, a towel.

ایر اع *eezàa*, Division, exciting.

ایر اغ *eezàgh*, Voiding by little at a time
(urine,) sprinkling, dropping (blood from

ایر اف *eezàf*, Causing to make haste. [a wound.)

ایر اق *eezàk*, Desiring or causing one to leap.

ایر د *eezed*, God almighty. [sake.

ایر دی *eezedee*, Any thing bestowed for God's

ایر زور *eezoor*, Now. ایس *eis*, Despairing.

ایس

اپسا *eisà*, Despairing of conception (a woman) whose courses are stopt.

اپساب *eesàb*, Producing herbage (ground).

اپسار *eesar*, Being rich.

اپساع *esàa*, Capable, exceeding, enriching.

اپساق *eesàk*, Loading (a camel). [bility.

ایستا *eestà*, Standing. ایستادگی *eestadgi*, Sta-

ایستادن *eestàdun*, See استادن or استدن

ایستاده *eestàdeh*, Pret. of ایستادن

ایستاندن *eestàneedun*, To cause to stand.

اپسر *eiser*, Left, the left hand. [health.

اپشا *eeshà*, Breathing, exercising, restoring

اپشاع *eeshàa*, Flourishing (a tree or herb).

اپشاق *eeshàk*, Adhering tenaciously.

اپشاک *eeshàk*, Making haste.

اپشان *eeshàl*, Procuring a little (water) drop

اپشان *eeshàn*, Plur. of این *een*. [by drop.

اپشه *eeskeh*, A spy, a procurer of intelligence.

اپصا *eesà*, Admonishing, making a testament.

اپصاب *eesàb*, Continual, constant.

اپصاد *eesàd*, Shutting (the door).

اپصاف *eesàf*, Being fit for service.

اپصال *eesàl*, Sending, coming in the evening.

اپض *eiz*, Returning, repeating.

ايض

- ايضا *eizun*, Again, fresh, &c.
- ايضاح *eezah*, Explanation, elucidation.
- ايضاحا *eezahun*, Clearly, evidently.
- ايضاع *eezàa*, Shooting (an arrow), consenting, agreeing, coming out. [horse back.]
- ايضاطة *eetât*, Consenting, putting (one upon another)
- ايضاطة *eetân*, Applying the mind. [membered.]
- ايضا *ee-â*, Preserving, keeping in mind, remembering.
- ايضا *ee-âb*, Taking the whole, heaping up, assembling.
- ايضا *ee-âd*, Threatening. [sembling.]
- ايضا *ee-âz*, Making a signal, excelling.
- ايضا *eeâs*, Travelling with difficulty through soft and sandy plains. [inflaming with anger.]
- ايضا *eeghar*, Becoming warm or passionate, becoming angry.
- ايضا *eeghâf*, Eating enough, running, walking fast.
- ايضا *eegher*, A stallion (horse or mare.) [ing fast.]
- ايضا *eefâ*, Performing a promise, praying.
- ايضا *eefât*, Prayer, intreaty. [Increasing.]
- ايضا *eefâd*, Sending, walking fast. ايضا *eefar*,
- ايضا *eefâz*, Hastening, accelerating.
- ايضا *eefâz*, Causing one to make haste.
- ايضا *eefâk*, Fitting the notch of the arrow properly to the bow string when shooting.
- ايضا *eekâb*, Starving, hungry.

ايت

- ايتاح *eekah*, Imprudent, impudence.
 ايتاد *eekàd*, Inflaming, lightning.
 ايتاذ *eekàz*, Leaving one indisposed.
 ايتار *eekar*, Reducing one to poverty. [ing, &c.
 ايتااض *eekàz*, Short necked. ايتاظ *eekàz*, Awak-
 ايتاع *eekàa*, Causing to happen, inspiring with
 ايتاف *eekàf*, Stopping, restraining. [a desire.
 ايتان *eekàn*, Piercing. [anything to recline upon.
 ايتا *eekà*, Reclining, raising up or placing
 ايتاح *eekah*, Refusing to give (present,) de-
 sisting (from business).
 ايتاد *eekàd*, Fixing, establishing, binding.
 ايتار *eekar*, Filling.
 ايتاس *eekàs*, Spending, wasting (money).
 ايتاع *eekàa*, Giving strength, firm.
 ايتاف *eekàf*, Distilling, dropping. [eat.
 ايتال *eekàl*, Giving or offering any thing to
 ايتل *eel*, God. *eyil*, A deer. ايتلاج *eelaj*, Introduc-
 ing. ايتلاد *eelàd*, (A woman) being near de-
 livery, bearing (a child).
 ايتلاس *celàs*, Deceiving, circumventing.
 ايتلاع *eelàa*, Exciting, inspiring with.
 ايتلاف *celàf*, Learning, making up one thousand.
 ايتلام *celàm*, Tormenting.

ايد

اېلاھ *celah*, Setting at liberty, assisting.

ايلچي *eelchee*, An ambassador. [emperor.]

ايلخان *celkhàn*, A commander in chief, an

ايلقار *celkar*, A runner, a courier.

ايلمة *eilemet*, Noise made by motion.

ايم *eyem*, Unmarried, single (man or woman.)

اېما *cemà*, A sign, a signal. اينا *ecmà*, We, our.

اېمار *ecmar*, Multiplying. اېماس *ecmàs*, Impu-

اېماز *ecmaz*, Shining. [dent, shameless.]

ايمان *eiman*, Plur. of ايمان *yemcen*.

ايمت *eimet*, Plur. of امام *imàm*.

ايمد *immed*, A plough, a plough-share.

ايمين *eimen*, Free, void of care.

اين *eyeen* or آيين *Arite*, custom, law in-

اين *eena*, Where? [stitution.]

اين *cen*, This, he. اينا *eenà*, Fatiguing, detain-

اينات *cenàs*, Brought to bed of a girl. [ing.]

ايناتاس *eenàs*, Familiarity, society.

ايناتا *eenàa*, Maturity. ايناتان *eenaf*, Making the

ايناتاق *cenàk*, Pleasing, delighting. [nose sore.]

ايناتان *eenan*, Plur. of اين.

اينبار *inbar* or ايسبار *This time*.

اينجا *injà*, In this place, here. [sunder.]

اينجيدون *injecdun*, To wound, to be cleft a-

این

اینده *ined*, Numeration. اینست *eenust*, For
 اینسو *eensoo*, Hither. [این است] *this is, this is it.*

اینک *eenuk*, Behold. اینها *cinema*, wherever,
 اینند *eenund*, Plur. of اینست [every where.

اینها *eenhà*, Plur. of این. ایوار *eivar*, Evening.

ایوان *eiwàn*, A hall, a court, an open gallery
 or balcony on the top of the house.

ایور *eyor*, The east wind.

ایوم *eiyoum*, Losing a wife, marrying.

ایده *ee-heh*, Well done! come on! [family.

ایهاد *eehàl*, Marrying, being admitted into a

ایهام *ihàm*, Causing a blunder or mistake.

آییدن *oyeedun*, To come.

آییشه *ayeesheh*, A spy, informer, intelligencer.

ب *bé*, The second letter of the alphabet, it
 expresses two in arithmetick, Monday as
 the second day of the week; by way of
 abbreviation it is put likewise for the month
 Rejeb, (the seventh month of the lunar
 year) especially in the dates of letters.

ب *bé*, (The inseparable Arabic preposition)
 with, in, because, for, on account of, by.

با *bà*, With, possessed of, endowed with, a
 kind of gruel. پا *pà*, The foot.

بات

بائت *bàut*, Any place to which people turn
aside in travelling for repose, an inn, &c.

باب *bàb*, A gate, a door, chapter, father, cer-

بابا *bàbà*, Father, ancestor. [tain business.

بایا *b'pà*, A camel. باء با *bà-a*, Intelligent, sa-

بائت باء *bàalàt*, Saying papa. [gacious.

بابات *bàbàt*, Happy, powerful. [of بابا *bàbà*.

باباری *bàbàree*, Pepper. بابایان *babayàn*, Plur.

بابایان *bàpàyàn*, Plur. of بابا *bàpà*.

بابایانه *bàbàyàneh*, Like a father, according to

بایر *bàber*, The autumn. [ancient custom.

بایره *bàberèh*, A bracelet.

بایرن *bàlzen*, A spit, a broach.

بابک *bàbek*, A little father, a little gate, door.

بابوس *bàboos*, A camel's colt, a young child:

پاپوش *papoosh*, A shoe, slipper. پابوک *pabook*,

بابونج *bàboonej*, Camomile. [Shoe, sandal.

بابه *bàbeh*, A father. بابیه *bàbyet*, A wonderful

بات *bàt*, Weak, lean, a fool. [thing.

باتاب *bàtab*, Like, opposition. پاتابه *pàtabeh*,

پاتان *pàtan*, Together, with. [A short stocking.

پاتاوه *pàtaueh*, A kind of cushion.

پاتخته *pàtekhteh*, Nearer, a throne.

باتر *bàter*, A sharp sword, cutting.

بات

- باتفاق *bi-ittifâk*, By agreement, in concert.
- پاتله *pateleh*, A cauldron, kettle, pot of copper.
- باش *bas*, Dispersed here and there.
- باج *baj*, Tribute, duty, impost.
- باج *baj*, Kind, sort, manner. [workman's shop.
- پاچال *pachal*, The treadle of a weaver's loom, a
- باجدار *bajdar*, Inhabitant.
- باجگذار *bajgozar*, Tributary, taxed.
- باجگیر *bajgir*, A collector of the revenue.
- باجل *bajil*, Very fat, in good condition.
- باجنگ *bajung*, A small garret window.
- با چنگل گرفتن *bachungel-giriften*, To trickle,
to twitch, to search with the fingers.
- باجه *bajeh*, A window. پاچه *pacheh*, Foot (of a
- باحه *bahet*, A gulph, a whirlpool. [nimals.)
- باحر *baher*, Foolish, stupid, blood.
- باختر *bakhter*, The west. [باخترن]
- باختن *bâkhtun*, To play. باخت *bakhteh*, Pret. of
- باخر *bakher*, At length. باختس *bakhes*, Deficient,
small. پاخسه *pakhisé*, Worn, trampled or
trodden under foot, also باخواست
- با خود *bakhodd*, By himself. باد *bad*, Let it be,
so be it. باد بهار *badbehar*, The gale of the
- باد سیموم *bad-seemoom*, A sultry air. [spring.

باد

- بادا *bàda*, Let it be, be it so.
 باداد *làdàd*, With justice. [venge.
 باداشش *pàdash* or بادافراش *pàdash* Reward, re-
 بادافرا *làdefrà*, Punishment, chastisement.
 بادام *pàdàm*, A place of prayer.
 بادامدن *bàd-àmedun*, To congratulate. [king.
 بادان *bàdàn*, Crying. پاد *pàd*, Inspector, a
 بادپا *bàdpà*, Swift, fleet as the wind (a horse).
 بادبار *badbar* or باذپیز *bàd-pìz* A fan. [of a garment.
 بادبان *bàd-bàn*, The sail of a ship, the collar
 بادبر *bàdber*, A board shingle; lath. [The east wind.
 بادپره *làdpereh*, A splinter. بادبرین *badbereen*,
 بادپسین *bàdpeseen*, Future; happening hereafter.
 بادوخانه *bàdkhàneh*, The ridge, top, summit.
 بادخور *bàdkhor*, A window.
 بادخون *bàd-khòon*, The flowing of water,
 household furniture. [caused by the wind.
 باددزم *bàdedezshem*, A species of disease oc-
 بادشم *bàdshem*, Gale. بارد *bàder*, Full moon.
 پادر *pàder*, Trembling in the limbs.
 بادرفتار *làdriftar*, Swift, flying like the wind.
 بادروز *bàdrooz*, A gift, a present.
 بادره *bàdreh*, Hesitating in speech.

باد

بادریج *bàdreej*, Any kind of wet woollen stuff fastened to a long pole with which bakers clean their oven.

بادریه *bàdreych* or بادفر *bàdfer*, A kind of large wooden fan or ventilator suspended from the roof.

بادزد *bàdzed*, A whirlwind.

بادژم *bàdezhem*, Dung, any thing useless.

بادزن *bàdzen*, A fan. پادش *pàdesh*, Reward.

پادشاه *pàdshah*, An emperor, sovereign, monarch,

پادشاهی *pàdshàhee*, A kingdom, empire. [king.

بادشرط *bàdshert*, A favourable wind, prosper-

بادعنان *bàd-inàn*, A swift horse. [rous gale.

بادفراه *bàdiferah*, A groan. [cannot perform.

بادفراه *bàdfereh*, Foolish, boasting of what one

بادفور *bàdfour*, One who fails in his promise.

بادگر *bàdgir*, A whirlwind, hurricane. [order.

بادگنجی *bàgenjee*, The cholick, the iliack-dis-

بادکندی *bàdkendee*, The rupture. بادل *bàdelàn*,

بادن *bàdun*, Fat, thick grass. [An oyster.

بادنبجان *bàdinjàn*, Brinjall, a fruit.

بادوان *bàdwàn*, The collar of a garment, a

بادویر *bàdveez*, A ventilation, a fan. [shirt.

باده *bàdeh*, Wine inspector. بادنوش *badnoosh*,

بادی *bàdee*, Peasant, a countryman. [A drunkard.

باد

- بادي *bàdee*, A beginning, an author. بادپيار *bàdyar*,
 بادياوند *bàdyàwend*, Strong, power. [A falconer.
 باديد *bàdeed*, Openly, conspicuous.
 بادير *bàdcer*, A pillar, a support.
 باويه *bàdyeh*, A desert, an earthen vessel in which
 باذ *bàz*, *bàd*, Corrupt, wicked. [wine is kept.
 باذخ *bàzekh*, High mountain, high, exalted.
 باذق *bàzek*, New wine made of grapes.
 باذل *bàzil*, Bestowing, expending.
 باذنة *bàzenet*, Confession, knowledge.
 بار *bar*, Burden, baggage, a time, once.
 باردار *bardar*, Pregnant.
 باره *bàrez*, Stretched out, prominent.
 بارزك *barzek*, The interval of time accord-
 ing to the alcoran, between the death of
 man and the resurrection, before which
 period the Mahometans do not imagine
 that the departed spirits receive either
 their rewards or punishments.
 پارسا *bàrsà*, Pure, chaste, skilful in business.
 پارسال *pàrsil*, Last year.
 بارسنج *bàrsenj*, Weighing loads. [jealous.
 پارشك *pàrshek*, Honourable, powerful, brave,
 بارع *bàra*, Excelling in virtue, serene.

بار

- بارق *làrek*, Flashing (clouds,) a bright sword.
 بارقه *làrkeh*, Lighting, sharp (sword.)
 بارک *bàrek*, Thin, small. [ence, &c.]
 بارگاه *làrgah*, A king's court, a hall of audi-
 باگرفتن *bàgfristun*, To become pregnant.
 بارکش *bàrkesh*, A porter.
 بارکشی *bàrkeshee*, Carrying of loads.
 بارگه *bàrgih*, See بارگاه *bàrgáh*. [burthen.
 بارگیر *bàrgueer*, A bearer of loads, a beast of
 بارگین *bàrgueen*, A cistern, a ditch, privy.
 بارنامه *bàrnameh*, Regulation, canon.
 بارنج *bàrenj*, An Indian nut. پارانج *pàrenj*, An
 بارو *baroo*, A tower, a wall. [orange.
 بارواز *parwàz*, A shoe, slipper. [carry clay.
 باروچه *bàroocheh*, An earthen vessel in which they
 بارود *pàrood*, A vine-arbour. بارود *bàrood*, Gun-
 باروله *parooleh*, A board, splinter. [powder, &c.]
 پاره *pàreh*, A piece, a portion, a morsel.
 پاره پاره *pàreh-pàreh*, In pieces, piecc-meal.
 پاره دوز *pàrehdoz*, A mender of garments.
 باره *bàreh*, Once, a part, true. [ker of matts.
 باره *làrhà*, Plur. of بار *bar*. باری *bàree*, A ma-
 باری *biree*, God, the divine creator. [rain.
 باریدگی *bàreedguee*, Rain. باریدن *bàreedun*, To

بار

- باریر *bàreez*, The autumn. *باریک* *bareek*, Slen-
 باز *làz*, Again, new, open, clear. [der, subtle.
 باز *làz-h*, Tribute, revenue.
 بازار *bazar*, A market, a bargain. [tradesman.
 بازارگان *làzàngân* or بازارگان *làzàngân*, A merchant, a
 بازارآفتن *làz-afken*, A piece, a fragment.
 بازام *bàzâm*, A swing.
 بازان *bàzân*, A large brazen vessel, a bason.
 بازبر *bazber*, A kind of stone which is an antidote
 بازپره *bàzperch*, A butter-fly. [against poison.
 بازپس *làzpes*, The remains of any thing.
 بازخ *bàzekh*, High, exalted. *پازخ* *p zekh*,
 بازخواست *làzkhâst*, An answer. [A voice.
 بازخریدن *bâzkhereedun*, To redeem, &c.
 بازدار *bazshdar*, Tributary, inhabitant.
 بازداشت *bâzdasht*, Hindered, prevented.
 بازده *pâzdech*, Trampled, trodden under foot.
 بازرو *bazro*, An ordinary garment.
 بازستان *bâzshsitan*, A tax gatherer.
 بازک *bâzek*, A sparrow-hawk.
 بازگذار *bazgozar*, Returning, agreeing.
 بازگشتن *bâzghushtun*, To return, to retire.
 بازله *bâzlet*, Any thing, some what. [player.
 بازن *pâzen*, A cuckold. *بازنده* *bâzendeh*, A

باز

بازنج *bàzenj*, A swing, a curtain thrown over a cradle, in order to set a child to sleep.

بازو *bàzoo*, The arm, strength, power.

پازوم *pàzoom*, Meat, food. پاژوه *pàzshweh*,

بازه *bàzeh*, A hawk. [A wart, a knob.

بازشه *bàzsheh*, Revenue, impost. بازی *bàzee*, Play,

بازیار *bazyar*, Labourer, plowman. [sport, &c.

بازچه *bàzeej*, The watch of the night, a collar.

بازچه *bàzeecheh*, Play. [play.

بازیدن *bàzedun*, To play, to cause one to

بازیره *bàzeereh*, An hour, a lover of women.

باس *bàs*, Adversity, boldness, fearfulness.

پاس *pàs*, A guard, defence.

باسان *bàsàn*, The palm tree.

پاسبان *pàsbàn*, A guard, night watch.

پاسبانی *pàslànce*, Keeping watch.

پاسبک *pàsebek*, Swift of foot. [in order.

پاستاو *pàsitàdeh*, Standing on foot, ready

باستار *bastar*, Equal, like. [watch.

پاسخ *pàsekh*, An answer. پاسدار *pasdar*, A

باسرط *bàsiret*, Of an ugly appearance, hav-

ing a deformed detestable look.

باسط *bàset*, One who spreads carpets.

پاسک *pàsek*, Yawning.

باس

باس *bàsil*, A hero, a strong intrepid man.

باسنة *làsinet*, A plough-share, coulter.

باسو *bàsoo*, A cane. باسن *bàsen*, A little, a bird.

باسیج *bàseej*, A swallow.

باسیدن *bàscedun*, To guard, to preserve.

پاش *pàsh*, Spreading, scattering. پاشا *basha*,

باشام *bàshàm*, An inner garden. [Existing, being.

باشانه *bàshàneh*, Fat, the oil of nuts, chosen.

باشترک *bàshtirik*, A starling or star. [tunate.

پاشته *pàshteh*, The heel. باشر *bashir*, Happy, for-

باشق *bashek* or باشه A sparrow-hawk, a merlin.

باشکوک *bàshkook*, Skilful, dexterous in the management of affairs.

باشگون *bàshgoon*, Inverted, reversed.

باشک *bàshenk*, A bunch of grapes.

باشنه *làshneh*, The heel, the sole of a shoe.

باشو *bàshoo*, Shepherd's crook.

پاشی *pàshee*, Scattering, sprinkling.

پاشیدن *pàsheedun*, To scatter, to sprinkle.

باشیدن *bàsheedun*, To be, to stand, stay.

پاشیده *pàsheedeh*, Preterit of پاشیدن

پاشینه *pàsheeneh* or *pàsheeneh*, The heel.

باصو *baser*, Seeing. باصرة *bàseret*, A sight, a

باضع *bàze* or باضك Keen (sword). [show.

باغض

باضعة *bàzcut*, A troop, herd or flock (of ca-

طس *bàteseh*, A field, a plain. [mels, sheep, &c.]

باطل *bàtel*, False, vain, absurd, ignorant, use-

باطن *bàten*, Interior, the inward part. [less,

باطية *bàteyeh*, An earthen or other vessel

in which wine is kept.

باع *làn*, A certain measure, an ell. [yard.

باعث *bi-ut*, A gutter on the house top, court

باعث *bà-es*, An author, cause, occasion.

باعثيت *bàe-seyet*, The agency of a cause, the

quality of causing.

باعجة *bàe-jet*, The wide open part of a valley.

باعد *bà-yed*, Far, remote, very different, vile.

باعك *bà-yk*, Foolish, stupid.

باغ *bàgh*, A garden, a delightful place.

باغبان *bàghbàn* or باغوان *bàghwàn*, A gardener.

باغچه *bàghcheh*, A little garden. [the foot.

باغچه *pàgher*, A tumour, having a tumour on

باغز *bàghiz*, Merry, dishonourable.

باغزیه *bàghezeyet*, A garment made of a coarse

kind of silk, called *خس* *khis*.

باغستان *bàghistàn*, A vineyard.

باغش *bàghish*, Small rain, mist.

باغچه *bàghemet*, Speaking in a modest low voice.

باغ

- باغند *bàghend*, Picked, teased or corded cotton.
 باغنده *bàghendeh*, Lined with or made of cot-
 باغی *bàghee*, A tyrant, oppressor, a rebel, &c. [ton.
 بافتن *bàftun*, To weave, to twist. [Last, the end.
 بافته *bàfteh*, Pret. of بافتن *bàftun*. بافدم *bàfдем*,
 بافرجن *bàferjun*, A garter, a weaver's treadle.
 بافل *bàfel*, Ignorant man, slandering.
 بافنده *bàfendeh*, A weaver.
 باق *bàk*, Injuring, surrounding, rushing in.
 باقة *bàket*, A bundle of odoriferous herbs. [large.
 باقر *baker*, A herd of oxen with their keeper,
 باقة *bàke-ut*, An evil, misfortune, sagacious.
 باقلا *bàkla*, A bean. باقو *bàkoo*, A strong man.
 باقور *bakoor*, An herd of oxen. [der, the rest.
 باقی *bàkee*, Durable, fund, firm, the remain-
 باقیات *bàkeeyàt*, Plur. of باقی *bàkee*. [holy, neat.
 باک *bàk*, Fear, care. پاک *pàk*, Pure, chaste,
 پاکیزه *pàkeezeh*, Quite pure, neat, clean.
 پاک باز *pàkbàz*, An honourable lover.
 پاکبوی *pàkbooe*, Chaste.
 پاکمال *bàkmal*, Perfectly exquisite.
 باکر *bàker*, Early in the morning.
 باکره *bàkeret*, An unblemished virgin.
 پاکند *pàkend*, A ruby.

پاک

- پاکوب *pàkoob*, Dancer, jumper.
- پاکوور *bakoor*, The first rain in the spring.
- پاکوره *bàkooreh*, First fruit, the first of any
- پاکے *bàkee*, Weeping, shedding tears. [thing.
- پاکے *pàkee*, Purity, chastity.
- پاکیدن *pàkeedun*, To purify, &c.
- بال *bàl*, Arm, condition, state, heat.
- بالا *bàlà*, Above, upward, high, great.
- پالا *pàlà*, A cullinder or strainer made of brass or earth for washing rice and draining the juice of grapes from the stone stalks, &c.
- بالابال *bàlàbàl*, Firm, strongly.
- پالپال *pàlpàl*, Swift, rapid.
- بالا تر *balater*, Superlative of بالا. [mous.
- بالاتفاق *bil'ittifak*, With one consent, unanimity.
- بالاخانه *bàlakhaneh*, An upper chamber, gallery or balcony on the top of a house, a
- بالاکھےر *balakheer*, At length, family. [parlour.
- بالاد *bàlàd*, A draught or baggage house.
- پالاد *pàlàd*, A led-horse, a horse of state.
- پالار *palar*, The roof, the pillar.
- پالارنگ *pàlàrenk* or پالاری Indian iron or steel.
- بالاس *bàlàs*, A kind of fine silk.
- بالاضطرار *bil-izterar*, Unwillingly, by force.

بال

بالافتن *bàlàftun*, To strain, to press, to turn.

بالاقتضا *bil-iktezà*, From necessity.

بالان *bàlàn*, A beam, rafter, fish.

بالان *pàlàn*, A pack-saddle, a dorser.

بالاندن *bàlàndun*, To make high, to grow.

بالاندوز *pàlàndoz*, A maker of pack-saddles.

بالانشين *bàlàneshéen*, Sitting highest, occupying the chief seat. [bonnet.

بالانبي *bàlànee*, A covering for the head, a

بالانيدن *bàlàneedun*, To extol any person.

بالانيدن *pàlàneedun*, To strain. [vourable.

بالاهمت *bàlà-hemmet*, Magnanimous, most fa-

بالاهنك *pàlàhenk*, A rein, halter. [led-horse.

بالاي *bàlài*, Above, upward. بالاي *pàlài*, A

بالايبدين *pàlàyeedun*, To extend, to equal, to ripen, to roll, to become muddy.

بالايبين *bàlàyeen*, Above, superior. [edly.

بالابداهه *bi'l'-bedàheh*, Suddenly, unexpected-

بالاة *bàlet*, Moisture, any thing good.

بالتمام *bi't'-temàm* or بالكله Totally, entirely,

بالح *bàleh*, Barren (ground.) [universally.

بالحقت *be'l'-hek*, In truth, truly. بالحلان *be'l'-he-*

بالخطر *be'l'-kheter*, Dangerously. [làl, Lawfully.

بالخير *be'l'-khier*, Fortunately, happily.

باد

بالد *l'àled*, An inhabitant.

بالد فعات *be'd'dese-à't*, Often, frequently.

بالدم *pàldem*, The crupper leather.

بالذات *be'z'zàt*, By himself.

بالزن *bàlzen*, Moving the wings, flying. بالستن

بالش *bàlesh*, A pillow, a cushion. [To bless.

بالشچ *bàleshchek* or بالشك *پا لشك* A small pillow or

بالصواب *bi's'-sàwàb*, Properly, justly. [cushion.

بالضرورة *bi'z'-zerooreh*, From necessity.

بالطول *bi't'-tool*, Extended.

بالغ *bàlegh*, Arriving, happening, a kind of cup

made of wood used to put wine in.

بالغضب *bi'l'-ghazeb*, In anger, with indignation.

بالفعل *bilfeàl*, Now, at this hour, presently.

بالقصود *bi'l'-kesd*, By design, on purpose.

بالك *pàlek*, A shoe, a slipper.

بالكانز *bàlgànch*, A lattice-window.

بالكمال *bi'l'-kemàl*, Completely, perfectly.

بالله *billeh*, By god, forms of swearing.

بالمشافه *bi'l'-mushà-feheh* or بالما واجهة *Before*.

بالمعني *bil'mànee*, Mysteriously, truly.

بالنك *pàlenk*, A kind of rustick shoe made

بالو *bàloo*, A letter, a cherry. [of cow's leather.

بالو *pàloo*, A wart, the leprosy, left.

بار

- بالوا *bàlwà*, A disorder affecting the nails
(making them drop off.) [Winged.]
- بالواجب *bī'l-wajib*, Necessarily. بالوار *balwar*,
بالوازه *bàlwàzeh*, A swing, see-saw. [dise.]
- بالوانه *bàlwàneh*, A sparrow, bird of para-
بالوايه *bàlwàyeh*, A swallow, a martin.
- بالود *bàlood* or *palood*, A garment made of lamb-
پالودن *pàloodun*, To squeeze, to turn. [skin.]
- پالودي *pàloodee*, See بالود [Winged.]
- پالوزه *pàloozeh*, Clear, smooth. بالور *balwer*,
پالورگي *bàloorguee* or پالورگي A cullender or
پالوره *pàlooreh*, A pustule, an ulcer, boil. [strainer.]
- پالوسه *pàlooseh*, Grief, sickness. بالوش *bàloosh*
پالوش *pàloosh*, The dregs of camphire. [Camphire.]
- باله *bàleh*, A box, a vessel for holding per-
بالهنك *bàlhenk*, A halter, a bridle. [fumes.]
- باليه *bàlee*, An old garment.
- پاليال *pàlyàl*, Always, perpetual. [come muddy.]
- پاليدن *bàloedun*, To extend, to enlarge, to be-
پاليدن *pàloedun*, To become high, to strike.
- پاليدنه *bàleedeh*, Pret. of پاليز *pàleez*, A
پاليزبان *pàleezbàn*, A gardener. [kitchen garden.]
- پالين *bàleen*, A bed, pillow.
- پام *bàm* or پامداد The morning, aurora.

بام

- پامال *pàmàl*, Trodden under foot.
- بامبره *bàmbereh*, Dignity, degree.
- بامدن *bàmdun*, To enter, to come in.
- پامرد *pàmerd*, An assistant. پامزد *pàmezd*, Gains.
- بامزه *bàmàzeh*, Sweet.
- پامس *pàmes*, Fortification, important, lazy.
- بامسكنت *bàmeskenet*, In a hall. [See بام
- بامعدلت *bà-màdilit*, Justly. بامگا *bàmghàh*, [gate.
- بامون *bàmoon*, A scoundrel.
- بامیره *bàmèereh*, A step, a little window in a
- بانة *bànet*, An interval, distinction.
- بانجا *bànjà*, There. پانجا *pànjàh*, Fifty.
- پانزده *pànzdeh*, Fifteen. پانزدهم *pànzdehom*,
- بانگ *bànk*, A sound, voice. [The fifteenth.
- بانگ نماز *bàngi-nemàz*, The call to prayer
by the crier, from the minarets or tow-
ers of the mosques. [voice.
- بانگیدن *bàngueedun*, To cry with a loud
- بانو *bànoo*, A princess, lady, wine. [like.
- بانوا *bànva*, Having a sweet voice, rich, war-
- پانهاده کردن *pànehàdehkerdun*, To place, the
- بانی *bànee*, A builder, maker. [foot.
- باو *bàu*, Becoming proud, boasting. باوجود *bàwjud* In
- باور *bàwer*, True, creditable, faith. [living.

باو

باور کردن *bàwerkerdun*, To believe, to give

باورچی *bàwerjee*, A cook. [credit,

باورس *bàwers*, Game with dice or cards.

باوریدن *bàwerdedun*, See باور کردن

پاوزهاره *pàwzàreh*, A weaver's treadle.

باوسته *bàwesnee*, The wife of a husband who
may have another wife and a child.

باوقار *bawekar*, With dignity.

پاونهن *pàwenjen*, A clasp, buckles,

پاوند *pàwend*, A fetter. [or tens.

باه *bàh*, A large area, surrounded by houses

باه *bih*, Adultery. پاه *pàh*, Meat, victuals.

پاه *pàhà*, Meat of different kinds.

باهر *bakar*, Conquering. greater, open.

باهره *bàheret*, To shine, to be bright. [clear.

باهر کردن *bàherkerden*, To make manifest and

باهز *bàhez*, Difficult, troublesome.

باهز کردن *bahazkerdun*, To vex, to perplex.

پاهک *pàhek*, Torture, torment.

پاهکیدن *pàhekeedun*, To torture, &c.

باهله *bahélet*, Free from marriage.

باهم *bàhem*, Along with another. [sion.

باهم آمدن *bàhemàmeedun*, To fall into a pas-

باهو *bàhoo*, A crook, a stout walking stick.

باهک *bàhek*, The sea.

بای

- بای حال *bà-ye-hàl*, In whatever condition.
 پای *pài*, The foot. [servoir of water.
 پایاب *pàyàb*, Power, any shallow stone, a re-
 پایان *bàyàn*, The end, extremity. [ing.
 بایت *bàyet*, Being in the night time watch-
 بایهجه *bàyejet*, A misfortune.
 پایچه *pàicheh*, The feet of sheep or calves rea-
 بایچه *bàyeh*, Fatigued. [dy dressed.
 پاینخواست *pàikhòst*, Any thing swallowed
 down, trodden down, trampled upon,
 باید *bàyed*, It is necessary it should be. [kicked.
 پایدار *paidar*, Firm, strong, long-lived.
 پایدار می کردن *pàidàree-kerdun*, To tread firm-
 ly, to do any thing often.
 پایداشت *pàidàst*, Eternal, continuance.
 پایدان *pàidàn*, Perpetual. [ceases not to flow.
 پایدانا آب *pàidànàb*, Running water which
 بایر *bayer*, Astonished, confounded.
 پایز *pàyez*, The autumn. بایست *bàyest*, See بایر
 بایستن *bàyestun*, To be necessary or requisite.
 بایستن *pàyestun*, To wait, expect. بایض *làye~*,
 بایع *bàya*, A seller, buying. [A cock.
 بایق *làyek*, Calamity, an injury.
 بایقه *bàyek.t*, A misfortune, fraud.
 بایک *bàyek*, She camels of a fine shape.

بای

پایکا *pàigàh*, A vestibule, a stable, an inn.

پایمال *pàymàl*, Destroyed, trodden under foot.

پایمال کردن *pàymàlkerdun*, To destroy, ruin.

پایمرد *pàymerd*, An assistant, assistance. [&c.]

بای *bàyen*, Divided, clear.

پایندان *pàyendàn*, A security, sponsor.

پاینده *pàyendeh*, Firm, solid, substantial, continu-

پایوند *pàywend*, A fetter. [al, always, hardness.

پایه *pàyeh*, The step of a stair or ladder, dignity.

پایرال *pàihàl*, Contemptible, the sole of the

بایهت *bàihet*, Lean (sheep.) [foot.

باییدن *bàycedun*, To be requisite.

پاییدن *pàycedun*, To stand firm, to trample

پاییز *pàyeez*, See پایز [upon, to become fatigued,

پایین *pàyeen*, The bottom, the foot of a moun-

بیا *bebà*, How many? in what manner? [tain,

بیا لا *bebàlà*, Above, upward.

ببته *bebbet*, The voice of an infant, a fool.

ببده *bebedee*, Wickedly. [parrot, a nightingale.

بیر *beber*, A tyger, a leopard. بیغا *bebeghà*, A

بیک *bebek*, The pupil of the eye.

ببلس *bebles*, A louse, a tumour. [is taken.

پپنو *pepenoo*, Sour milk, from which the butter

ببود *beboor*, Plur. of بپر *beber*.

بت

- پیش *bepzesh*, Before, in presence of. [drake.
 بت *bet*, *bit* or *pet*, A weaver's glue, a duck, or
 پت *put*, A worm which pierces ship's bottoms.
 بت *bot*, An idol, image, a beautiful woman.
 بت *bett*, Cutting, breaking off.
 بتا *betà*, Till when? how long?
 پتادق *petàdek*, Thunderingly, with a crash.
 بتار *betar*, A sharp sword, cutting.
 بتازگی *betàzguee*, Recently, lately. [Misery.
 بتانج *bolànj*, A wife, a spouse. بتبار *butbar*,
 بتپرست *bolperest*, A worshipper of images, of
 بتخا *betkhà*, Bird's dung. [idols.
 بتراہنگ *betràheng*, A covering, shelter.
 بتخانہ *botkhàneh*, The temple of an idol.
 بتع *bela*, Having a long neck, wine.
 بتک *boteh*, A smith's hammer, also an anvil.
 بتک *betk*, Cutting, catching hold of any thing.
 بتکة *bet'et*, A part, a portion, the beginning
 بتکده *botkedeh*, An idol. [of the night.
 بتد *betel*, Cutting.
 پتلا *pet-làd*, A bar or lever for keeping a
 door shut. [quinces, &c.
 بتلور *betloor*, A confection made of nuts,
 بتماہما *betemàmehà*, Entirely, altogether.

بت

- بتنھا *betenhà*, Sole, separate. بتوک *letook*, A
 پتہ *peteh*, The white poplar. [kind of basket.
 بتی *betee*, A maker or vender of tapestry.
 پتیا *petyà*, Penitence, repentance. [A farrrier.
 پتیار *petyar*, Affliction, a demon. بتیار *betyàl*,
 پتیان *peteyàn*, An enemy, a giant, wretched-
 بتیر *beteer*, Unleavened bread. [ness.
 بتیلہ *beteelah* or *peteeleh*, The wick of a candle.
 بتینہ *beteeneh*, Repentance.
 بت *bes*, Situation, scattered.
 بتا *besà*, Plain, soft ground.
 بتع *besà*, (A lip) protuberant from much blood.
 بتغ *besegh*, Blood ready to burst from the skin.
 بتف *besk*, Tearing, overflowing (a river,) breaking
 بتلة *beslet*, Fame, renown. [down banks, dikes, &c.
 بتنة *besnet*, Plain, level and soft ground, a
 beautiful woman with a soft skin.
 بتوق *besook*, Plur. of بتف *besk*.
 بتي *lese*, Lavish in the praise of others.
 بتير *beseer*, Many, much.
 بتينة *beseenut*, A beautiful woman. [ter.
 بچ *bej* or *pej*, The cheek, the jaw-bone, wa-
 بچ *bejj*, Bursting (a bile or other sore,) pierc-
 ing (a spear.)

بج

بجاءن آمدن *bejà-amedun*, or *بجا آوردن* To accomplish, to execute.

بجاء *bejàd*, A kind of Arabian cloak or upper garment, tapestry. [ful man.

بجاءل *bejàl*, A great lord, a prince, a power-

بجاءن آمدن *bejàn-amedun*, To be tired, &c.

بجانب *bejàneb*, Towards.

بججاج *bejbàj*, A man whose flesh shakes on account of his corpulency.

بجبجه *bejbejeh*, Any kind of song, dandling or amusement, with which infants are coaxed

بججه *bejeh*, Joy, gladness. [into good humour.

بجهد *bejed*, Diligent, urgent, importunate.

بجدا *lejodà*, Separately.

بجدهك *bajdek*, The herb, flea, wort. [affair,

بجدر *bojr*, Misfortune, danger, an important

بجس *bujjes*, (Cloud) pouring down rain.

بجشاك *bejshàk*, A farrier.

بجشك *bejeshek*, A measure of dry goods.

بچگان *lechegàn* or *بچا* Plur. of *بچه* *lecheh*.

بچگان دن *bechekàndun*, To drop, to distil.

بچكم *bejkim*, A kind of stone seat in the porches of houses.

بجل *bojel*, A false imputation, dishonest accusa-

بجم *bejem*, Being quiet, delaying, contracted.

بجم *bechem*, Disposition, train, order.

بچه *becheh*, An infant, a young animal.

بچه گاو *bechegaw*, A calf. بجهت *bejehet*, Because.

بچه چ *becheech*, A whisper, any thing spoken se-

بچیدن *beheedun*, To collect, to involve. [cretly.

بجیل *bejeel*, Chief, honoured.

بجابه *behàbeh*, Plur. of *هجوحة* *heboohet*.

بجار *behar*, Plur. of *بحر* *beher*.

بجارین *behàreen*, Critical period of a distemper.

بجکة *behbehet*, A multitude.

بجکي *behbehee*, Being gay and plentiful.

بجوحة *behoobet*, The middle of a house.

بجت *behet*, Pure, unmixed (wine or water.)

بجکة *behhet* or *هجوحة* Hoarseness.

بجتر *behter*, Having a short and compact body.

بجث *behes*, Dispute, controversy, argument.

بجدلة *behdelet*, Agillity, lightness of step.

بجر *beher*, The sea, a gulph, a great river.

بجروبر *behrober*, The sea and land.

بجران *behràn*, The crisis of a disease.

بجراني *behrànee*, Reddish, blood.

بحر

- بحرة *behret*, Manifest, a territory.
- بحرم *behrem*, Abounding in water.
- بحري *behree*, Maritime, marine.
- بحریت *behreet*, A pure unsullied thing.
- بحزج *behzej*, A calf, a dwarf, a camel's colt.
- بحسب *behesb*, According to, in the manner.
- بحصل *behsel*, Thick, corpulent.
- بجذل *behzel*, Leaping, frisking about like mice.
- بجفت *behekk*, By, for (in swearing).
- بجدل *behel*, A strong impulse. [ther.]
- بجنا *behndà*, A great body of men living together.
- بحوثة *behootet*, Pure, unmixed.
- بحور *behoor*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.
- بحوثة *behoonet*, A woman of a small size.
- بخ *bekh*, Well done! excellent!
- بخاتج *bekhàtej*, Plur. of بختج *bekhetej*.
- بخاتي *bekhàtee*, Plur. of بختي *bokthee*.
- بخار *bokhar*, A vapour, exhalation.
- بخاع *bakhàa*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
- بخباخ *bekhbàkh*, A camel.
- بخبختة *bekhbeht*, Crying brave! well done!
- بخت *bekht*, Striking. [boiling with heat or rage.]
- بخت *bekht* or بختگو *bekhtneser*, Fortune, happiness.
- بخت نصر *bekhtneser*, A fortune of victory.

بخت

بختاق *bekhtak*, A helmet cask. بختاور *bekhtawer*,

بختج *bokhtej*, Boiled, cooked. [Happy, rich,

بختک *bekhtek*, Diminutive of بخت *bekht*.

بختر *bekhter*, The east, the sun.

بختکاره *bekhtekàreh*, Levity, suspended.

بختلو *bekhtloo*, Fortune, happy.

بختن *pokhtun*, To boil, ripe, cook.

بختنی *pokhtenee*, Fit to be boiled.

بختو *bekhtoo*, Thunder, lightning.

بخته *pokhteh*, Preterite of بختن [two bunches,

بختی *bekhtee*, A large, strong, hairy camel, with

بختیار *bekhteyar* or خجور *khajoor*. Fortune, rich.

بختج *bekhej*, Compressed, wide.

بختجد *bekhjed*, Dross, especially of iron.

بختچه *bekhcheh*, See باغ

بختیدن *bekhjeedun*, To extend, to surround.

بختکاج *bekh-hej*, A nest.

بختدج *bekhdeej*, Fat, swelled (camel's colt.)

بختدر *bekher*, Stinking, a bad breath or other

بختدرد *bekhered*, Wise, intelligent. [foetid smell.

بختردان *bekherdàn*, Plur. of بخترد *bekhered*.

بختس *bekhs*, Deficient, small, sown land which produces grain without being watered.

بختس

بختس *bekhs*, Anguish of mind, pining or wasting away with grief or malady.

بختسان *bekhsàn*, Melting, diminishing. [quid.

بختسانیدن *bekhsàneedun*, To melt, to become li-

بختسب *lckhseb*, Snoring in sleep.

بختست *bekhest*, Preterite of بختستن

بختستانیدن *lckhestàneedun*, To cause to spoil.

بختستن *bekhstun*, To spoil, to want.

بختستو *bekhestoo*, Confessing guilt.

بختستو آمدن *bekhestoo-àmedun*, To confess guilt, to be confessed. [reap.

بختسودن *bekhsoodun*, To beat, to bruise, to

بختسیدن *bekhseedun*, To melt, to be distracted of mind, to become angry.

بختش *bekhsh*, Fortune, lot, part, a giver. [ly.

بختش *peksh*, Letting down one's self gradual-

بختشا *bukhshà*, A giver, presenter. [pardon.

بختشانیدن *bukhshàneedun*, To cause to present,

بختشایا *lukhshàyà*, Forgiving.

بختشاییدن *bukhshàyidun*, To forgive, to pity.

بختشایش *lukshàyesh*, Compassion, a present, &c.

بختشاینده *bukshàyendeh*, Most merciful (God.)

بختشش *bukhshesh*, A gift, a present, gratuity.

بختشنده *bukhshendeh*, A giver.

بخش

بخشده *bukhsheh*, A portion.

بخششی *bukhshee*, A giver, a paymaster.

بخشیدن *bukhsheedun* or بخشودن or بخشوده To bestow, to pardon, to grant.

بخشیده *bukhsheede* or بخشوده Pret. of above.

بخصد *bekhsel*, Thick, corpulent. بخصد *bokhel*,

بخص *bekha*, Dying, pining with grief. [Miserable

بختی *bekhek*, To make blind, blind of an eye..

بختکول *bekkelool*, A kind of hard nut.

بختک *bekkelch*, A walnut, or walnut tree. [ser.

بختک خواستن *bekhlkhàstun*, Attentive to, mi-

بختلا *bokhlà*, Plur. of بخت *bokhul*.

بختلوت *bekhelwet*, A part. بختله *bekhle*, A bean.

بختله *pekkleh*, Purslain. بختن *bekhn*, Tall, long.

بختنداة *bekhendàt*, A woman full grown, having the finger joints firmly knit.

بختنک *bekhnek*, A kind of cloth which the arabian women put round their heads and pin under the chin, &c. a kind of garment.

بختنوییدن *bekhnweedun*, To thunder, lighten.

بختو *bekhoo*, Dates, of a bad sort.

بختواریدن *bekhwàreedun*, To labour, work.

بختود *bekhood*, To, with, by one's self. [Perfume.

بختودی *bekhodee*, By one's self. بختور *bekhoor*,

بخور.

- بخورچی *bekhoorjee*, A perfumer.
- بخوردان *be'hordàn*, A censer for incense.
- بخوره *bekhooreh*, A musk-bag.
- بخوع *bekhood*, Confessing a debt.
- بخیز *bekheez*, A dangerous place.
- بخیل *bekheel* or *بخل*, Miserable, a miser.
- بخیه *bukhiyeh*, Very thick and strong sew.
- بخیه زدن *bukhiyehzedun*, To sew thick and strong. [out garment.
- بد *bud*, Bad, wicked, an evil, a torn or worn-
 بد *ped*, A guard. بد *bedd*, Fatigue. *bidd*, Like.
- بد *bod*, An idol, image, separation.
- بدا *bedà*, Beginning, departing.
- بدا *bedà*, Wickedness, improper. [corpulency.
- بدا *beddà*, (Fem.) corpulent, straddling from
 بده *bedat*, At first, in the beginning.
- بده *bedat*, The beginning, the first time.
- بده *bedah*, A wide extended track of country.
- بده *bed-ukhter*, Unfortunate, disgraceful.
- بده *bedad*, Sallying forth to battle, going down
- بده *bedaràm*, A knave, a hypocrite. [to fight.
- بده *bedaz*, A shoe maker's wedge.
- بده *bed-àscya*, The sail of a wind-mill, or the
 tooth of a water-mill-wheel.

بدا

بدا اصل *bed-asal*, From a bad race, of mean de-

بدا *bedal*, Changing, afflicted. [scent.

بدا آموز *bed-àmooz* Wicked.

بدا اندیش *bed-àndeesh*, Malicious.

بدا اندیشان *bed-àndishàn*, Plur. of *بدا اندیش*

بدا اوة *bedawet*, Living in tents, vehemence.

بدا اوی *bedawe*, Rural, rustick. [Malignant.

بدا اهدت *bedahet*, An accident. *بدا آهوش* *bed-àhoosh*,

بدا ایت *bed-àyet*, A principle, beginning.

بدا ابع *bedayé*, Plur. of *بدا ابع* *bedeaa*.

بدا آیین *bed-àyeen*, Perverse.

بدا باز *bedbàz*, A jester, a mimick,

بدا بخت *bedbu'ht*, Bad fortune, unhappy.

بدا بده *beiddet*, Power, portion, lot.

بدا تبار *bedtebar*, Of mean birth.

بدا پرتو *bedpertow*, Unfortunate, of a wretched

بدا تر *bedter*, Superlative of *بدا* *bud*. [character.

بدا چشم *bedcheshem*, Having a bad or unlucky
eye, of a malignant aspect.

بدا ده *bedeh*, An uncultivated land.

بدا در حال *bed-hàl*, In a bad situation.

بدا ده *bed-het*, The middle of a house.

بدا دخا *budkhà*, Tall, of a noble appearance.

بدا خصال *bedkhesàl*, Of a bad diposition.

بدا خو *bedk'ho*, Bad temper, vicious.

ب د ج

- بد خواه *bedkhah*, Invidious, malevolent.
 بد خواهي *bedkhà-hee*, Malevolence, hatred.
 بد خويي *bedkhoyee*, Vice, a bad habit.
 بدهد *beded*, Power, ability. بدهد *beddot*, Plur. of
 بد دعا *bad-doà*, An imprecation. [بدهد *bedd.*
 بد دل *beddel*, Of a bad heart, silly.
 بد دين *beddeen*, Irreligious, impious.
 بدر *bed'r*, The full moon. بدر *bee'r*, Out!
 بدر افتادن *bed'r-oflàdun*, To fall out.
 بدر بردن *beder-bordun*, To lead or carry out.
 پدر *peder*, A father.
 پدر اندر *peder-ándur* or پدر *pedr*, A step-father. [den.
 بدرام *bedrà'm*, A pleasant elegant place, a gar-
 بدران *bedrà'n*, A kind of dish, a sort of herb.
 پدرانه *pedràneh*, Paternal, fatherly.
 بد راه *bedràh*, Deviating from the right path.
 بد رايي *bedrà'i*, Having villainous opinions.
 بد رايحه *bedràyehèh*, Having a bad smell.
 بد رت *bedret*, A brisk eye.
 پدر زن *peder-zun*, A father-in-law. [ly, &c.
 بد رستي *bedorostee*, Certainly, indeed, correct.
 بد رشب *beder-sheb*, Full moon night.
 بد رفتار *bedrestar* or پدرفتار *pedr-foftar*, Going badly.
 بد رقه *bedriqeh*, A guide, a patient person.

بدر

- بدرو *bedroo*, A pack-horse. [say farewell.
 بدرو کردن *pedroodkerdun*, To bid adieu, to
 بدروش *bedroosh*, A pass, a narrow pass
 بدری *pederee*, See پدران [on an enemy's confines.
 بد زبان *bedzabàn*, Ill-tongued, reproachful.
 بد زندگانی *bed-zindegànee*, Vicious, wicked.
 بد سگال *bed-sigàl*, Malignant.
 بد سوار *bed-suwar*, Cruel, a bad horseman.
 بد سیرت *bed-seeret*, Of a bad disposition.
 بد شکل *bed-shekl*, Deformed, ill-shaped.
 بدعت *beda*, Invention, surprising.
 بدعت *bi-dut*, A bad innovation, heresy.
 بد عمل *bed-amel*, Injury. بد عهد *bed-ahed*, A liar.
 بدغ *bedegh*, Contaminated.
 بد فرجام *bedferjam*, Ill-intended. [ly.
 بد فعل *bedfiâl*, Doing mischief, operating bad-
 بد قطة *bedketet*, Scattered, household furniture.
 بد کار *bedkar*, Perfidious, ill-tempered.
 بد کردار *bedkerdar*, A shameful, infamous action.
 بد گمان *bedgomàn*, A scoundrel, a malefactor. [&c.
 بد گمان شدن *bedgomanshodan*, To be jealous,
 بد گند *bedgund*, Stinking. بد کنش *bedkonesh*,
 بد گو *bedgo*, Detractor. [Bad, depraved.

بدك

- بد گهر *bedgoher*, Ill-natured, base or mean.
 بد کیش *bedkeesh*, Impious, inhuman.
 بدل *ledel*, Exchange, *bedel*, A religious
 بدل *bedelà*, Plur. of بدل *bedel*. [man, &c.
 بدله *bedleh*, Change, exchange.
 بد لجه *bedlehjeh*, Ill-tongued, malignant.
 بد مزه ب *bedmezheb*, Of a bad religion.
 بد معاش *bedme-àsh*, Of a bad life, wicked. [cy.
 بدن *beden*, The body, *beden*, fatness, corpulen-
 بد نام *bednàm*, Infamous, of a bad reputation.
 بد نامی *bednamee*, Bad reputation, infamy.
 بد نژاد *bednezshàd*, Base-born, descended from
 mean ancestors. [having a bad voice.
 بد نفس *bednefs*, Having a depraved mind,
 بد نگار *bednegar*, Seeing badly.
 بد نیا *bednoma*, A bad sign, a mark of infamy.
 بد نواز *bednehad*, A perfidious man.
 بدو *bedow*, Commencement. بدو *bodook*, Plur.
 بدور *bedoor*, Plur. of بد *beder*. [of بد *bedeh*.
 بدوس *bedoos*, Good-will, affection.
 بدوس *pedoos*, Hope, expectation.
 بدوی *bedewee*, Untractable, wild. [pectedly.
 بدء *bedeh*, Coming suddenly, happening unex-
 بدء *bedeh*, Hidden, concealed. بدیهه *bedhiyeh*, Ugly.

بدي

بدي *bedee*, The first, a misfortune, a quarrel,

پد پد پد *pedeejeh*, The scale of a fish. [malignity.

پد پد *pedeed*, Public, open. [manifest.

پد پد آ حد دن *pedeedàmeden*, To appear, to be

پد پد ار کردن *pedeedàrkerdun*, To awake, to
excite, to publish.

بديع *bedeea*, Wonderful, rare, astonishing.

بديل *bedeel*, A good, just, religious man, a der-

بين *bedeen*, Corpulent. [wise.

بدييه *bedyeh*, A wine-butt or jar.

بديهان *bedeehan*, Suddenly, extempore.

بديهت *bedeheet*, An unexpected event, impetu-
tosity of disposition.

بديهي *bedeehee*, Unpremeditated, extempore.

بذ *bezz*, Rotten (dates), worn out, wicked,
victory, conquer.

بذو *beza*, Obscene, treating with contempt.

بذاذ *bezàz*, Becoming old, being in a bad

بذ بار *bezbàr*, A jester, a buffoon. [state.

بذة *bezet*, A part. بذج *bezj*, A lamb weaned

بذح *bezeh*, To crack. [and able to eat grass.

بذخ *bezekh*, Becoming proud.

بذر *bezer*, Sowing, scattering.

بذرق *bezerk*, Contemptible, abject.

بذر

بذرگر *bezger*, A farmer, a sower.

بزره *bezerih*, A talent.

بذری *bezree*, Idle, foolish. *بزیست* *bezest*, A

بذع *beza*, Frightening, terror. [span.

بذق *bezq*, A leader, small.

بذل *bezl*, A gift, present, expence.

بزله *bezleh*, Joke, jest. [himself (in anger.)

بزم *bezm*, Intelligent, in full possession of

بذوح *bezosh*, Plur. of *بذح* *bezeh*. [secret.

بذور *bezoor* or *بذیر* One who cannot keep a

پزور *pezoor*, Mint, spear-mint. *بذوق* *bezook*,

بذول *bezool*, Liberal, a donor. [Small, slight.

بزه *bezeh*, A barren tree used as fire-wood.

بذی *bezee*, Impudent, despised.

پذیر *pezeer*, Receiving, admitting, accepting.

پذیرگرفتن *pezeergereftun*, To assume the appear-

پذیرفتار *pezeerfatar*, Receiving, accepting. [ance.

پذیرفتاری کردن *pezeerfatareekerdun*, To bear
patiently.

پذیرفتاری دیدن *pezeerfatareedun*, To take upon
one's self, to be security for another.

پذیرفتن *pezeereftun*, To receive, to accept.

پذیره شدن *pezeerehshodun*, To encounter.

بر *ber*, The earth, fruit upon.

برا

پُر *por*, Full, compleat. بِر *ber*, Earth, conti-
 بُرَا *lorà*, Sharp, cutting. [nent, globe.

بِرَاءَة *beràet*, Free (from faults, crimes, disease,

بِرَاب *beràb*, A field sown and watered. [&c.]

بِرَابِر *beràber*, Equal, resembling, opposite.

بِرَابِر كَرْدَن *beràber-kerdun*, To equal, to op-

پِرَابِر *peràper*, To fill to the brim. [pose, &c.

بِرَابِرِي *beràberee*, Equality.

بِرَابِه *beràbeh*, A pen-knife. [wheat and milk.

بِرَابِير *beràbeer*, A kind of dish made of old

بِرَات *beràt*, A letter, epistle.

بِرَات *beràt*, A night in the eighth month,

بِرَات *beràs*, Plur. of بِرَات *beres*. [called *Sahlàn*.

بِرَاجِم *beràjem*, The middle joint of the fin-
 gers, nearest to the first joints, any joints

بِرَاجِيل *beràjeel*, Parsley. [of the fingers.

بِرَاح *berah*, Ending, deserting, a wide extend-

بِرَاد *beràd*, Cold (water.) [ed désert.

بِرَادَة *beràdet*, Filings, saw-dust.

بِرَادِر *beràder* or بِرَاؤِر *beràzer*, Brother.

بِرَار *berar*, Peace, extract. [acceptor.

بِرَار نَدِه *beràrendeh*, An extractor, a carrier, an

بِرَارِي *beràree*, Desert.

بِرَارِيدَن *beràreedun*, To cause to extract.

بر

- براز *beràz*, A wide extended plain, going out
 پر از *peràz*, Scattering, plough-harness. [to fight.
 بر از *beràzed*, Graceful, fit, an ornament, a
 بر از ده *berazdeh*, A mass of paste. [companion.
 پر از و ان *peràzwàn*, The lower part of a sword-
 sheath, surrounded with a ferrule of silver,
 iron, &c. [to agree, to deserve.
 بر ازیدن *beràzeedun*, To behave with decency,
 پر اس *peràs*, Perfection, delivery, expansion.
 بر اس *beràsà*, A body of men. بر استا *beràstà*,
 بر استف *beràstek*, A building of bricks. [Right.
 پر استن *peràstun*, To clean.
 بر اسودن *beràsodun*, To quiet, console, &c.
 بر اشتم *beràshem*, Seeing clear, a quick eye. [on &c.
 بر اشیدن *beràsheedun* or پرسیدن To ask, questi-
 بر ارض *beràz*, A little, scarcity of water.
 بر اطم *beràtem*, Swelled or blubber-lipped.
 بر اعت *beràut*, Excellence, pre-eminence. [flight.
 بر اغالیدن *beraghàleedun*, To instigate, to put to
 بر افراشتن *berafràshtun*, To raise, to erect.
 بر افروختن *berafrokhtun*, To inflame, to kindle.
 بر افروود *berafrood*, Topsy-turvy, pell-mell.
 بر افروسیدن *berafroseedun*, To excite, to desire.
 بر اق *beràk*, Shining, flashing.

برا

براک *berak*, Plur. of برك *bark*.براک براك *beràk-beràk*, Courage! courage!

(an animating ejaculation to one another

براکا *beràkà*, Firmness in battle. [in battle.]پرا کندگی *peràkendigee*, Scattering, dispersion.پرا کندن *peràkendun*, To disperse, to send eve-براکنده *peràkindeh*, A bribe, a gift. [ry where.پرا کندیدن *peràkendeden*, To dissipate, &c.پرا کپی *peràkee*, A helmet, a scull-cap.براکیت *beràkeyet*, A kind of vessel or boat.براماییدن *beràmàheedun*, To swell.براماسیدن *beràmàseedun*, To swell, to blow
up paste, &c. [pass through, to be replete.برآمدن *beràmedun*, To rise, to surprise, toپران *peràn*, Flying. [defeat.بر انداختن *berandàkhtun*, To throw out, &c.برانگیختن *berangekhtun*, To rouse, awake, to
pull up, to tare out, to learn.برانی *berànee*, A vessel of earth or glass.برانیدن *beràneedun*, To kiss or be kissed, to
agree, to put to flight. [restore, to accept.بر آوردن *beràwerdun*, To extract, to exalt, toبر آویختن *beràweekhtun*, To suspend. [forth.براماییدن *berahnejeedun*, To draw, to bring

برا

- براهین *baràhecn*, Plur. of برهان *borhàn*.
 برای *berài* or برا For, because, for the sake of,
 برایا *beràyà*, Plur. of بریة *beryet*. [on account.
 برایک *beràyek*, Plur. of برک *berck*.
 برایة *beràyet*, A chip, lath, shaving, paring,
 scrapes (of wood, a pen, the nails, &c.)
 پراپیدن *peràyeedun*, To adorn, to dress the
 پراپودن *berpàhoodun*, See استادن [hair.
 پراکردن *berpàkerdun*, To erect, to fix.
 بر باد *berbàd*, Destroyed, ruined.
 بر باد بودن *berbàdhoodun*, To be undone.
 بر باد داده *berbàddadeh*, Given to the wind,
 بر بار *berbar*, Murmuring, angry. [ruined.
 بر باران *berbàràn*, A field sown in the time
 of rain, a sown field watered by rain.
 بر باس *berbàs*, A deep-well.
 بر بخ *berbekh*, A canal, an aqueduct.
 بر بر *berber*, A barbarian. بر بر *borbur*, Noisy.
 بر بره *berberet*, The muttering of an angry
 پراپرم *perperum*, A young partridge. [man.
 بر بروشان *berberooshàn*, People of the same
 پراپره *perpereh*, A golden ducat. [religion.
 بر پز *burpezeh*, A plumb, the root of the ear.
 بر بستن *berbestun*, To prepare, get ready.
 بر بط *berbet*, A kind of harp or lute.

برب

بر بلند *berbolend*, Very high, on high.

بر پین *perpen* or بر پین *Porcelain*.

بر بند *berbend*, A horse collar.

بر بوور *berboor*, Barley-water or gruel.

بر پوون *berpoon*, The itch. بره *beret*, A garter.

برت *burt*, A guide, a hatchet. [tumbling.]

بر تاب *pertab*, A leap, a throw, spinning,

بر تافتن *bertaftun*, To turn, to twist.

بر تاو *pertao*, A bow-shoot, an arrow that flies a great way, a spring, brightness.

بر تر *berter*, Superlative of بر

بر تک *bertek*, (A horse) swift, strong and sure of

بر تل *bertel*, Great, tremendous. [foot oppression.]

بر تلہ *berteleh*, A gift, a present.

بر تمیدن *bertemeedun*, To tumble, to throw

بر تنک *bertenk*, The bittern. [down, to grow fat.]

بر تو *pertow*, A ray. [ground, to over-turn.]

بر تهیدن *perteheedun*, To throw upon the

برث *beres*, Soft smooth level ground.

برثن *bersen*, The top of the finger.

بر ثوتط *bersootet*, Dangerous place.

برج *berj*, A cylinder, a rolling-pin.

برج *borj*, A castle, bulwark.

برج

برج شرف *borjsherf*, The highest degree of
برجا *berjà*, Firm. [dignity and prosperity.

برجا کردن *berjàkerdun*, To be firm. [side, &c.]

برجاس *berjäs*, A heap of stones (by the way

برجامه *berjàmeh*, A rich and valuable dress.

بورجود *borjod*, A garment of a thick hairy stuff.

برجستگی *berjesteguee*, An eruption, pustule.

برجستن *berjestun*, To have any pustulous com-
plaint (as the small pox, &c.) to leap.

پر جسیدن *perjeseedun*, To strike, to drive.

پرچم *perchim*, A lock of hair (expecially wav-
ing over the forehead.)

برجوشیدن *berjoosheedun*, To grow hot, ferment.

برجها نیدن *berjehàneedun*, To cause to leap.

برچیدن *bercheedun*, To collect, to gather.

پرچیدن *percheedun*, To beat down the point of

پرچین *percheen*, Curved, bent, tapestry. [a nail.

برچینا *bercheenà*, A collector, gathering.

برچیندن *bercheendun*, To collect, to reap, to

برج *berh*, Affection, distress. [peel.

برحه *berhet*, An excellent she-camel. [with pity.

برحمت آمدن *berchmet-àmedun*, To be moved

برحین *berheen*, Difficulty, Plur. of برج *berh*.

برخ

- برخ *berkh*, A little, an edifice, a cavern, a lot, prosperity. [the neck or back, *barkh*, dew.
- برخ *berkh*, Increase, slenderness, weakness of
- پرخ *perkh*, A little, fortune. [sist, to increase.
- بر خاستن *berkhàstun*, To rise, to stir up, to de-
- بر خاسته *berkhàsteh* or بر خاست Pret. of خاستن
- بر خاش *berkhàsh*, A battle, engagement, a tumult, violence, distress.
- پرخاشجو *perkhàshjoo*, Warlike, brave.
- بر خدایه *berkhdàt*, A woman of a delicate form.
- بر خفج *berkhefej*, The night mare.
- پرخو *perkhoo*, A granary, victuals, cheerful-
- بر خواج *berkhewàj*, A spindle, a whirl. [ness.
- بر خوار *berkhewar*, Good fortune.
- بر خودار *berkhodar*, Happy, glorying.
- بر خور *berkhor*, Glory, prosperity, a companion.
- بر خوردار *berkhordar*, Enjoying long life, and prosperity. [tune, reputation, &c.
- بر خوردارمی *berkhordàree*, Glory, good for-
- بر خوز *berkhooz*, A large earthen vessel used by shepherds. [to be, &c.
- بر خوش *berkhosh*, Right, very well, as it ought
- بر خی *berkhee*, Some, a little, an offering.
- بر خیدن *berkheedun*, To extract, to pluck, to

برخ

shave, to fortify, to be changed, to resolve,
to reap, to invent, to magnify.

پرخیدن *perkheedun*, To pull up the roots
(hair, herbs,) to shave. برخیز *berkheez*, Ris-

برخیزا *berkeezà*, An insurgent. [ing.

برخیزانیدن *berkheezàneedun*, To erect, to con-

برخیزش *berkheezesh*, A rising. [stitute, &c.

برخین *berk hee n*, A ransom, a small portion.

برد *berd*, Cold, cooling, hail, sleep.

برد وشتا *berdooshtà*, Cold, winter.

برد *bord*, Pret. of بردن *lordun*.

برد *berd*, An enigma, stand off, take care, be-
gone, dread, prisoner of war, hanging.

پرد *pord* or پردک *perdek*, Difficult, an enigma.

پردا *perdà* or فردا To-morrow.

پرداخت *perdàkht*, Pret. of پرداختن

پرداختن *perdàkhtun*, To finish, to compleat,
bring to perfection, to spend, to deliver.

پرداختن *berdàkhtun*, To be addicted to any
thing, to sing melodiously, to finish or
leave off any thing.

بردار *berdar*, Hanged, lifted up. [port.

برداریدن *berdàreedun*, To raise up, to sup-

پرداز *perdàz*, Performing, compleating, adorn-
ing.

برد

پردازمی *perdâzee*, Completion, elegance, ornament, perfection.

برداشتن *berdash tun*, To exalt, to assume, to move, to bear up, to offer, to fly for refuge, to

پردان *perdân*, Full of wisdom, prudent. [drink.

بردان *berdân*, Cold, patient. پردانی *perdânee*, A

بردار *bordbar*, Suffering, a bearer. [wise man.

بردارعی *bordbâree*, Patience under burdens or op-

بردج *berdoj*, A capture, prisoner of war. [pression.

بردر *berder*, The lintel over a door. [pect.

بردس *berdes*, A supercilious man, of an ugly as-

برده *berde-ut*, A cloth stuffed with wool.

بردهی *berda-ee*, A maker of saddle cloths, &c.

بردهگی *perdeguce*, A modest woman, one who is confined at home. [ous.

بردل *perdel*, A plate, a dish; *pordil*, courage-

بردم *berdem*, A moment. [duct, to take.

بردن *bordun*, To carry (a burden,) to con-

بردوام *berdowâm*, Continually, always.

بردوامی *berdowâmee*, Perpetuity.

بردون *berdoon*, A gelding. [بردن

برده *bordeh*, A prisoner of war, a slave, pret. of

برده *perdeh*, A curtain, tapestry, a veil. [the veil.

برده‌در *perdehder*, Revealing a secret, tearing

برد

- بر دمی *berdee*, A masquerade, jesting.
- بر دیق *berdeek*, Ignorant.
- بر دین *berdeen*, Filth, or the refuse of any thing.
- بر ذون *birzoun*, A horse, a beast. [To precede.
- بر رستن *ber-restun*, To raise. بر رفتن *br-raftun*,
- بر ریق *ber-reek*, Lightning, flashing.
- بر ز *berz*, Corn, grain, seed, *borz*, stature, tallness of shape, exalted, entire. [nourable.
- بر ز *berz*, A respectable intelligent man, ho-
- بر ز *berzà*, A wide plain without trees.
- بر زاغ *berzagh*, A young man of an excellent constitution, full. [destly with men.
- بر زة *berzet*, A woman who converses mo-
- بر زج *berzej*, The roaring of a lion.
- بر زج *berzej*, A kind of herb.
- بر زخ *berzeh*, An interval, a partition.
- بر زدن *berzedun*, To beat, to raise.
- بر زغ *berzègh*, Cheerfulness, full, crammed.
- بر زغه *berzegheh*, A saddle or pannel cloth.
- بر زک *berzek*, The seed of lint or hemp.
- بر زگر *berzger*, A farmer, a ploughman.
- بر زل *berzel*, A heavy corpulent man.
- بر زون *berzun*, A street, a field.
- بر زندن *berzendun*, To sow, to agree totally.

برز

برزون *berzoon*, A turkish horse. [ly dwelling.

برزه *berzeh*, Seed, a ploughing ox, a prince.

برژه *perzsheh*, A fringe, the pile of new cloth.

برزیدن *berzeedun*, To sow, to quadrate.

پرزیدن *perzeedun*, To repair a well on the

برزیق *berzeek*, A society. [inside.

برزین *berzeen*, A cup or bottle made of a
branch of the palm tree, bud.

برس *burs*, A bridle, halter.

بوسا *bursà*, An assembly of men.

برسام *bursàm*, Madness, the night mare, a pain in

برسان *bursàn*, An oven. [the breast, fat, corpulent.

پرسان *pursàn*, Interrogating, enquiring. [tive.

پرسان شدن *porsànshoodun*, To be interroga-

پرسائیدن *pursànnedun*, To interrogate, to in-

پرست *perrest*, A worshipper. [form one's self

پرستار *perestar*, A servant, male or female.

پرستان *perestàn*, Speculative, visionary peo-
ple, jealous, Plur. of *پرست* *perhist*.

پرستش *perestesh*, Adoration, worship.

پرستشخانه *persteshkhàneh*, A temple, mosque.

پرستک *perestek*, A swallow.

پرستگاری *perestegàree*, Slavery, servitude.

برس

- پرسه تنده *perestendeh*, A worshipper, adorer.
 پرسه تنیدن *peresteedun*, To worship.
 پرسش *porsesh*, A question, a demand.
 برسین *bersen*, A ring or nose jewel worn by
 the ladies in the east.
 پرسوز *persoz*, Full of fine flaming.
 برسیدن *buerseedun*, To be finished, completat,
 پرسیدن *porseedun* or پرسش کردن To ask, &c.
 برش *bersh*, A disorder in the bowels, the iliack
 passion, small spots or hairs upon a horse.
 برشا *bershà*, A crowd. [a sharp dart.
 برشام *bershàm*, Having a sharp piercing eye,
 برشان *bershàn*, Bread used by the easter
 christians in the eucharist.
 برشته *bershet*, A white speck upon the nail.
 برشتهن *berushtun*, To roast or boil, &c. to
 fry in a pan. برشته *bereshteh*, pret. of برشتهن.
 برشع *lirshè*, A corpulent man, a fool, mad.
 برشک *bershek*, A wine or oil press, a belt.
 برشم *bershem*, A veil. [steadfastly.
 برشمة *bershemet*, A sharp piercing eye, looking
 برشن *bershun*, Ivy. [gion.
 برشندان *bershendàn*, People of the same reli-

برش

- بر شیدن *persheedun*, To swallow, to salt.
- برص *beres*, Going before, flight.
- برصا *bersà*, (Ground) when the corn or other produce is cut down, (a serpent) having
- برض *berz*, Giving sparingly. [a shining skin.
- برضوم *berzoom*, A leather case for a glass bot-
- برطام *bertàm*, Having swelled lips. [tle, &c.
- برطرف *a. p. berteref*, A side, a part.
- برطرف نهادن *berterefnehàdun*, To set apart, to reject, to conclude, to dismiss. [stone.
- برطال *bortel*, A high cap, mitre, *bertil*, a long
- برطاله *berteleh*, A cap worn under the turban
- برطاید *a. p. berteel*, A bribe. [or other head-dresses.
- برطامة *bertemet*, Swelling with rage.
- برعس *ber-us*, Abounding in milk, (a camel)
- برعكس *ber-uks*, On the contrary. [finely shaped.
- برعسم *ber-um*, A bud. [water stagnates.
- بروغ *beregh*, A dam, bank, a low place where
- بروغاز *berghàz*, A calf when able to follow the
- بروغا لیدن *berghàledun*, To satisfy. [cow.
- بروغش *berghesh*, A kind of gnat.
- بروغل *berghul*, The whelp of an hyæna.
- بروغلا نیدن *berghelàneedun*, To coax. [of them.
- بروغول *berghool*, Wheat, barley, a dish made

برف

برغھیل *bergheel*, A district situated near water or between an inhabited country and a desert.

برف *beresf*, Snow, ice. [ther.

برفان *berfan*, A garment made of skin or lea-

پرفان *porfan*, Full of sorrow.

برفدان *beresdan*, An ice-house, the gullet.

بر فرود *berfercod*, Downward, below.

بر فتنج *berfenj*, Rough, difficult, any thing new.

بر فند *berfend*, Fraud, treachery, a zone.

بر فنده *berfendeh*, A clothes-press.

برق *berk*, Lightning, a thunderbolt, flashing, clouds, fearing. [ing of different colours.

برقا *berka*, An eye, (as shining, glossy, and be-

برقوار *berkerar*, Firm, uniform, solid.

برقان *berkan*, Lightning, glittering (a sword,) blinking. [sand, &c.

برقہ *berket*, Coarse ground, consisting of clay,

برقکھت *berkekhet*, Deformity of face. [ous colours.

برقشت *berkeshet*, Painting any thing with vari-

برقہ *berka*, A lady's veil through which only

برقون *berhook*, An apricot. [the eyes are seen.

برک *berk*, A troop of camels.

برگ *berg*, The leaf of a tree, an ornament, adorned, power, a work,

برک

برک چشم *berg-chesm*, The eye-lid.برکات *berket*, Plur. of برکت *berket*.برگار *pergar*, A pair of compasses, a circle made by them. برگار ه *pergàreh*, Diminutive ofبرگاشتن *perkàshun*, To sow. [the above.برگال *pergàleh*, A rag, a little bit of cloth.برکان *berkin* or برنکان *bernkàn* A kind of black gown or habit. [fertility.برکت *berket*, A blessing, prosperity, increase,برگدار *bergedar*, Leafy, bearing leaves.برگزار *bergozar*, A present (to a lady). [hand.برکرایستن *berkeràyestun*, To weigh by theبرگراییدن *berkeràyeedun*, To behave mo-برگرد *bergird*, Round about. [destly.برکردن *berkerdun*, To pull, to pluck.برگردیدن *bergerdeedun*, To be turned or in-برگرفتن *bergireftun*, To seize, to take. [verted.برگرفتن *berkreezefenà*, 'The autumn of mortality, the decline of life.برگزیدن *bergozeedun*, To select, to chuse.برگزیده *bergozeedeh*, Preterite of برگزیدنبرکست *berkest*, 'Flying to god, may god forbid.برکستوان *berkestowàn*, 'The girth or surcin-

برك

gle of a horse, together with his armour, covered on both sides.

برگشت *bergesht*, Returning.

برگشتن *bergeshtun*, 'To return, to retire.

برگشته *bergeshteh*, Preterite of the above.

برکشیدن *berkesheedun*, To extract, to draw.

برکم *berkem*, A refusal, an impediment.

برگماشتن *bergomâshtun*, To send. برکمال *berke-*

پرکن *perken*, A country comb. [*mâl*, Compleat.

برکنج *berkenj*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برکند *berkend*, A present, a bribe.

برکندن *berkendun*, 'To dig, &c.

برکنده *berkender*, Preterite of the above.

برکوع *berkooa*, A veil for the face.

برکوهان *berkoohân*, Melody of voice, harmony of instruments.

برکه *berkeh*, The basin of a fountain, a pond.

برکین *perkeen*, A fire hearth or grate.

برکینه *berkeneh*, A kind of electuary which promotes cheerfulness.

برم *berm*, Vexation, fatigue, refusing to go partner with gamblers. [mine.

برماسیدن *bermâsedun*, To enquire, to exa-

برماورد *permâwued*, A kind of sweet-meat.

بر

- بر ماه *bermàkeh*, Anger. *bermàyoon*, A kind
 بر وقتها *bermmctehà*, All, the whole. [of silk.
 بر حسجیدن *bermejeedun*, To try, to feel, to ex-
 amine by the hand. [rents.
 بر حسجیدن *bermekheedun*, Disobedient to pa-
 بر حسسیدن *bermesecdun*, To examine, to handle,
 بر مقتضا *bermoktezà*, According to. [to touch.
 بر مکسبی *bermiekee*, A hero, a noble, liberal man.
 پر صوزه *permoozeh*, A swing.
 پر صه *permeh*, A song, an air.
 پر صیو *permeyoo*, The strangury, heat of wine.
 برن *bern*, A drinking cup of earth, metal, &c.
 پر ن *pern*, The pleiades, the moon, when shi-
 بر نا *bernà* or *pernà*, A youth. [ning bright.
 بر نام *bernàmeh*, A sample.
 پر نان *pernàn*, Mouldiness of bread. [Rice.
 بر نبور *bernobor*, A child's game. *berenj*,
 بر نجن *berenjen*, A bracelet, any female ornament.
 بر نجه کردن *berenjeh-kerdun*, To torment. [silk.
 پر ند *perend*, A messenger, expectation, plain
 بر ند *borend*, Cutting, shaving.
 پر ند است *pernedàmet*, Penitent.
 بر ندن *berendun*, To compress, to squeeze.
 پر ندوش *perendoosh*, Flying.

برن

برنده *borendeh*, Cutting, a sharp sword. [mal.]

پرنده *perendeh*, Flying, a bird, any winged ani-

برنس *bernes* or پرنیش The cholic, gripes.

برنسا *bernesà*, A woman. برنگ *berneg*, A bell.

برنه‌ادون *bernehàdun*, To place high or above.

برنی *bernee*, An earthen or glass vessel in which they preserve flowers, &c.

پرنیان *perneyàn*, A kind of fine painted silk cloth.

برنیة *berneyet*, A vessel of earth or glass in which any thing is preserved.

برنیک *berneek*, A delicious fruit, a kind of date.

برنیس *bernees*, Large shears. برو *beroo*, Creating.

پرو *peroo*, The sun or sun-shine, the moon or moon-shine, the pleiades.

پروا *perwà*, Cessation from labour, strength, affection, eagerness, care.

پروار *perwar*, To breed. پرواز *perwàz*, Flying,

پروازہ *perwàzch*, A nuptial entertainment. [flight.

پرواس *perwàs*, Feeling, touching.

پرواسیدن *perwàseedun*, To touch, to feel.

پرواش *perwàsh*, Negligent, secure, the end.

برواق *berwàk*, Shoe-maker's or weaver's glue,

پرواک *perwàk*, A watch, sentinel.

پروان *perwàn*, A parrot, a crime.

پرو

- بروان *berwàn*, An handkerchief, a long flowing robe. [ger, proclamation, &c.]
- پروانه *perwaneh*, A moth, a candle, a messenger.
- پروای *perwàye*, Easy, nimble, plump, care.
- بروت *beroot*, Whiskers. بروش *beroos*, Plur. of
- بروج *berooj*, Plur. of برج *borej*. [برش *beres*.
- بروجه *berwejeh*, In the same manner. [ness.
- برود *berood*, Cold, frigid. برودت *beroodet*, Cold-
- پرور *perwer*, A maintainer, a protector.
- پروردگار *perwerdegar*, God, the creator.
- پروردن *perwerdun* or پرورده کردن 'To nourish, to educate. [ed, &c.]
- پرورده شدن *perwerdeshodun*, To be nourished.
- پرورش *perweresh*, Education, nutrition.
- پرورش کردن *perweresh-kerdun*, See پروردن
- پروره *perwereh*, Preterit of پروردن
- پروری *perweree*, Fattening, education.
- پروریدن *perwereedun*, To begin, to nourish,
- پرور *perwez*, A place of retreat. [to create, &c.]
- بروشان *beroshàn*, A prince, a chief.
- بروق *berwek*, Shining, glittering.
- برومند *beromend*, A man of fortune.
- برون *beroon*, Abroad, out of doors. [nastiness.
- بروک *berook*, Firm and solid. پروان *peroon*, Filth,

برو

- پروند *perwend*, Murderer, assassin. [clothes-press.
 پرونده *perwendeh*, A bundle of cloth or silk, a
 بروی *berwee*, Upon, above, to him or it.
 پرویزن *perweezun*, A sieve made of hair.
 پروین *perween*, The pleiades.
 بره *bereh*, A lamb, a fawn. [lock.
 پره *pereh*, The bolt of a door, the bolt of the
 برهان *berhàn*, Gladness. [ment, a sign.
 برهان *berhàn*, A proof, an indisputable argu-
 برهانی *berhànee*, Demonstrative. [ever.
 برهت *berhet*, A long space of time, whatso-
 برهختن *berhokhtun*, To wound.
 برهرهت *berherhet*, A beautiful woman.
 برهم *berhem*, Entangled, confused. [the eye.
 برهمت *berhemet*, Looking steadfastly, fixing
 برهمین *berhemèn*, A brahman, the brahmas
 from the first tribe or cast among the
 gentoos or original natives of Hindostan.
 برهنه *berehneh*, Naked. [naked.
 برهنه کردن *berehneh-kerdun*, To unveil, make
 برهود *berhood*; Foolish, absurd, burning.
 برهودن *berhoodun*, To burn, &c. [orbit.
 برهون *berhoon*, The disk of the sun, the sun's

برہ ^{برہ}
 برہیتختن *berheekhtun*, To teach good manners, to
 پرہیز *perheez*, Abstinence, continence. [wound,
 پرہیزگار *perheezgar*, Abstinent, sober, chaste.
 پرہیزیدن *perheezeedun*, To restrain one's self:
 برہیون *berhyoon*, A circle made by compasses,
 the disk of the sun.

برہی *berce*, Clear, free from, far off.

پری *perce*, A good genius, a beautiful species of imaginary creature, neither man nor woman, angel nor devil, but answering in many respects to that beneficial little being to whom our ancestors paid so much attention, called the Fairy, which, from the name and many other circumstances, was in all probability of eastern attraction.

پری *poree*, Fullness.

بریان *bereyàn*, Roasted or baked in the oven.

پریان *peryàn*, Plur. of پری *perce*. [The back.

بریة *bereyet*, A field, a creature. بریح *bercekh*,

برید *berreed*, A messenger, a measure of three parasangs or twelve english miles, plur. of بریدن

پریدار *peredar*, A magician, a necromancer.

پریداری *peredàree*, Necromancy, magick.

پریدن *pereedun*, To fly, to take flight.

بري

بریدن *boreedun*, To cut, to cleave.

پریر *percer*, The day before yesterday.

پری رخسار *peree-rokhsar*, Angel-cheeked, having fine rosy cheeks.

پری روی *peree-rui*, Fairy or angel-faced. [coals.

پریره *pereereh*, Golden, bread baked upon the

پریرینه *pereerecneh*, Of the day before yesterday.

پریزاد *perezad*, Born of a *peree*, or aerial spirit, a beautiful person. [female.

پریستار *pereestar*, A servant, a slave, male or

پریش *pereesh*, Disturbed, perplexed.

پریشان *pereeshàn*, Disordered, disturbed, vexed, melancholy, disgusted.

پریشان حال *pereeshànhal*, In a melancholy ruined state. [be afflicted, disturbed.

پریشان خاطر شدن *pereeshàn-khàter-shodun*, To

پریشان کردن *perishàn-kerdun*, To dissipate, to offend, &c.

پریشان ساز *pereeshànsàz*, Scattering, strewing.

پریشانی *pereeshàncee*, Dissipation, distraction, disgust, sorrow. *بر شیم bereesheem*, Sec

پریشیدن *pereesheedun*, To be dispersed.

بریع *bereea*, Bunch of grapes.

بریت *bereck*, Brilliancy dazzling reflection.

بري

بريك *bercek*, Abundance, a blessing.

بريمه *beremet*, A ship-worm.

پرينان *pereenàn*, The hide of a camel.

پريون *percyoon*, A distemper about the nails, making them drop off.

بز *bez*, Habit, a rich dress, *boz*, a she-goat.

بزا *bezà*, Hump-back.

پزشاد *pezshàd*, A venerable old man. [green colour.

بزاوي *bezàdee*, A precious stone of a faint sea

بزاز *bezàz*, A dealer in cloths, a trader.

بزازستان *bezàzestàn*, A market place.

بزاع *bozàa*, A jester, a shameless old man.

بزاعه *bezà-ut*, Wealth. بزاق *bezàk*, Spittle.

پزشامند *pezshàmend*, The bar of a door or gate.

پزانيده *pezàneedun*, To cook.

بزاباز *bezbàz*, Mace. بزة *bezet*, Arm, armour.

بزع *bezej*, Roasting, contending for pre-emi-

بزهامه *pezjàmeh*, Rich dress. [nence.

بزهك *bezekh*, Protuberant breast, hollow back.

پزود *pezed*, Acknowledgement.

بزر *bezer*, Ray, light, flame. [Bald.

بزر *bezer*, Lint or pot-herb seed. پزشر *pezsher*,

بزرچ *bozeroj*, Great, large, magnanimous.

بزرخانه *bezer-khànch*, An oil mill.

بزر

- برزک *berzek*, A small seed, lint-seed.
- بزرگ *bozorg*, Great, immense, elder, grand.
- بزرگان *bozorgàn*, Plur. of بزرگ *bozorg*.
- بزرگانه *bozorgàneh*, Grand, magnificent.
- بزرگتر *bozorgter*, Superl. of بزرگ
- بزرگر *bezerker*, A farmer, sower. [man.]
- بزرگووار *bozorgwar*, Powerful, noble, a learned
- بزرگمی *bozorgmee*, Grandeur, strength.
- بزرور *bezerwer*, Employed.
- بزرستان *bezestàn*, A market place or square.
- بزشک *bezeshék*, A physician, a horse doctor.
- بزعه *baza*, Augmented, increasing.
- بزغ *bezegh*, A frog, a dam, a pond.
- بزغ *pezegh*, The young shoot of a vine.
- بزغاله *bezghàleh*, A kid. [herb.]
- بزشغرد *bezshghordeh*, A rolling pin; a kind of
- بزشغمه *bezeghesmeh*, A water lentil. [wheat, &c.]
- بزشغول *pezsh-ghool*, A dish made with bruised
- بزشغله *pezshgheh*, A vineprop or arbor. [zy, weak.]
- بزشغل *buzfel*, A rose-worm. بزفند *bezfund*, Idle, la-
- بزرگ کردن *bezék-kerdun*, To spit.
- بزرک *bezék*, The scolopendron, a rose-worm,
- بزرکوهی *bez-lohee*, A mountain goat. [a cricket.]

بزرگ

بزرگی *bezkee*, Quickness of pace.

بزد *bez'l*, Liberality. بزد *bezlà*, Admonition.

بزل *bezleh*, A jest. بزم *lezem*, A banquet, as-

بزم *pezshem*, Frost, a fog, a cloud. [sembly.

بشمان *pezshman*, Sad, mournful.

بشماورد *pezshmàwerd*, A dish made with eggs,
&c. a present brought by a guest.

بزمست *bezmet*, Eating only once a day.

بشمردن *pezshmordun*, To faint, to become lean.

بشمرده *pezshmordeh*, Pret. of [company.

بزمگاه *bezemgàh*, A banqueting house, a jovial

بشمووی *pezshmooe*, Pitted with the small pox.

بزن *bezen*, A harrow.

بشن *pezshen*, The bottom or end of a street.

بشنده *pezshend*, A necessary, very little, a spe-

بشنگار *pezshengar*, A carpenter. [cies of cucumber.

بشنگیر *pezshengir*, A tanner, a currier.

بشنگیره *pezhngireh*, A rabbit. بزو *bezoo*, A balance.

بزوا *bezwà*, (A woman) having a pouting breast.

بشوآک *pezshwàk*, An echo.

بزوان *bezwàn*, An assault, impetuosity.

بزودی *bezoodee*, Expeditiously, diligently.

بزوش *bezwesh*, Goatish. [stars.

بزوغ *bezooogh*, The rising of the sun, moon or

بزو

بزول *bezool*, (A camel) having a fore or side tooth projecting from the gums.

پزول *pezshool*, A game at dice, the angle. [breasts.

پزول بستان *pezshool-bestàn*, Having plump

پزولیدن *pezshooleedun*, To provoke, to move.

بزوم *bezoom*, Any kind of thread or wire upon which pearls &c. are strung for necklaces, &c. a bundle of pot herbs.

پزوند *pezshvend*, A sparrow.

پزوه *pezshweh*, An examiner, investigator.

پزوپیدن *pezshooheedun*, To enquire, to examine.

پزوهین *pezshween*, Nasty, dirty, unclean.

بزه *bezeh*, A crime, sin. [dle, grief, rhyme.

پزشه *pezshéh*, Armour, a staff, associate, a nee-

بزه مند *bezehmund*, A sinner, a criminal.

پزشان *pezsh-hàn*, Rivalship, jealousy. [ful.

بزیج *bezeej*, One who returns benefits, grate-

بزییدن *bezeedun*, To blow, *bozreedun*, to pull off, (hair, wool, &c.) to tickle.

پزشیدن *pezsheedun*, To cook, to be cooked. [wool.

بزییر *bezeer*, Downward. بزییر *bezsheer*, A wing,

بزییرفتن *pezeereftun*, To accept, to receive, to

بزییره *pezeereh*, Meal, flower. [be grateful.

بزیع *bezeea*, Ingenious, intelligent (youth).

بزي

بزيم *bezem*, Fragments.

پيشيون *pezshyoon*, A large ship.

بس *bes*, Enough, many, very much, indeed.

پس *pes*, After, then, at length, but, for this reason, the latter part, &c.

بس *less*, A gentle stimulative, impelling, driving a camel gently, anointing, mixing.

بسا *besà*, Becoming habituated, familiar.

بسا *besà*, Somewhat, some, many.

بسا بسا *besàbesà*, Many, in great numbers.

بساچ *besàj*, Depravity, wickedness.

پسا دست *pesàdest*, Borrowed, credit.

بسا *besar*. A boy, a young man.

بسا رادون *besàrdadun*, To plough.

بسا روب *besàroob*, Gleaning after harvest.

بسا *besàt*, A bed, covering, carpet, cushion.

بسا کون و مکان *besàtekoonomakàn*, The surface of the globe, the world, the universe.

بسا شترنج *besateeshterenj*, A Chess table.

بساک *besàk*, Spittle. بسا *besàl*, Powerful, strong.

بسا *besàm*, One who laughs too much.

بسا مان *besàmàn*, A good just man.

بسا *besàn*, Like, resembling.

پساوند *pesàwend*, Rhime, verse.

بسا

- پسا پنک *pesàhenk*, A nail, horse-shoe.
 بسایط *besàyet*, Plur. of بسیط *beseet*.
 بسباس *besbàs*, The herb fennel. [of the nutmeg.
 بسباسبه *besbàseh*, Mace, the flower and bark
 پساپی *pespàye*, Sitting cross-legged. [count of.
 بسبب *lesebel*, Therefore, for that reason, on ac-
 بسبس *lesbes*, A desert, uncultivated ground.
 بست *best* or بیست *biest* Twenty, *best*, a lover, a
 پست *pest*, Humble, abject, avaricious. [turban.
 پست کردن *pestherdun*, To render miserable.
 بستان *bestàn* or پستان *pestàn* A breast, the nipple.
 بستانی *bustànee*, A gardener, belonging to a
 بستج *bestej*, Frankincense. [garden.
 پستد *posted*, Red coral, small pearl.
 پستر *pester*, Superlative of پس *pes*. [frost.
 بستر *bestar*, A bed, &c. پستریم *pesteren*, Ice,
 پسترنشین *pesterneheen*, Sitting, lying on a bed.
 بستک *bestek*, A servant, a minister.
 بستکان *bestekàn*, A gardener, one who watches
 بستگی *besteguee*, Ligature, lispig. [sown fields.
 بستم *bestom* or بیستم *biestem* The twentieth.
 بستن *bestun*, To bind, lie, to oblige.
 بستو *bestoo*, A small liquor jar or jug.

بسته

- بسته *besteh*, Preterite of بستن
- بسته کردن *besteh-kerdun*, To bind, to plant, &c.
- بسته شدن *besteh-shadun*, To be bound, obliged.
- بسته زبان *besteh-zehàn*, Stuttering.
- بستی *bestee*, A gardener, any thing relative to
- پستی *pestee*, Meanness. [gardening.
- بسته چوب *bescheen*, A hard wood for making bows.
- بسته شدن *beskhendun*, To leave.
- بسته خوار *peskhuar*, Fragments of meat or drink.
- بسته *besedd*, Coral, also its root.
- بستر *bes'r*, The beginning of any thing, laying bare the scar of an unhealed wound.
- پسر *peser*, A son, a body, a youth.
- پسر خوانده *peserkhàndeh*, An adopted son.
- بستر *besret*, One single unripe date, the sun
- پسری *peseree*, Infancy, childhood. [just rising.
- بسط *best*, Extension, widening.
- بسط کردن *best-kerdun*, To expand. [the wings.
- بسط جناح کردن *bestjenàh-kerdun*, To expand
- بسطه *besetet*, Simplicity, cheerfulness.
- بسه *besegh*, A high apartment surrounded with windows.
- بسه ده *beseghedeh*, Prepared, ready.

بِسْكَ

بِسْت *besk*, Spitting, emitting saliva.بِسْكَ *besuk*, An epitome of the evangelists.بِسْكَ *pes'k*, Curling hair, a lot which is cast.بِسْكَ *peskolleh*, The bolt or bar of a door.بِسْكَ *beskeleedun*, To tickle, to titilate.بِسْكَ *peskooheh*, The back part of the saddle.بِسْكَ *besgoyee*, Prating, talkative.بِسْكَ *besl*, Unlawful. بَسْم *besm*, A smile, a simper.بِسْمَان *pesman*, A wager.بِسْمَل *besmel*, Sacrificed, half killed.بِسْمَل *besmel-kerdun*, To sacrifice, &c.بِسْمَه *besmeh*, A medicine for the eye, a gold or gilt thread. [hide or conceal from view.]بِسْمَجِيدُن *besenjeedun*, To draw a curtain, toبِسْمَخْدُن *beskhendun*, To leaven, to ferment.بِسْمَد *pesend*, Approbation, agreeable, admiration. [prove, to praise, to admire, &c.]بِسْمَدُن *pesendun* or بَسْمَدِيْن To ap-بِسْمَدِيْدَه *pesendeedeh*, Pret. of بَسْمَدِيْنبِسْمَك *besenk*, A young unmanageable horse.بِسْمَه *besneh*, The same as *besenk*, A heifer.بِسْو *besoo*, Tame, (especially a she camel whenبِسْوَر *besoor*, Sharp, crabbed. [milking.]

بسو

بودن *besoodun*, To handle, to feel, to repel, to throw from the hand, to abolish, to swallow, to mingle.

بسوق *besook*, A sheep with long udders. [wards.

بسود *besool*, Strong, bold. بسوي *besooye*, To-

بسيار *besyar* or بسي *besi*, Many, a multitude, &c.

بسيار بودن *besyarboodun*, To be numerous.

بسيج *beseej*, Armour, apparatus for a journey, an enterprize.

بسيجيدن *besejeedun*, To arm, to prepare for, &c.

بسيسته *lesceset*, Flour of wheat or barley toasted

بسيط *beseet*, Extended, superficial. [or fried, &c.

بسيطة *beseetet*, A simple thing, surface.

بسيه *beseel*, Ugly, hideous.

بسيه *beseelet*, The remains of wine left in a cup of wine after drinking.

بسيم *beseem*, Smiling, cheerful.

پسين *peseen*, Posterior, last, the afternoon.

پش *pesh*, Before, towards.

پشدر *peshder*, The bar, bolt of a door.

بش *besh*, Glad, polite, humane. [with gold.

بشار *beshar*, Scattering (money,) interwoven

بشارت *beshàret*, Cheerfulness, elegance of shape.

بشاشت *beshàshet*, Jovialty, laughing, cheerfulness.

بشا

بشاع *leshàa*, Any thing which disagrees with the stomach or the mind.

بشاعة *leshà-ut*, Unwholesome or disagreeable

بشاك *leshàk*, A liar. [meat, sour, morose.

پشت *post*, The back, shoulders, a support, protector, pannel. [nals, drains, &c.

بشت *besht*, A distribution of water into ca-

پشترغ *poshteregh*, A cup, a pot. [pox.

پشترم *peshterem*, A pimple, wheal, the small-

بشتك *bestek*, A tumulus, a little hill.

پشتك *poshtenek*, A surcingle, a girth.

پشتوار *poshtwar*, A burden.

پشته *poshteh*, A rising ground, a heap. [pillow.

پشته *poshtee*, A protector, carpet, a large

پشتيبان *poshteebàn*, The bar of a gate.

بشچير *boshcheer*, A mountain tree of which they make bows arrows, &c.

بشخواره *leshkhàdeh*, Squeezed, made level, extended, a present. [a vessel after drinking.

بشخوار *leshkhar*, The remainder of water in

بشخوردن *peshkhoodun*, To squeeze, strain, &c.

بشخون *peshkhoon*, A bench, a table.

بشخيدن *peskhcedun*, To flame, to dazzle.

بشعر *leshcer*, Man, the human race.

بشر

- بشورة *lesheret*, The skin, the cuticle. [manity,
 بشری *lesheree*, Human. بشریت *bseheryet*, Hu-
 بشع *beshe*, Having a small rain. بشع *besgh*, Bad-
 بشك *besk*, Lying, sewing slightly. [ness, evil.
 بشك *beshek*, A lot which is cast, *beshek*, sleet.
 بشك *pushk*, Dew, a lot, a curling lock of
 hair, grief, a spark of fire.
 بشكر *peshker* or بشكر *A towel.* [ed.
 بشكر دن *peshkerdun*, To fight, to be trust-
 بشكش *peshkesh*, A present.
 بشكل *peshkul*, Care, doubt.
 بشكله *peshkeleh*, A ring, an iron bolt of a door.
 بشکلیدن *peshgileedun*, To Embrace.
 بشکوک *peshkook*, Strong, eager, gentle.
 بشکول *peshkool*, Active, eager.
 بشکعی *beskkee*, Going quick (a camel.) [feel.
 بشکلیدن *beskcedun*, To explore, to touch, to
 بشم *beshem*, Indisposition arising from in-
 بشم *peshem*, Wool, feathers. [dignation.
 بشمات *beshmât*, Biscuit, bread twice baked.
 بشمگند *peshmâgund*, Stuffed with wool, a
 بشمان *peshmân* or بشمان *Penitent.* [cheek.
 بشمین *peshmeen*, Woolly, woollen.

بشن

بشنه *leshnet*, A species of millet. [equipage.

بشنج *leshenj*, Business, endeavor, a traveller's

پشنج *peshenj*, A furrow.

پشنده *peshnedeh*, A Persian dish made of flour, dressed with dates, &c.

پشنک *peshenk*, A mattock, a ship-worm.

بشوتن *beshotun*, Of bad principles.

بشور *beshoor*, A man, mankind. [shake.

بشولانیدن *leshoolàneedun* or بشولیدن To

پشیه *peshee* or پشیر Any thing small.

بشیه *besheej*, Equal, death, destruction.

پشیه *pesheej*, Many, apparatus for a journey.

پشیدن *peshjeedun*, To be armed.

پشیک *pesheekh*, Circular (as money), many.

بشیر *lesheer*, A messenger of good news, beautiful. [vel, the calculus of a date.

پشیزه *pesheezeh*, The scale of a fish, the na-

پشیزه خرما *pesheezehkhormà*, The calculus of a date, resembling a navel where it adheres

بصارت *besàret*, Seeing, perceiving. [to the stalk.

بصاست *besàset*, The eye, sight.

بصایر *besàyer*, Plur. of بصیرت *beseeret*.

بصباص *lesbàs*, Indefatigable, swift.

بصر

بصاصة *besbeset*, Flattering, fawning, wagging the tail (a dog.) [derstanding, science.

بصير *beser*, Discerning, the sight, the eye, un-

بصعا *bes-à*, (Fem.) All, universal, foolish.

بصقة *desket*, The higher street of a city.

بصل *besel*, Onion, garlick, an iron helmet.

بصم *besm*, An interval, distance between the extremities of the ring and little fingers.

بصيرت *beseeret*, Sight, prudent. بصيص *besees*,

بصيع *beseea*, Sweating. [Shining, bright.

بض *bez* or بضضة Soft skin, a white body.

بضاع *lozàa*, Concubitus coitus.

بضاعت *bezà-ut*, A capital, a stock in trade.

بضان *bezàn*, The fourth Arabian month.

بضمر *bezer*, Quod interfœminio puellarum ex-
crescit ac præcidi solet.

بضرة *bezret*, Unsuccessfully, vain. [ing thirst, &c.

بضع *beza*, Cutting in pieces, bleeding, quench-

بضعة *bez-at*, A part, a section.

بضوع *bezooa*, Becoming tired, loathing.

بضوك *bezook*, A sharp sword.

بضيض *bezzeez*, (Water) flowing slowly.

بط *bet* or بطة A goose, a duck. ب *bett*, A cup,

بطا *betà*, Slowness, delay. [pot.

بطا

بطاقة *betiket*, The pupil of the eye.

بطال *betâl*, Idle, obsolete, suppressed, erased.

بطالت *betâlet*, Idleness, courage.

بطان *betân*, A surcingle, a girth, a small ship.

بطانة *betânet*, The lining of a garment, a sin-

بطايع *betâyeh*, Plur. of بطاح *beteh*. [cere friend.

بطاح *beteh*, A canal, ditch, desert.

بطا *bet-hà*, Any large open place for exercises, a horse-course, a race ground.

بطحة *bet-het*, The stature of man. [joy, insolence.

بطر *beter*, Dividing, cleaving, insolent with

بطريق *bytreek*, A patrician, noble, chief pa-

بطريكية *betreekeyet*, The patriarchate. [triarch.

بطش *betsh*, Carrying away by force, &c.

بطشط *betshet*, Power, making a violent attack.

بطل *betel*, A brave man, a champion.

بطلان *beilân*, Idleness, vanity.

بطم *betem*, The turpentine-tree and fruit, a greenish sore which breaks out upon the

بطن *beten*, The belly, the paunch. [leg.

بطنان *betnan*, Plur. of باطن *baten*. [gluttony.

بطنة *betnet*, Indulging the belly, a slave to

بطو *betoo*, Slowness, compact.

بطوط *botoot*, Plur. of بط *bett*. بطول *betool*, Long.

بطو

- بطون *botoon*, Plur. of بطى *beten*.
 بطى *betee*, Slowness, dullness, laziness.
 بطى الحركت *betecyclherket*, Slow in motion.
 بطيخ *beteekh*, A melon.
 بطيش *beteesh*, Severe, stern, powerful.
 بطيط *beteet*, A wonderful thing, a lie.
 بطين *beteen*, Gore-bellied, far, distant, remote.
 بظ *bezz*, Tuning a musical instrument.
 بظارة *bezàret*, The smack of the lips in kissing.
 بظرة *bezret*, Having little hair under the arm-
 بظرم *bezrem*, A seal ring. [pits.
 بع *ba*, Remaining, fixed in one place (a cloud.)
 بعاد *be-àd*, Distance, remote.
 بعاس *be-às*, An emaciated milkless camel.
 بعاع *ba-àa*, Household furniture.
 بعاف *ba-àk*, Raining, drenching (the earth),
lo-àk, a cloud pouring down rain, a deluge.
 بعال *le-àl*, Sporting, tyings with a spouse (et
 بعاييس *ba-àyees*, Plur. of بعاس *be-às*. [coitus ipse.)
 بعجة *be-at*, A camel's colt. بعث *be-as*, Rousing,
 awaking, dispatching. [resurrection.
 بعثت *baset*, A mission, embassy, detachment,
 بعثرة *baseret*, Exciting, rousing, a dirty colour.
 بعثط *loset*, The middle of any place, the navel.

بعث

بمئدة *baset*, (Water) flowing or leaking from a pond or cistern through any broken part.

بمعج *be-aj*, Cutting open (the belly with a knife,) tormenting (love.)

بعد *ba-ad*, After, afterwards, then. [far, removed.]

بعد *ba-ed*, Perishing, distant. بعدة *badut*, Distance,

بعدة *ba-adehoo*, After which or that. [verty.]

بعذر *be-azr*, Removing. بعور *ba-ar*, Extreme po-

بغران *baràn*, Plur. of بعير *bayer*.

بعرة *baret*, The wrath (of god.)

بعزة *be-azet*, Rousing, exciting, destroying.

بعزقة *bazeket*, Scattering, dispersion.

بعص *ba-as*, Leanness of body, agitation.

بعصوص *be-soos*, Slender, thin.

بعصوصة *ba-sooset*, A white shining insect.

بعض *ba-az*, Some, a part. [tle, may-bug or chafer.]

بعوضنة *bazoozet*, An insect resembling the bee-

بعط *ba-et*, Killing, slaughtering.

بعظ *bafet*, Small in size, a dwarf. [making clear.]

بعث *ba-k*, Killing (a camel,) digging a well,

بعك *ba-k*, Striking (with a sword).

بعكر *ba-ker*, Cutting, amputating.

بعل *be-ul*, A high ground, a husband, a wife.

بعس *ba-es*, A foolish girl.

بعو

بعو *ba-oo*, Committing a crime, acting, borrowing, darting a malignant look.

بعوث *ba-oos*, An army, a body of men.

بعوس *ba-oos*, An extenuated milkless camel.

بعوض *ba-ooz*, A gnat. بعوضة *ba-ooeet*, A fly, a

بعولة *ba-oolet*, Plur. of بعول *ba-al*. [gnat.

بعيج *ba-eej*, Burst in the belly.

بعيد *ba-eed*, Distant, absent, remote.

بعيد شد *ba-eedshodun*, To be separated.

بعير *ba-yer*, A camel. بعيم *ba-eem*, A wooden statue, an idol. [actly.

بعينه *ba-eechie*, Really, properly, clearly, ex-

بع *begh*, A little camel. [dultry.

بغا *beghà*, Playing the whore, committing a-

بغا *beghà*, A whore, scortum sodomitum

بغا *boghà*, Asking the thing desired. [castratus.

بغات *beghàs*, A species of kite.

بغار *beghar*, A wedge, a pike.

بغاز *beghàs*, A wedge used by carpenters to split timber, a shoe-maker's wedge. [ative.

بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating, hatred. بغاق *beghàk*, Talk-

بغال *beghàl*, Plur. of بغل *begh'l*.

بغان *beghàn*, A wooden peg, a wedge.

بغانوش *beghànoosh*, A quick going horse.

بغا

بغايا *beghayà*, Plur. of *بغى* *beghee*. [gently.

بغاييت *beghayet*, Very much, extremely, dili-

بغبنج *beghbenj*, A serpent. [sacrifice is offered.

بغبور *beghboor*, A stone or altar upon which

بغتة *beghtet*, Suddenly, unexpectedly.

بغتا *beghsà*, A crowd, a mob.

بغتان *beghsàn*, Plur. of *بغاث* *beghàs*. [ter.

بغشرا نيدان *beghscheràneedun*, To cause to scat-

بغشري *beghserce*; After this or that.

بغشريدان *beghsereedun*, To sow, to scatter.

بغشة *beghset*, Small gentle rain.

بغهر *begher*, A-disease incident to camels from excessive thirst, (rain) moistening the

بغراو *beghràw*, Noise, clamour. [earth.

بغرة *beghret*, Violent rain, a thunder, shower.

بغز *beghz*, Eagerness, agility, beating with a

بغش *beghesh*, Dew, small misling rain. [stick.

بغض *beghz*, Hatred. *بغاضة* *beghàzet*, Hating,

بغضا *beghazà*, Excessive hatred. [hatred.

بغل *begh'l*, The arm-pit. *بغلا* *beghel*, Fatigued,

بغلا *beghlà*, Marriage. [slow.

بغلتاق *begheltik*, Speech, discourse.

بغم *beghem*, An ambiguous speech.

بغمار *beghmar*, A wedge.

بغم

بغماز *beghmàz*, Circumference, a wedge.بغند *beghend*, A river, an inquiry, a creek.بغو *beghoo*, Obstruction, consideration.بغوي *beghvà*, Worthy of consideration.بغی a. p. *beghee*, Prevarication.بغی *beghee*, Injustice, defection, immoderate begging, raining hard. [pet.بغیة *begheyet*, A maid servant, a whore, strum-بغیث *beghees*, Wheat. بغير *beghier*, Except, un-بغیض *begheez*, Hated. [less, without.پف *pef*, A puff, a blast of wind, breathing.بفسنج *besbenj*, A serpent without venom.بفت *best*, See بافته *bàfteh*.بفتره *bestereh*, A lure for a hawk.بفتری *besteree* or بفره The yarn beam, also any instrument belonging to weaving.بفجم *besjem*, Much, many. بفرود *beforood*, Down.بفشرانیدن *beseshràneedun*, To cause, to sow.بفشریدن *beseshreedun*, To sow, to disperse.بقت *lek*, A fly, a gnat. [on eternity.بقا *lekà*, Permanency, remainder, looking up-بقار *bekar*, Plur. of بقر *beker*, *bekkar*, A dealer in cattle, a black-smith.

بقا

- بقاري *bekàree*, A misfortune, an evil, a lie.
 بقات *bekàk*, Talkative. [ney, grapes, pulse, &c.
 بقال *bekkàl*, An oil merchant, a vender of ho-
 قام *bekàm*, Weak in mind, coarse wool.
 بقاواة *becàwàt*, Expecting, considering.
 بقايا *bekàyà*, Plur. of باقي *bàkee*. [on of.
 بقدر a. p. *bikedr*, According to, in considerati-
 بقر *beker*, Cow, bull, ox. بقرة *bekeret*, A cow,
 بقط *bekt*, Separating, household furniture. [an ox.
 بقع *leka*, Provoking by opprobrious words and
 false imputation, various coloured.
 بقعة *bek-ut*, A place, division, a building. [beam
 بقل *bekel*, Herbage. بقلّة *beklet*, A pot-herb, a
 بقم *bekem*, Wood resembling brazil wood.
 بقوة *bekwet*, Regarding, observing.
 بقور *lekoor*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.
 بقول *bekool* or بقيل Plur. of بقل *bekel*.
 بقوي *bakwà*, The remainder.
 بقى *bekee*, Stability, observing, remainder.
 بقيار *bekeyar*, A kind of black carpet made
 بقية *bekeyet*, See باقي [of camel's hair.
 بغير *bekeer*, Split (particularly having the bel-
 ly burst,) a shift or inner garment slit
 and without sleeves.

بقي

بقيلة *bekeelet*, Meat boiled or dressed with broth.

بک *beg*, A prince, chief, frog. [pease, &c.]

پک *pek*, Here and there, lean, utensils, beau-

بکا *bakà*, Crying, weeping, lamenting. [tiful.

بکا کردن *bokà-keedun*, To cry, weep, lament.

بکار *bekar*, Unmarried, bachelor.

بکارت *bekàret*, A virgin, virginity.

بکاک *bekàk*, A dwarf. [goats, spoil, booty.

بکالة *bekàlet*, A mixed flock of sheep and

بکامت *bekàmet*, Dumb, abstaining (from a wife.)

بکان *bekàn*, The den of a wild beast, idling

پکان *pekàn*, A trotting place. [away the time.

بکاول *bekàwel*, A cup-bearer to a prince.

بگاه *begah*, The morning, the dawn. [another.

بکیکه *bekeeket*, Throwing one thing upon

بکت *bekt*, Whipping, receiving ungracefully.

بکتر *bekter*, A coat of mail.

بکدامین *bekodàmeen*, How? in what manner?

بکر *lekr*, A girl, a virgin. بکرا *bekerà*, Early.

بکرات *bekerat*, Plur. of بکره *bekereh*, &c.

بکران *bekràn*, The inside of a pot. [cow.

بکروى *bekrewee*, Intoxicated. بکره *bekreh*, A

بکری *lekree*, A drunkard.

بگز

بگزاده *begzàdeh*, The son of a prince, a gen-

بس *beks*, Subduing (an adversary.) [tleman.

بکست *bekset*, A playing ball.

بکسره *boksèreh*, A desolate place. [a strong man.

پکسک *pekeselek*, Beauty, laziness, impostor,

بکد *bekl*, Mixture, booty, speaking confusedly.

بکلت *beklet*, Nature, form. [ease.)

بکم *bekem*, Dumb (either from nature or dis-

بکمار *buckmar*, A conqueror.

بکماز *bekmàz*, Freedom, agreeable society, wine.

بکمان *bukmàn*, Conquering, subduing.

بکور *bekor*, Dawn, rising early in the morning.

بکوریة *bekoreyet*, Primogeniture.

بکوک *bekok* or *pekok*, A hammer, a butt.

پکووک *pekoolek*, Beauty, elegance, deformity.

بک *lekeh*, To whom, *begih*, In time, seasonably,

having little milk. [silent.

بکی *bekee*, Ready to weep, crying, (a camel)

بکیر *bekeer*, Ripe dates. بکیم *bekeem*, Dumb.

بل *bel*, *pel*, But, yet, however, therefore, vic-

tory, recovery of health.

پل *pil*, The heel, *pol* or *bel*, or پول A bridge.

بل *bell*, Recovery from indisposition, moistening.

بلا

بلا *belà*, Old, corrupted, a difficulty, violence.

بلا *belà*, Misery, grief, tempting, conferring a

بلا *bilà*, Beyond, without. [favour.

بلا ترتيب *belaterteeb*, Irregular, disorderly.

بلا ثق *belàsek*, Stagnated water extending a great way over the surface of the ground.

بلا جود *belàjood*, A black ox or cow. [dence.

بلا جة و جة *belàjitowejhun*, Liberty, safety, confi-

بلا حم *belàhem*, A purse, a sling. بلا خية *belàkheyet*,

بلا د *belàd*, Plur. of بلا *beled*. [A noble Lady.

بلا خ *bilàkh*, (A woman) having large hips.

بلا د *belàd*, Praised, بلا د *bolàd*, a malefactor. [folly.

بلا د *polàd* or بلا د *polàd* Steel. بلا د *belàdet*, Stupid,

بلا د *belàdeh*, Foolish, vain. [ly, rash.

بلا د *peladeh*, A man, speaking blasphemous-

بلا ذ *belàzer*, A kind of Indian fruit, in shape and colour resembling the heart.

بلا ر ج *belarej*, A stork. [shelter with another.

بلا ر غو *pelàrghoo*, Flying from one and taking

بلا ز *belàz*, Stubborn (youth,) grass, satan, short.

بلا ر گ *pelàrek*, A sword of the finest polish.

بلا س *belas* or *pelàs*, A large sack for holding

بلا سيدن *belaseedun*, To wither, to shrivel. [straw.

بلا

- بلاط *belàt* or بلا ليط *Level ground, a smooth pavement of stones, bricks, &c.*
- بلا طر *pelàter*, A window. بلا عة *bullà-ut*, A comfort.
- بلا عة *belà-uk*, Wide, open. [mon sewer or drain.
- بلا غ *belàgh*, Whatever is brought, enough.
- بلا غت *belàghet*, Eloquence, fluency of words.
- بلا كشن *belàkesh*, Unfortunate, unhappy.
- بلا كل *belàkel*, Indian steel.
- بلا لك *pelàlek*, The habit of a dervise.
- بلا ليط *belaleet*, Level ground, pavement.
- بلا ليط *belàleek*, Plur. of بلوق *belook*.
- بلا م *belàm*, A green salsuginous plant.
- بلا مدار *belàmedar*, Afflicted, wretched.
- بلا ن *belàn*, A cold or hot bath.
- بلا نه *pelàneh*, A bad or indecent action.
- بلا و *pelàw*, Rice or sometimes barley boiled in water, upon which is poured a rich kind of sauce made with rich spices, &c. *belàw*,
- بلا هة *belàhet*, Doating. [To try.
- بلا هنك *pelàhenk*, A rein, bridle. [woman, &c.
- بلا یر *belrych*, A whore, an impudent man or
- بلا باد *bellàl*, Anxiety, vexation.
- بلا بد *bellol*, Light, superficial (man,) active,
- lollol*, nightingale.

باب

پلپل *pelpel* or پلیل *Pepper*.

بدله *p. a. bolbeleh*, A drinking vessel with a

بلبوس *bell'oos*, A wild onion, garlick. [spout.

بت *belt*, Cutting, wise. [beneficent.

بله *bell'et*, Moist, (wind) bringing rain or dew,

بلات *bell'at*, Splitting, dividing. [pedant.

بلتغ *bel'ta*, Cunning, crafty. بلتغاني *bel'teo'anee*, A

بلتغی *bel'ta-ee*, Bold, eloquent.

بلتم *bel'tem*, Stammering. بلتف *l'elsek*, See بلاتف

بلج *belej*, Shining forth, separation of the eye-

brows, the space between them.

بلجه *beljet*, Light, the latter part of the night.

بلح *beleh*, Dry, (a man) in want of every thing.

بلحله *belehleh*, A dish without a bottom.

بلخ *belekh*, Exalting one's-self, elated. [sling.

بلخا *belkhà*, A foolish woman. بلخم *belkheim*, A

بلد *beled* or بلدة A city, town, district, pro-

بلام *bild'am*, A blunt sword. [vince.

بلدان *beld'am*, Plur. of بلد *beled*.

بلدة *beldet*, A city, province district, &c.

بلده *beldeh*, Fat, corpulent (woman.)

بلدم *beldem*, The most prominent part of the

breast and throat.

باس

بلز *belez*, Plump.باس *beles*, Wicked (man,) a kind of white figباسام *bilsàm*, The pleurisy. [or a fruit.باسان *belsan*, The balsam tree. باست *belest*,باسك *belesk*, An iron spit, a span. [A span.باسن *belse,n* A lentil, or any thing of the pulse kind similar to it.پلشت *pelesht*, Impure, unclean.بلص *beles*, A bird that lays green eggs.بلصوص *lelesoos*, Plur. of بلص *beles*.باط *belt*, Stowing or paving with stone.باطة *beltet*, A pavement stone, a house.بلع *bela*, Swallowing, absorbing, piercing.بلعة *bel-àt*, The foramen in the centre of a mill stone, pulley, &c.بلدث *bel-as*, A fat, *beluset*, A Fat woman.بلعك *belak*, A she camel having loose flesh, old, gross, stooping.بلعاج *belula*, A bird with a long neck.بلعم *bolam*, The gullet, a glutton, &c.بلعمة *belamet*, Devouring greedily.بلغار *bulghar*, Bulgaria. بلغة *bulghet*, A little.بلغراد *belgheràd*, Belgrade. بلغم p. a. *belghem*
or بلجم Phlegm.

باغ

[a clothes press,

بلغندہ *belghendeh*, A servant (male or female,)بلغور *belghoor*, Bruised barley or wheat.بلغین *boleghen*, Danger, perfection.بلغو نسر *belfonser*, Cubebi, a kind of drug.بالت *lelek*, See بلتا ایت *belkà*, Fem. of بلیتبلقار *belkar*, Red Russia leather.بلقع *belka*, A desert, an uninhabited country.بلقی *belke-à*, Bright, a pointed (spear.)بلقوط *vilkoot*, Short, a kind of bird.بلقیبا *belkeyà*, A dish made of boiled fruits, &c.بلک *belk*, Very much, a gift, a leaf.پلک *pelek*, An eye-brow, difficult.پلکنج *pelkenjek* or پلکنج. A play, sport, wit-پلکووش *pelkoosh*, A kind of flower. [ty, pleasant.بلکہ *belkeh*, But, perhaps. ببل *beleb*, Moisture,بللور a. p. *bellowr* or بلور Crystal. [being moist.پلمردہ *pelmordeh*, Languid, pendulous.بلملیدن *belmeleedun*, To murmur, mutter to
one's self.پلمہ *pelmeh*, The bason, scale of a balance.بلمہ *belmeh*, Great, diffused, prolix.بلمہ *belemeh*, A tumour on the lips.

بلم

بلمه‌ریش *belmehreesh*, A long beard. [exalted.

بلنجا *belenjà*, A high place. بلند *bolend*, High,

بلند دیدن *bolend-deedun*, To look respectfully, to honour.

بلند کردن *bolendkerdun*, To elevate, raise, &c.

بلند اقتدار *bolend-ektedar*, High in power.

بلند پایه *bolendpâyeh*, Placed in a high station.

بلند بهمت *bolendhemmet*, Magnanimous.

بلند آواز *bolend-âwâz*, A loud sonorous voice.

بلند ج *belendeh*, Short of stature, fat.

بلندترین *bolendreen*, بلندتر or بلندترین. Super-

بلندی *bolendee*, Height, sublimity. [lative of بلند

بلندی *bolendee*, Broad. [alt.

بلند دیدن *bolendeedun*, To be exalted, to ex-

بلندین *bolendeen*, The band of a door, the lintel.

بلنت *belent*, A kind of coarse marble.

بلنکس *belenkes*, An open spacious way.

پلنگ *peleng*, A tyger, a leopard, a panther.

پلنگیدن *pulengeedun*, To halt, to limp.

پلنگینه *pelengueeneh*, A kind of royal vest.

بلو *beloo*, Trying, making clear.

بلو آزه *belwâzeh*, The extremity of a beam, or

Joist projecting beyond the wall.

بلو

پلو اثره *pelivàzshéh*, Glass, a glass vessel.

بلوچ *bolooj*, Impotent, clearness, manifesting.

بلوچا *beloojâ*, Evidently.

بلود *belood*, Antiquity, dwelling.

بلوز *belooz*, A large table cloth.

بلوس *beloos* or *peloos*, Smooth, a robber.

بلوط *beloot*, An oak, ear of corn.

بلوع *belooa*, Voracious, open.

بلووعه *belloout*, A hole in the middle of a house or court into which all filth is thrown.

بلوغ *beloogh*, Arriving at any place, obtaining

پلوغ *peloogh*, Milking. [an object.]

بلوغیت *beloogheyet*, Puberty, the age of reason.

بلوق *belook*, Making haste.

بلووقه *belooket*, A desert, bare ground, producing nothing but marble. [butt for arrows.]

بلوک *belwek*, A small body of men, a mark or

بلون *beloon*, A chaplet, garland handkerchief.

بلوی *belwâ*, Worn, temptation.

بله *beleh*, Ignorant, bashful, except, &c.

پله *peleh*, The round or step of a ladder.

بلها *belhâ*, (Fem.) simple, silly.

پلھنک *pelhenk*, A bridle, a rope.

بله

بلي a. p. *balay* or *belà*, Surely, indeed, certainly.
 بليات *beleyàt*, Plur. of *بله* *belà*. [ly, yes.

بليان *beleyàn*, One who departs nobody knows

بليت *beleet*, A hare, hesitating in speech. [where.

پليت *peleeteh*, The match, the wick, the young

پليد *peleed*, Impure, unwashed. [of any animal.

بليشدر *beleeshdel*, Tranquillity of mind.

پليشدرن *puleeshdun*, To abhor, to be nasty.

بليغ *beleegh*, Copious, effectual, eloquent.

بليد *beleel*, A rainy season, humid wind, cold, &c.

پلينه *pelineh*, Candles, the wick of a candle,

the match of a lamp, the young of any a-

بم a. p. *bem* or *lemm*, See *بم* [nimal.

بم *bomm*, An owl. *بم* *bemà*, So that, who.

بمذا *bemàzà*, In which, to which, why.

بمشتاي *bemeshtàe*, In winter quarters.

بمنك *bemenk*, Affliction, distress.

بمنگيدن *bemegeedun*, To be afflicted, to perish.

بن *ben*, Foundation, bottom. [of any thing.

بن *ben*, But, a son. *بن* *lon*, A root, end, tip

بن بر كندن *lonberkerdun*, To eradicate.

بنا *benà*, A root, an edifice, construction.

بنا كردن *benàkerdun*, To construct.

بنا

بنابرین *benàbereen*, Therefore, because, in con-
بنات *benàt*, Plur. of بنت *lent*. [formity, to which.

بنادرة *benàdcret*, Plur. of بندار *lendar*.

بنادق *benàdek*, Plur. of بندق

بنارنج *benàrenj*, A shepherd, pastor.

بناسب *benàseb*, The gum mastich, turpentine.

پناغ *penàgh*, A thread of silk covered with
gold or silver.

پناستن *penàstun*, To stop a water-course, to

بنافر *benàfer*, An architect. [hinder.

پناگاه *penàgah* or پناهگاه Shelter from danger or

بنامر *benàgir*, A builder, a mason. [distress.

بناگوش *benàgoosh*, The cavity behind the ear,
or the lower part of the ear.

پنام *penàm*, A castle, a silk thread.

بنام *benàm*, Fame, celebrated.

پناسندن *penàmcedun*, To prohibit, avert.

بنان *benàn*, The finger.

بنانۀ *benànet*, A pleasant mead. [foundation, basis.

بناور *benàwer*, Any thing radical, having a

پناوه *penàweh*, Confidence in god, resigna-

پناه *penah*, Protection, refuge. [tion.

پناهندن *penàheedun*, To take refuge, to take

بنت

care of one's-self, to be defeated.

بنيك *bumbek*, A fish resembling a shark. [Cotton.

پنبون *pemboon*, Walking, going. پنبه *pembek*,

پنبه زار *pembekzar*, A cotton field.

بنت *bent*, A daughter, a girl. [mud, clay.

بنت الارض *bento'lerzi*, (The daughter of the earth)

بنت المان *bento'lman*, The daughter of the sea, &c.

بنه *bennet*, Smell, flavour, asking.

بنيج *bonj*, Scattering, a face. پنج *penj*, Five. [dung.

بنيج مال مرغ *penjalmorgh*, A bird's beak, bird's

بنيج *penjah* or پنج *penjahem*, Fifty.

بنيج پايک *penjpayek*, A crab. [The fiftieth.

بنيجره *penjereh*, A window, a balcony.

بنيجش *penjesh*, An exercise. پنجشک *penjshek*,

بنيجشن *penjshen*, A good word. [A sparrow.

بنيجشنبه *penjshembek*, Thursday. [fingers.

بنيجشيدن *penjsheedun*, To squeeze or tickle with

بنيجان *penjgan*, Five. پنجم *penjom* or پنچمين

بنيجه *penjeh*, A heap, a bear, a ball. [The fifth.

بنيچه *pencheh*, The inside of the thigh, the fist,
the palm of the hands. [assist.

بنيچيدن *benjeedun*, To be familiar, friendly, to

بنيچ *benek*, Division into parts.

بنخ

[strength.]

پنخسته *penkhesteh*, Impotent, deficient, (inبنخوشه *benkhoosheh*, The stalk of grape or of
corn. [bound, knee, impostor.بند *bend*, A band, chain, ligament, a knot,بند *bend*, A large standard, a legion.پند *pend*, Advice, counsel, doctrine, rite.بنداب *bendâb*, An island, a joint.پند دادن *pend-dâdun*, To give advice.بندار *bundar* or *bundar*, Fundamental, esta-
blished, firm, intelligent, rich.پندار *pendar*, Judgment, thought, thinking.پندار آیدن *pendârâneedun*, To cause to un-
derstand, consider, &c.پنداری *pendâree*, Understanding, &c. [sider.پنداشتن *pendâshtun*, To think, understand, con-بنداق *bendâk*, A kind of high mitre.بند آهنین *bendâheneen*, An iron chain.بند بایشه *bendebâizsheh*, The stalk wheat, barley,
an eye or hole in a tent, into which the
pole enters. [ing town.بندر *bender* or بندرگاه *bendergâh*, A city, a port, a trad-پندرز *penderez*, Yellowness.

بند

[a dam, dike.

بندروغ *bendroogh*, A large kneadingthrough,بندره *pendereh*, A block-head, a bastard.بندق *bendok*, A musket, a cannon or musket ball, any ball which is shot from cross-bow.بندقه *bendekeh*, A round stone, a little ball.بندگان *bendegàn*, Plur. of بند *bendeh*.بندگاه *bendgah*, A joint of the body.بندکشه *bendekeshek*, A bolt, bar.بندگی *bendeguze*, Servitude, ministry.بندون *bendun*, To design, desire, to bind, tie.بندو *bendoo* or *pendoo*, The like, an animalبندوا *bendewà*, Acid. [which infests cattle.بندودة *bendoodet*, Podex et pudenda viri.بندوره *pendooreh*, See باغ.بندوز *bendooz* or *pendooz*, A packing needle.بنده *bendeh*, Bound, fixed, chained, shut up, in-بندهنواز *bendenewàz*, Kind to servants. [cluded.بندی *bendee*, Captured, bound.بندیدن *bendeedun*, To confine, to bind.بنران *benràn*, Groin.بنش *benesh*, Negligent. بنصر *bensser*, The ringبنظر *penter*, Proud. [finger.

بنط

- بنتیان *benteyàn*, A shrew, a bad woman.
- بنفسج *benefesej*, A violet, of the colour of the
بنفسه *benefseh*, Himself, in person. [violet.]
- پنفووز *penfooz*, The food of birds.
- بنقّه *beneket* or بنقّه, The upper opening of the
shirt, a gore in a woman's shift.
- پنکوور *penkoor*, A dish made of the heads and wings
بنقوس *bunkoos*, The top of a melon. [of birds.]
- بنک *benk*, An inebriating maddening draught,
made of hemp leaves, hemlock, henbane,
بنک *benk*, The root, an hour of the night. [&c.]
- پنگ *peng*, A bunch of dates, a rod. [dwelling.]
- پنکار *penkar*, Pride, proud. *بنگام* *bengàm*, A
پنگاره *pengàreh*, A wooden platter, dish, bowl.
- پنگاه *pungah*, A tent, baggage. [or cup.]
- پنگره *pengireh*, A large kettle, a small dish
- پنکن *penken*, A sieve with wide meshes, a fan
for winnowing grain.
- بنکووه *benekooh*, The basis or foot of a moun-
بنلاد *benlàd*, A foundation, basis. [tain.]
- بنو *benoo*, Plur. of بن *bun*. *بنوت* *benwet*, Plur.
بنود *benood*, Plur. of بند *bend*. [of بنت *lent*.]
- بنوک *lenook*, Warmth, with festivity, glad-
ness, walking briskly.

بنو

بنون *benoon*, Plur. of بن *ben*. بنوي *benooi*, Filial.

بنه *beneh*, A dunghill, soil, odour, smell (good or bad), *bonneh*, Household furniture.

پنهاله *penhàleh*, A confection of almonds.

پنهان *penhàn*, Concealed, clandestine. [secret.

پنهانگیر *penhàngir*, Doubt. پنهانی *penhànee*, A

پنهانیدن *penhàneedun*, To abscond, lie, hid.

بنیاد *lonyàd*, A foundation, basis, wall.

بنیاد کردن *lonyàdkerdun*, To lay a foundati-

بنیادگر *benyàdker*, A builder. [on, to build.

بنیان *benyàn*, A wall, building, inclosure. [body.

بنیة *benyet*, A structure, the constitution of

پنیر *peneer*, Cheesc. پنیر مایه *penecermàyeh*, Ren-
net for curdling milk. [kind of herb fumitory.

پنیز *peneez* or پنین Ever, never. پنیزه *peneezeh*, A

پنیون *penyoon*, Walking, going away.

بو *boo*, See بو ابو *bo*, Fragrance, perfume.

پو *poo*, Light, slight, running about.

بوا *bewà*, Equality, retaliation. [fice of a porter.

بواب *bewwàb*, A porter. بوابه *bewàbet*, The of-

بوابی *bewwàbee*, Belonging to a gate, &c.

بواحا *bewàhan*, Openly, publickly. [from friends.

بواد *bewàd*, Perishing, going away, departing

بوا

بوار *bewar*, Destruction, ruin.

بوارح *bewàreh*, Hot wind. بوارق *bewàrèk*, Plur.

بوازل *bewàzel*, Plur. of بزول *bezl*. [of برق *berek*.

بواسير *bewàseer*, Distressed, a malady which causes blood to come out of pubes.

بواطن *bewàten*, Plur. of بطن *beten*.

بواقر *bewàker*, Plur. of بقرة *beker*.

بواكي *bewàkee*, Plur. of بكاء *bekà*.

بوالع *bewàle*, Plur. of بلع *bola*. [well.

بواکنج *bowàlkenj*, Curious, a man who lives

بوان *bewàn*, A narrow pass between moun-

بوان *bewàn*, A tent pole. [tains.

بواب *pool* or *boob*, Tapestry, any thing spread by

بوابة *boobàt*, A desert, solitude. [way of ornament.

بوش *boobesh*, A lapwing, desire.

بوبو *looboo*, The pupil of the eye, glory, a

بوة *bowet*, A hawk, falcon, &c. [nobleman, &c.

بوت *booteh* or *pooteh*, A crucible, melting pot.

بوتيمار *booteemar*, Sorrow, a heron, a miser, a

بوث *bewes*, Dispersing, enquiring. [monument.

بوج *bewej*, Flashes of lighting, the dawn.

بوح *beweh*, Appearing, being evident, disclosing secrets, *booh*, origin, the sun.

بوخ

پوخ *pookh*, Gumminess about the eyes.

بوخ *loukh*, Quieting, pacifying, fatigued, *bookh*,

بود *lowd*, A well. [confusion in business.

بود *lood* or بوده Pret. of بودن

بود *pood*, Meat, food, bait, fuel, a poker, cloth
in the loom, the wrap. [lips.

بود بند *poodbend*, Closing the mouth, sealing the

بودن *loodun*, To be, become, exist.

بودنک *boodenk*, Pennyroyal, pulecium. [ture.

بودنی *loodenee*, Possible, essence, existence, fu-

بوده *poodeh*, Empty, a bladder, meat, food,

بود *pooz*, Mint, spearmint, parsley. [baint, fuel.

بود *booz*, Injury, poverty. بور *boor*, A horse.

بور *poor*, A son. [fruitless, corrupted, &c.

بور *boowr*, Perishing, uncultivated (ground)

بور بق *boorbek*, A portico.

بورق *booret*, A ditch, a pit. بورج *booraj*, A cas-

بورنگ *boorenk*, Balis royal, ocimum. [tle.

بورو *booroo* or بوری *boori*, A trumpet, a hunting-horn.

بوره *booreh* or پوره *pooreh*, Salt-petre, borax.

بوری زدن *boorezedun*, To sound a trumpet.

بوری *booreyà*, A mat made of split reeds, &c.

بوری باب *booreyàbaf*, A market of mats.

بور

booreetesh, A fire-stone.

booreeneh or بوزینه Anape. بوز booz, A goat.

pooz, The mouth, the lip, the leg, the beak

poozsh, The leg, the calf. [on, price, a request.

poozesh, An excuse, pretence, intercessi-

poozeshkerdun, To excuse, make
an apology. [ask leave.

poozeden, To excuse one's-self, to

poozeesh, An excuse, apology, pretext.

boos, An evil, misfortune.

bosaneedun or بوسیدن To kiss.

bos or بوسه A kiss, &c. پوست post, A

lostàn, A garden. [skin, untanned skin.

postpàreh, A tanner, tanned leather.

postguec, Resembling skin.

bostiyàn, An ox.

postcedun, To conceal, dress, &c.

posteedeh, Preterite of بوسیدن

bosteen, Vice, wickedness.

posteen, A leathern garment. [bird.

losek, Dim. of بوس also the wing of a

boosà, Calamity, loss, misfortune.

poseedun, To rot, spoil.

بوس

پوسیده *poseedeh*, Preterite of the above.

بوش *bosh*, An ornament; a. p. *boush* or *boosh*, a crowd, the noise made by a mob.

پوش *poosh*, A veil, garment, covering.

پوش *posh*, Mantle, clothing, dressing, [cern.

بوشا *loshà*, Meditation, thoughtfulness, con-

پوشا *poshà*, Concealing covering.

بوشاد *loshàd*, The rope-root. [clothe, cover, &c.

پوشانیدن *poshàneedun*, To hide, to cause to

پوشش *poshesh*, A covering, garment.

پوشک *poshek*, A coat.

[ly.

بوشی *bcwshee*, A poor-man with a large fami-

پوشیدن *posheedun*, To cover, &c.

پوشیده *posheedeh* or پوشید Pret. of the above.

بوس *bows* or *boos*, Preceding, going before, making haste, flying. [kind of play.

بوسا *bowsà*, (A woman) having large hips, a

بوسی *boosee*, A little boat. بوض *booz*, Standing,

بوطا نیه *botàneyet*, A black vine. [beautiful.

بوطه *botet*, A melting-pot.

بوظ *bowz*, Becoming fat. [out when giving money.

بوع *booe*, Expanding the hand, stretching it

بوغ *boogh*, Any outward covering or wrapper.

بوغ

- بو غا *booghà*, Friable earth, confusion.
 بو غرا *booghira*, A kind of food.
 بو علمن *boghelmen*, Bugloss, borage.
 بو عنج *boghenj*, Black pepper, the seed of
 بو ق *look*, A trumpet, clarion. [melanthion.
 بو ق *look*, False, foolish, *lowk*, injuring, sur-
 بو قات *lookat*, Plur. of بو ق *boot*. [rounding.
 بو قال *lookal* A tankard without a handle.
 بو قة *looket*, Violent rain, thunder, a shower.
 بو قلم p. a. *lokelem*, A camelion, various coloured
 stuff or habit, a variable capricious man.
 بو ك *book*, By chance, perhaps, a poker.
 بو ك *pook*, Fuel for fire, any thing combusti-
 ble as lath, chip, &c. [Just, now.
 بو كا *lowkà*, Mixture, confusion. بو كره *bokerch*,
 بو كه *bokeh*, Would it were, perhaps it may.
 بو ل *bowl*, Urine, multitude.
 بو لحر *bolhar*, A field of battle, a place where
 plenipotentiaries meet to settle a treaty of
 بو لس *booles*, A christian. [peace.
 بو لكهنك *bolkenhek*, Any thing new or won-
 بو ل *poleh*, A melon. [derful.
 بو م *loom*, A country, kingdom, a garrison,
 an owl.

بوم

بومهه *bomehen*, An earthquake.

بون *boun*, Excelling, *boon*, difference, an interval between two things.

بون *boon*, Utility, any thing useful, the foun-

بون *poon*, Felt cloth. [dation.

بونة *bownet*, A little dwelling.

بودوح *lowoeh*, One who reveals his secrets to others, *booweh*, Discovering, manifest, fati-

بوه *booh*, A large owl. [gued.

بو هه *boohch* or بو هه *boohch*, Desire, perturbation of mind.

بوي *boe*, Perfume, odour, hope, wish.

بوي *po-ee* or بوي *po-ee*, Meandering, wandering.

بوي *bawà*, Unlawful desire, malevolence, dis-

بوي *boyi*, Fragrant, stinking. [position, silly.

بويان بودن *pooyàn-boodun*, To meander.

بويانك *booyànek*, Parsley. بويدان *booydàn*, A

بويش *boyesh*, Smelling, odour. [perfume-box.

بوي فروش *loi-feroosh*, A perfumer.

بويگان *boigàn*, The womb, belly.

بويه *poyh*, Wandering, running.

بوييدن *boyedun*, To smell, to have a smell.

بوييدن *poycedun*, To make haste, to wander, to run over.

به

- به *beh*, Good, better, safe, elegant, a quince.
 به *beh*, Well done! brave! excellent.
 به a. p. *behà*, Price; beauty, dear, precious.
 بهات *behhàt*, A calumniator, slanderer.
 بهاتر *behàter*, Plur. of بهتر *behter*. [hero.
 بهادر *bahàder*, Brave, bold, strong, a soldier,
 بهادران *bahàderàn*, Plur. of بهادر *behàder*.
 بهار *behar*, The spring, the beginning of sum-
 بهاران *behàràn*, Plur. of بهار *behar*. [mer.
 بهارت *behàret*, Advantage.
 بهارخانه *behar-khàneh*, An idol-temple.
 بهارستان *behàristàn*, The spring season.
 بهاری *behàree*, Vernal. بهازر *behàzer*, Plur. of
 بهام *behàm*, Plur. of بهم *behem*. [بهزر *behzer*.
 بهانه *behàneh*, A pretence, excuse.
 بهایم *behàjem*, Plur. of بهیم *beheemeh*. [der.
 بهبود *behlood*, Healthy, excellent, in good or-
 بهبودی *behloodée*, Health, vigour, goodness.
 بهتان a. p. *bohtàn*, A lie, slander, false accu-
 sation. [stature.
 بهتر *behter*, A lie, Super. of به *beh*, short in
 بهج *behej*, Cheerful, glad. بهجت *behejet*, Glad-
 [ness, grace.

بهد

بهدل *behdel*, A species of green bird.

بهدلت *behdelet*, Nimbleness.

بهر *behr*, Excellence, a lot, part, chance.

بهر *peher*, A fourth part.

بهرامج *behràmej*, A species of willow.

بهرای *a. p. behràe*, Prudent, fit for business.

بهره *behret*, The middle (of the night of a

بهرج *behrej*, Fruitless, base. [ring circle, &c.]

بهرجه *behrejet*, Wandering from the highway.

بهرگي *beherguee*, Wealth, rich. *بهرم* *behrem*, A

بهره *behreh*, A part, gain, prosperity. [bastard.

بهره دار *behrehdar*, A partner, enjoying one's

بهری *behrce*, A little, any thing. [wishes.

بهرز *behz*, Removing, thrusting away.

بهرز *behzer*, Active, intelligent. *بهرس* *behes*,

بهرش *behesh*, Cheerful, benevolent. [Boldness.

بهرشت *behesht*, Paradise. [Thirst, sneezing.

بهرشتی *beheshtee*, Belonging to paradise. *بهرص* *behes*,

بهرصه *beheset*, (Fem.) short in stature, white.

بهرص *behsos*, Something.

بهرط *behet*, Rice dressed with milk and butter.

بهرز *behez*, Afflicting, fatiguing, &c.

بهرق *behck*, The leprosy, a letter, a ring-worm.

بہک

بہکتہ *behketet*, Quickness.بہکل *behkel*, Full of health. [or liberty.بہل *behel*; Let alone, give over, [Leaveبہلہ *behlet*, A malediction. [patient.بہلق *bohlok*, A ruddy woman, chattering, im-بہلقہ *behleka*, Saying any thing openly.بہلقہ *behleket*, Vanity, traducing, evil.پہلوان *pehelewàn*, Hero, champion, a general
of an army. [nother, rage.بہم *behem*, One with another, one against a-بہمار *behmar*, Many, a multitude.بہستان *behmetàn*, A white or red lilly.بہمن *behmen*, A king, sovereign, the middle
month of winter answering to our january,بہمہ *behmeh*, Inestimable, invincible.بہمی *behmee*, Some or little.پہن *pehen* or پہناؤ or پہناور *pehnàye*, Latitude, wide, broad.پہناپی *pehnàyee*, Amplitude.پہندار *pehendar* or پہنہ *pehnè*, Broad, having width.بہوا *behwà*, Familiar, acquainted with.بہور *behwer*, A lion.بہی *behee*, Beautiful, precious, elegant, valua-بہیر *beheer*, Breathing hard, fatigued. [ble.

بی

بهره *beheret*, A woman of a slender shape,

بهیم *beheem*, Of one colour. [beautiful, delicate.

بهیمه *beheemet*, An animal wild or tame.

بی *bay*, (A privative particle or preposition) without, when prefixed to words it is equivalent to less, in, im, ir, &c. [tallow.

پی *pie*, A trace, the heel, a pretence, *pee*,

پیاب *peyàb*, Power, a fishpond, depth of water.

بیابان *beyàban* or. بیابان Desert, &c.

پیایی *peyàpce*, Successively, step by step.

بیات *beyàt*, A nocturnal invasion, a hostile sur-

بیاح *beyah*, A species of fish. [prise by night.

بیاحه *beyàhet*, A fish net. [pawn at chess.

پیاده *peyàdeh*, A foot man, a foot-soldier, a

پیاره *peyàreh*, A foot-man, foot servant or mi-

پیاز *peyàz*, Onion. [nister.

پیازدشتی *peyàzdeshtee*, A wild onion, scallion.

بیازش *buyàzesh*, A disease (in which the solids dissolve.)

بیاستحقاق *le-estehkàk*, Unjustly, unworthily.

بیاستو *peyàstoo*, Having large mouth.

بیاصل *beyàsel*, Ignoble, without cause.

بیاض *beyàz*, White paper.

بیا

- بیاع *beeyàa*, A seller, a buyer, a broker. [sale.
 بیاعت *beyà-ut*, Commerce, any thing exposed to
 بیاعتبار *beytebar*, Contemptible, despicable.
 بیاغ *beiyàgh*, A horseman. بیاکاه *beàgah*, Unin-
 پیاله *peyàleh*, A cup, a goblet. [formed, ignorant.
 پیام *peyàm*, News, intelligence.
 بیامیغ *beyàmeegh*, Muscular, sinewy flesh; a
 بی آمان *beàmàn*, Cruel, pitiless. [piece of flesh.
 پیامبر *peyàmber*, A messenger, prophet.
 بیامدن *piàmudun*, To enter.
 بیان *beyàn*, Declaration, eloquence.
 بیانتها *bi-entehà* or بی اندازہ *bi* Infinite, immense.
 بیانجام *bienjàm*, Endless, boundless, infinite.
 بیاوردن *biàwurdun*, To become irritated, to
 بیاهنک *liàhenk*, Discrepant, unprepared. [bring.
 بیاهنکی *liàhenkee*, Discord. [pond, well, &c.
 بیب *beeb*, A canal, the pipe or conduit of a
 بیباک *bebàk* or بیپروا *bi* Fearless, bold, intrepid;
 بیپدر *bipeder*, Fatherless. [careless.
 بیبدل *bebedel*, Incomparable, unequalled. [tain.
 بیپردہ *biperdeh*, Open, without a veil or cur-
 بیپر و اشدن *biperwashodun*, To be bold, to have
 [no fear, &c.

- بیپر ہیز *biperhez*, Wicked, an adulterer.
 پیبوس *peebes*, Dry mouldy bread, a tumour, a
 بیبوسر *beleser*, Improvident, imprudent. [louse.
 بیبقا *libikà*, Without foundation, frail.
 بیبن *beeben*, A species of willow. بیپند *bipend*,
 بیبہرہ *bibehreh*, Unfortunate, destitute. [A fetter.
 بیبی *beebee*, A lady, a matron, good, a saint.
 بیت *biet*, A house, a verse, a bed-chamber, a
 family, the floor or pavement of a house,
 a sepulchre, noble, a treasury.
 بیتاب *bitàb* or پنجہ *Feeble*, impotent.
 بیترتیب *biterteeb*, Disorderly, inordinate.
 پیتر خامہ *piterkhameh*, An answer, lightning.
 پیچ *pich*, Twisted, rolled up, curvature, screw,
 a bottom. [circle or heap.
 پیچا پیچ *pichà-peeçh*, Involved, rolled in a
 پیچاد *pichad*, A gem, variegated, coral.
 پیچارہ *bichareh*, Hopeless, destitute, miserable.
 پیجاک *pijak*, Tough, any thing difficult to
 پیچال *pichal* or نینچال *The dung of birds*. [chew.
 بیجان *bijan*, Inanimate, without a soul.
 پیچان *pichan*, Complicated, involved, wreathed.
 پیچا نیدن *pichaneedun*, To twist, involve, &c.

بیج

پیشای نافی *pichàinf*, The contortion of the navel, an excruciating pain incident to

پیشک *pichek*, The ship-worm. [women in labour.

پیشند *pichend*, A fillet for a woman's hair.

پیشون *bechoon*, Incomparable, pure, eternal, &c.

پیشیدن *peicheedun*, To associate or keep company with, distort, bend, to assemble, &c.

پیشیده *picheedeh*, Preterite of پیشیدن

بی حجاب *bihejàb*, Impudent, shameless.

بیحد *bihed*, Boundless, immense, excessive.

بیش *beekh*, Origin, root. [spreading roots.

بیشاور *beekhàwer*, A tree with many wide-

بیشتن *beekhtun* or *peyàhtun*, To take prisoner, to enslave, to deprive of motion.

بیشته *pekhteh* or *behteh*, A helpless prisoner.

بیشرد *bekherd*, Stupid, deprived of judgment.

بیشود *bekhood*, Out of senses, beside himself, mad.

بید *beid*, Perishing, besides, unless, because, a

بید *beed*, A willow. [species of plant.

پیدا *peidà*, Openly, clearly, discovery. [discover.

پیدا کردن *pidàkerdun*, To declare, to invent,

پیدا شدن *peshodun*, To become publick, to [shew one's-self.

بید

- بیداد *bidàd*, Unjust, injustice.
- بیدار *bidar*, Watching, attentive, awake. [timid.
- بیداره *bidàreh*, Inflamed with love, a lover,
- بیداش *bedàsh*, The constitution of the world.
- بیدام *bidàm*, Unjust, injustice.
- بیدان *beedàn*, Because, that.
- بیدانجیر *bedànjeer*, A shrub called ricinus.
- بیدانش *bidànesh*, Ignorance.
- بیدپای *bidpài*, Friendship. [tread out corn,
- بیدر *bider*, A barn in which they thresh or
- بیدبرک *bidberk*, A spear.
- بیدرمان *bidermàn*, See بیچاره
- بیدرنک *bidrenk*, Without delay, quick, brisk.
- بی دروغ *bedereegh*, Undeniable, incontestible.
- بیدستان *bedestàn*, A willow ground.
- بیدق *bedek*, A pawn at chess, unmarried.
- بیدل *pedel*, Pusillanimous, heartless.
- بیدماغ *bedemàgh*, Having no brains. [wealthy.
- بیدولت *bidowlet*, Unhappy, unfortunate, un-
- بیداز *bezàz*, A babbler. بیداره *bazàreh*, Fraud,
- بیر *bier*, A well, spit. [deceit.
- بیر *beer*, Lightning, thunder, a bed, bed cloth.
- بیر *Peer* or *بیراد* An old man.

پیر

[writes with elegance.]

- پیرا *peirà*, One who decorates, polishes, or
 پیراستن *peràstun*, To adorn, ornament, to
 پیراسته *peràsteh*, Preterite of above. [prune.
 بیراق *beeràk*, A standard, ensign, a company.
 پیرامن *peràmen*, A circuit, a round, the skirt
 پیران *peeràn*, Plur. of پیر *peer*. [of a garment.
 پیرانه *peer'neh*, Elderly, like an old man, a
 پیرانیدن *peer'àneedun*, To cause to adorn. [hunter.
 بیراه *beeràh*, A wanderer, anger.
 بیراه شدن *beeràhshodun*, To wander, deviate.
 پیراه *perah*, Tanner, currier. پیراهن *peràhen*, A
 پیراهنی *peràhee*, Deviation, error. [shirt.
 پیراهیدن *peràheedun*, To tan or dress lea-
 بیرای *birài*, A fool, idol. [ther.
 پیرایش *piràesh*, Ornamented.
 پیرایه *piràyah*, An ornament, adorned, a cradle.
 پیردن *peerdun*, Abroad, out of doors.
 پیرای *pirrày* An imprudent man. [thority.
 پیرزاد *peirzàd*, (Old born) an old man of au-
 پیرزن *pirzen* or پیره زن An old woman. [toys, &c.
 پیرژی *pirzshee*, Different sorts of merchandize,
 پیرژی فروش *pirzsheeferoosh*, A toy-merchant, &c.

بیر

- بیرشک *beereshk*, Unambitious, without jea-
 بیرق *beirek*, A standard, flag, banner. [lousy.
 بیرم *beirem*, A carpenter's hatchet. [picture.
 بیرنک *birenk*, Colourless, the out-line of a
 پیرو *peiroo*, A follower, a dependant.
 پیروبار *piroobar*, The most high, God.
 بیروز *berooz*, Unfortunate.
 پیروز *perooz*, A conqueror, a victory, superior.
 بیروزج *beroozej*, A conqueror, turkuois.
 پیروزد *peroozed*, Thought, a medicine.
 بیروزن *biroozen*, A precious stone.
 بیروزه *beroozeh*, A garment for daily wear.
 پیروزه *peroozeh*, A kind of blue gem, a con-
 پیروزپی *peiroozee*, Triumph. [quoror.
 بیرون *biroon*, Outside, from without.
 بیرون شده *biroonshodeh*, Expanded, &c.
 بیرونی *beroonee* or بیرونین External, a shift.
 پیروی *peerawei*, A consequence, a train.
 بیره *bereh*, An auger. پیره *peereh*, Bald, sugar,
 پیرههن *peerehen*, A shirt, a tunick. [virgin honey.
 پیره *peeree*, Old age. پیریا *beereya*, Ingenuous,
 پیریب *beereeb*, Doubtless. [sincerity.
 بیرین *bireen*, Fœtid water. بیز *beez*, Sifting.

بیز

بیز *beez*, Oppression, injury.پیشار *pizshar*, Winter, a bridle.بیزاره *bizàreh*, A lover, magnanimous.بیزاری *bizàree*, A letter of manumission, a char-بیزبان *bizebàn*, Dumb. [ter of liberty, exemption.بیزر *bizer*, A miser, avaricious.بیزیدن *bizeedun*, To sift. پیس *pees*, The le-بیس *bees*, Misery, distressed. [prosy, a window.بی ساز *bisaz*, Useless. [stupid.بی سامان *bisàmàn*, Wicked, disproportioned,بی سپرشدن *bisupurshodun*, To be trodden down.بیسپس *bispes*, A bishop. بستار *bistar*, Redun-بیتاره *bisitàreh*, Unfortunate. [dant.بیستان *pistàn*, The past.بیستگانی *bistigànee*, A monthly pension. [nity.بیستگی *bisteguee* or پیسی The leprosy; impu-بی سروپا *beseroopà*, Without head or feet, to-

tally destitute, &c.

بیسخن *bisekhen*, Dumb, speechless.بیسعادت *bisa-àdet*, Unfortunate, unlucky.بیسک *bisek*, Also, fy! pho! بیسکی *bisekee*, Youth.بیسیم *bisem*, A small species of oak.بیس *biseh*, Spotted, a magpie.

پیش

[herb.

پیش *beesh*, The name of an Indian poisonousپیش *pish*, Before, an example, commander,پیش کشیدن *pishkesheedun*, To attract. [leader.پیش دستی *pishdestee*, Pre-eminence, pre-excel-پیشا پیش *pishàpeesh*, Equal, before. [lence.پیشا دست *pishàdest*, Ready money.پیشا دنک *pishàdenk*, The vanguard, one that
walks before his master.پیشا ده *pishàdeh*, A kind of cake.پیشار *pishar*, Piss, urine. [sicians.پیشاران *pishàràn*, The prescription of phy-پیشان *pishàn*, The best side of cloth.پیشانی *pishànee*, The front, forehead.پیشا دنک *pishàwenk*, Forlorn hope.پیشا هنک *pishàhenk*, A general, the vanguard.پیشبار *pishbar*, A mid-wife.پیشباز *pishbàz*, Meeting in opposition. [from.پیشباز آمدن *pishbàz àmedun*, To run to andپیش *beeshobch* or پیشک Without doubt.پیشتار *peeshtar*, He, such a one, somebody.پیشته *pishtàhteh*, A port-feuille, a writing-پیشتر *pishter*, Greater, before, prior. [box.

بیش

bishter or *bishtarin* Superlative of *bisht*
pishkhord, Parched corn or grain of
 different kinds toasted.

pishdâd, A legislator.

pishdest, Before the hands, i. e. be-
 fore the eyes, whatever is clear and evi-

pishder, A frontispiece. [dent, &c.

pishdel, Deliberation. [guard, a preamble.

pishrow, A chief, leader, the advanced

pishtâk or *pishtak* A vestibule, a hall.

bishefket, Pitiless, severe.

pishkar, A collector of duties, a chest.

pishkâreh, A midwife, a tapestry or

pishgân, Imprudent. [carpet.

pishker, An artificer.

pishkesh, A magnificent present. [brow.

pishkookeh, The front part of the eye-

pishgeh, The principal seat for the most

noble of the company. [A towel.

bishekeh, Impatient. *pishkeer*,

pishmozil, Handsel.

pishnar, Some one, he, any one.

beis or *bys*, Adversity; difficulty.

بیض

بی صددا *bisedà* or بیقرار *Dumb*. [bare, raining.

بیض *beiz*, Whiteness, splendor, laying an egg,

بیضا *beizà*, Bright, white, the sun, a calamity.

بیضه *beyzet*, An egg, a helmet, a margin. [tent.

بیظار *beitar*, A Farrier. بیتاقت *bitaket*, Impos-

بیظ *beiz*, Aqua spermatica, uterus mulieris.

بیع *beia*, Commerce, buyer, seller. [a bargain.

بیعت *beyàt*, Inauguration, &c. *biat*, A temple,

بیغ *beigh*, Ebullition. [messages.

پیغام *peighàm*, Fame, report, an embassy,

پیغام کردن *peighàmkerdun*, To explain the

cause of an embassy, &c. [messenger, &c.

پیغامبر *peighàmber*, A prophet, an ambassador,

بیغایه *bighayeh*, Infinite. [an angle.

پیغله *peigholeh*, The middle, a narrow street,

پیغمبر *peighember* or پیبر *A prophet, &c.*

پیغول *peighooleh*, A corner, the side of a house.

بیغه *bigheh*, Fuel, fire-wood. [pulse or pease.

بیقان *bikàn*, A trumpet. بیقت *byket*, A kind of

بیقرار *bikerar*, Unsettled, impatient, &c.

بیقرار ی *bikeràree*, Inconstancy, restlessness.

بیقصور *bikesoor*, Completely, entirely.

بیقیاس *bikyàs*, Immense, inexplicable.

بيك

بيک *peik*, A footman, carrier.

بيکار *peikâr*, A battle, an engagement, a contest, an army. [a spear, arrow, &c.]

بيکان *peikân*, A dart, an arrow, the point of

بيکا نگي *bigânegee*, The situation of a stranger, or person unknown, being incognito.

بيکانه *bigâneh*, Unknown, stranger.

بيگاه *bigah*, Untimely, ill-timed.

بيکر *peiker*, The face, form, 'image.

بيگران *bigerân*, Infinite, precious.

بيکس *bikes*, Destitute, an orphan.

بيکن *peiken*, An instrument for pulling up by the roots.

بيکناه *bigoonah*, Guiltless, innocent.

بيکيدن *peikeedun*, To run, (as water from the mouth) to sprinkle slightly. [spade.

پيل *peel* or فيل An elephant. بيل *beel*, A

پيلاده *pilâdeh*, Whatever is given above the

پيلاو *pilaw*, See پلاو [hire, by way of present.

پيلبان *peellân*, An elephant driver or keeper.

بيله *beilet*, Making water.

پيلدمان *peeldemân*, A large furious elephant.

پيلسته *peelesteh*, Ivory.

بید

پیلغووش *peeleghoosh*, Flourishing, elephant's

پیلکن *peilkun*, Thick, fat. [ears-

پیلک *pilek*, The iron point of an arrow.

پیلیم *peilem*, The pod in which the cotton grows, a wimble.

پیلد *peileh*, A root, a kind of plant, a silk worm.

بیم *beem*, Fear, danger. پیم *peem*, A messenger,

پیم *peymà*, A measurer, a weigher. [rumour.

بیمار *bimar* or بیمار *bimareh*, Sick, afflicted, infirm.

بیمار خانہ *bimarkhàneh*, A hospital. [valescence.

بیمار خیز *bimarkheez*, Recovering health, con-

بیمارگون *bimargoon*, Pale. [ease, infirmity, &c.

بیماره *bimareh*, Fem. of بیمار. بیماری *bimaree*, Dis-

پیمان *peymàn*, A promise, pledge.

بی مانند *bimànend*, Unparalleled.

پیمانہ *peymaneh*, A cup, a measure, either for

بی ماوی *bimàwie*, Uninhabited. [dry or wet goods.]

پیمای *pimai*, A measurer.

بیمحابا *bimehà' à*, Disrespectfully.

بی مدد *bimeded*, Destitute, unassisted.

بی مرحمت *bimerhemet*, Pitiless.

بی مروت *bimuroowet*, Rude.

بی مشقت *bimeshekhet*, Without trouble.

بیم

بی معنی *bimanee*, Void, absurd, foolishly.

بی مقال *bimekàl*, Dumb, silent.

بی مقدار *bimekdar*, Powerless, weak.

بی منت *bimennet*, Without the necessity of

بیسند *bimend*, The mill-clapper. [asking.

بیسودن *pimoodun*, To measure.

بین *bein*, Distance, an interval, union. [whilst.

بینا *beenà*, Seeing. بینا *beinà*, In the meantime,

بینات *beynàt*, Plur. of بینة *beiyenet*. [ring-finger.

بینام *beenàm*, Unknown, fameless, &c. the

بی ناعوس *binàmoos*, Without law or religion.

بینایی *beenàyeih*, Strength of sight or mind.

بینة *beeyenet*, Demonstration.

بیسندر *beender*, Spurious, an illegitimate son.

پسندو *peendoo*, Any noisy instrument by which
birds are frightened from gardens.

پسندوز *peinerdooz*, One who repairs any thing

بینش *beenesh*, Vision, providence. [old.

بینصیب *beneseeb*, Poor, unfortunate.

بیسنت *becnet*, A weaver. بینظیر *binezeeer*, Incompa-

بینما *beinemà*, Whilst, in the meantime. [rable.

بینک *binemek*, Saltless, insipid.

بینو *binoo*, A dairy-house, butter-milk.

بین

بینور *binoor*, Without light, blind.

بینوک *binook*, A saddle-cloth.

بینونۀ *beinoonet*, An interval, chink.

بینوین *binoween* or *pinoowin*, A kind of food made of butter-milk. [match of a lamp.

پینہ *peeneh*, A piece, a patch (of cloth) the

پینہ زدن *pinhezdun*, To mend clothes.

بینہایت *binihayet*, Infinite.

بینی *beenee*, The nose, the snout.

بینی در *beeneeder*, The curtain of the door of a chamber or tent. [in want of nothing.

بینیاز *beneyaz*, Without prayers, or entreaty,

بینیت *leinees*, The fish called bonito. [dung.

بینہر *bihoner*, Slothful. بیو *bioo* or *pioo*, A moth,

پیو *piyoo*, A bride, a bride-maid, an aunt by the

پیوارہ *piwareh*, A foreigner. [mother's side.

پیواریدن *piwareedun*, To answer.

پیواز *piwaz*, Receiving. [in good part, to grant.

پیوازدن *piwazcedun*, To be pleased, to take

بیوان *biwan*, Leave, *piwan*, a thousand.

بیوت *beiyoot*, Plur. of بیٹ *biét*.

بیوجود *biwojood*, Without existence, vile.

بیود *biyod*, Perishing, departing from one's

بیور *biwer*, Sixty thousand. [friends.

بیو

پيور *piwer*, Ten thousand. [thousand.

پيوارده *pewardeh*, (In the pehlevi dialect) a

بيوز *biyooz*, Injury, oppression.

پيوزه *pewuzeh*, Large, a patch of cloth under

پيوزشه *pewuzsheh*, Magnanimity. [the arm-pit.

پيوس *poyoos*, Humility, hearkening, hope.

پيوسان *peiwesàn*, Hope.

پيوست *pywest*, Conjunction, arrival, meeting.

پيوستن *pywestun*, To join, tie, to cause to meet
or adhere, to be wrapped up, to hope, to

پيوسته *peywesteh*, Preterite of پيوستن [break.

پيوسيدن *poyoosedun*, To submit, to expect,

پيوش *boyoosh*, Humility, listening, hope. [to milk.

پيوشانيدن *loyooshàneedun*, Subject, humble, to
cause to submit. [tended.

پيوشيدن *poyoosheedun*, To hasten, to be ex-

بيوفا *biwefa*, Faithless, ungrateful, deceitful.

بيوفايي *bewefayee*, Ingratitude. بي وقت *biwekt*,

پيوك *peywek*, A bride. [Untimely.

پيوكان *peywekàn*, A bridegroom, a bride.

بيوويدن *boyooleedun*, To consider, to hope.

پيوند *peywend*, A chain, connection, bound.

پيوندن *peywendun*, To join, to connect.

بيوه *bi-weh*, A widow.

- بیو *bewehguee* or *بیو گئی* Widow-hood.
- پیه *peeh*, Tallow, grease. [false.]
- بیهدده *beehedeh*, Vain, impertinent, ridiculous,
- بی هر اس *biheràs*, Fearless.
- بی هس *beihes*, A strong courageous man, a lion.
- پیه کیست *peehkest*, A small crow.
- بی همت *behemmet*, Lazy, mean.
- بی همتا *behemtà*, Incomparable, super-excellent.
- بی هنگام *bekengam*, Ill-timed. [ous.]
- بی هو ده *behoodeh*, Futile, absurd, foolish, villain-
- بی هو ش *bèhoosh*, Insane, mad, distracted.
- بی هو شی *bihooshee*, Insanity, fainting.
- بی هین *beheen*, Better, swift-paced.
- بی هید *beyeed*; Perishing, noxious.
- بی هس *bées*, Stern, severe. *بی هیل* *beil*, Small, weak.
- ت *t*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; it denotes 400 in arithmetic; when affixed to Persian words, it supplies the place of the personal and possessive pronouns of the second person.
- ت *tàb*, Then, multiplicity, distil, inflaming, lustre, splendor, power, torment, rage, twist-

[ing.]

تاب

- تابا *tàbà* or. تابه *tàbè* A frying-pan.
 تاپال *tàpàl*, Stature, shape, a wing.
 تابان *tàbàn*, Light, shining.
 تابان بودن *tàbànboodun*, To shine, &c.
 تابانیدن *tàbànèedun*, To cause to shine.
 تابه *tàbet*, Repentance. [bath, &c.
 تابخانه *tàbkhàneh*, A summer house, a warm
 تاب دادن *tàbdàdun*, To inflame, to shine.
 تابدار *tàbdar*, Fervent, hot, bright.
 تابده *tàbdeh*, A spinner, &c.
 تابستان *tàbestàn*, The summer.
 تابش *tàbesh*, Sendor, heat, a span.
 تابع *tàbi*, Dependant, subject.
 تاب کردن *tàbikerdun*, To subject.
 تابعون *tàbe-oon*, Plur. of تابع *tàbi*.
 تابناک *tàbnàk*, Resplendent, brilliant, intri-
 تابوت *tàboot*, A coffin, a wooden box. [caté.
 تابود *tàbool*, The betel leaf. تابی *tàbee*, Light.
 تابیدن *tàbeedun*, To twist, to glitter, to make
 تابییس *tàbees*, Oppressing. [hot.
 تا تا *tàt*, Until. [infant.
 تا تا *tàtà*, Stammering, the tottering gait of an
 تاتار *tàtar*, A tartar, a scythian.

تات

- تاتاريك *tàtæreek*, A ring-dove.
 تاتاي *tàtài*, Equal, like. تاتلي *tàtelee*, A table
 تاتورة *tàtooret*, About to give. [napkin.
 تاتر *taser*, Following, sadness.
 تاتسل *tàsel*, Noble, firm, taking the best part.
 تاتسير *taseer*, Penetration, making an impression,
 passing through.
 تاتسيرات *tàseeràt*, Plur. of تاتسير *taseer*.
 تاتسيل *tàseel*, Of a noble family, being rich. [bird.
 تاج a. p. *tàj*, A crown, a crest, the comb of a
 تاج مفكرت *tàjemefkheret*, A crown of glory.
 تاج كيانى *tàjikeyànee*, A royal crown.
 تاجج *tàjez*, Inflamed, burnt. تاجدار *tàjdar*,
 تاجدارى *tàjdàree*, The royal dignity. [A king.
 تاجر *tajer*, A merchant, a wine shop, clever.
 تاجران *tàjeràn*, Plur. of a: *tajer*.
 تاجك *tàjek*, Dimunitive of تاج
 تاجيج *tàjeez*, Burning. تاجير *tàjeer*, Making
 تاجيل *tàjeel*, Delaying, curing a malady. [bricks.
 تاجد *tàhhed*, Uniting. تاجم *tàhem*, A Weaver.
 تاجي *tàhee*, The possessor of a garden.
 تاجيد *tàheed*, Declaring to be united.
 تاج *tàkh*, Having no appetite. [acceptation.
 تاج *tàkh*, A veil, darkness. تاج خاز *tàkhàz*, Receipt,

تاخ

- تاخت *tàkht*, Spoil, prey. [pursue, to spin.
 تاختن *tàkhtun*, To hasten, run, to rush upon, to
 تاخته *tàkhteh*, Preterite of تاختن
 تاخو *tàkhor*, Delay, postponed. تاخوي *tàkhee*, Bro-
 تا دب *tàdeb*, Institution, instructed. [therly.
 تا دد *tàded*, Happening, increasing. [ing at.
 تا دي *tàdee*, Preparing to do any thing, arriv-
 تا دي ب *tàdeeb*, Erudition, chastisement.
 تا دي ي *tàdeyet*, Causing to arrive, dispatching,
 performing.
 تا زين *tàzeen*, A promise, a cause, striking one
 upon the ear, rubbing all over.
 تا ر *tar*, The top, vertex, the wrap of a web in
 the loom, a bow string, a thread.
 تا راج *tàràj*, Plunder, the sacking of a city.
 تا رة *tàret*, A time, a turn, once, sometimes.
 تا رز *tàrez*, Hard, dry, spiritless.
 تا رس *tàres*, Armed with a shield or helmet.
 تا رش *tàresh*, Light, levity (of behaviour.)
 تا رك *tàrek*, Leaving, deserting.
 تا رم *tàrem*, Any building of a circular form,
 the vault of a heaven, the roof, the top of
 تا رميغ *tàrmeegh*, A cloud. [any thing.
 تا رو بو د *tàroobood*, Existence.

تار

- تاره *tàreh*, The wrap of a cloth, the scale.
 تاريخ *tàreekh*, A history, the date of a letter,
 تاریک *tàreek*, Cloudy, dark. [event, &c.
 تاریکی *tàreekee* or تاری تاریکی Darkness, obscurity.
 تاز *tàz*, A career, an assault.
 تاز *tàzsh*, A pavillion. تازانه or تازیانه A scourge,
 تازان *tàzànà*, Pursuing closely. [whip, &c.
 تازانیدن *tàzàneedun*, To cause to run at.
 تازگی *tàzguee*, Youthfulness, freshness.
 تازه *tàzeh*, Fresh, youth, new.
 تازه ظهور *tàzehze hoor*, Newly born.
 تازی *tàzee*, An arabian, an arabick. [spin, to bend.
 تازیدن *tàzeedun*, To run, to set on fire, to
 تازی زبان *tàzeezebàn*, The arabick language.
 تازی کاره *tàzeekehàreh*, A knife for butchering
 camels. [jugler.
 تاس *tàs*, A cup, porringer. تاس باز *tàs báz*, A
 تاسانیدن *tàsàneedun*, To strangle.
 تاسع *tàsè*, The mouth.
 تاسف *tà-assoof*, To grieve, to sigh, bemoan.
 تاسوعا *tàscoo 1*, The ninth-day of the month.
 تاسه *tàseh*, Disquietude, solicitude, distress.
 تاسی *tàsee*, Concealing, recommending, patience.

تاس

تاسیدن *tàseedun*, To be sad, &c.تاسیس *tàsees*, Foundation, confirmation.تاعس *tà-es*, Dying, trembling, remote.تاغ *tàgh*, A pomegranate, the elm, a tree.تاغوش *tàghoosh*, Plunging the head into wa-تافت *tàfet*, Vice, delay, vile, necessity. [ter.تافتن *tàftun*, To burn, to be warm, to shine.تافر *tàfer*, Dirty, a squalid fellow.تافیه *tàfeeh*, A little, small, mean, insipid.تاق *tàk*, Filled (a bottle,) full (of grief,) burn-تاکت *tàket*, Excess of anger. [ing (with rage.)تاک *tàk*, A fresh vine plant. [of ruin.تاک *tàka*, This, *tàk*, foolish, thin, on the brinkتاکدانه *tàkdàneh*, Twisted thread.تاکوت *tàkoot*, The gum euphorbium.تاکه *tàkeh*, Whither, so that.تاکه *tàkee*, A vine, when, how long, whither.تاکید *tàkeed*, Constitution, confirmed.تالاب *tàlàb*, A lake, a ditch, a pond.تالاس *tàlàs*, A wave, a billow.تالاش *tàlàsh*, A voice, sound, tumult, flame.تالان *tàlàn*, Depredation, pillage, until.تالانه *tàlàneh*, An apricot.

تار

- تالانه *tàlànèh*, A fruit resembling the peach.
 تالت *tàlet*, A wound, a bracelet, a peach.
 تالجبك *tàljèk*, Cox-comb.
 تالش *tàlesh*, The wing of an arrow.
 تائف *tà-ellof*, Union, friendship, connected,
 تائم *ta-ulem*, Torment, grief. تالي *tàlee*, Follow-
 تاليات *tàlyàt*, Plur. of تالي *tàlee*. [ing, reading.
 تاليدن *tàlèdun*, To cry, to weep. [mel's bunch.
 تام *tàm*, Entire, compleat. تامك *tàmèk*, A ca-
 تامواره *tàmuwàreh*, A water-pot, an ewer.
 تامور *tàmoor*, Any thing, some one, the spi-
 rit, blood, saffron. [um, a lion's den, water.
 تامورث *tàmooret*, The tower, the pericardi-
 تائف *tàunnek*, Considering attentively.
 تانه *tànèh*, Whether, last.
 تانك *tànèk*, (Fem. dual) those two.
 تانول *tànool*, The environs of the mouth.
 تاني *ta-annee*, Delay, slowness, skill.
 تانيس *tànèes*, In the feminine gender.
 تانيدن *tànèedun*, To prevail upon. [Admiration.
 تانيس *tànèes*, Making familiar. تانيسك *ta-aneek*,
 تاو كردن *tàw-kerdun*, To drink a health.
 تاوا *tàwà*, A frying-pan.

تاو

[reciprocal assistance.

تاوان *tàwàn*, Debt, payment of debt, a loan,تاوول *tàwel*, A calf. تاوه *taweħ*, A skillet, a tile.تاويدن *tàweedun*, To burn, to shine, to twist.تاه *tàh*, A plait, fold, somewhat.تاھب *tàheb*, Arranged.تاھلکردن *tàhelkerdun*, To marry, to contract.تاھيل *tàheel*, Proper, worthy, satisfying.تاي *tài*, Resembling. تايچ *tàyej*, Crowned.تايد *tàyod*, Corroborated.تاير *tàyer*, Setting seriously about any thing.تايد *tàyed*, Aid, help. a. *tayed*, confirmation, corroboration, assisting.تايدات *tàyedat*, Plur. of تايد *tàyed*.تايدن *tàyedun*, To resemble.تايس *tàyees*, Softening, making desperate.تايم *tàyem*, Single, unmarried. (man.)تب *teb*, A fever, a *tebb* or *tebeb*, loss, damage,تبا *tebà*, Let alone, meddle not. [destruction.تباب *tebàb*, Injury, detriment, ruin, perdition.تبايل *tebàbeel*, Hatred.تبات *tebàs*, Solitude, sadness.تبادر *tebader*, Out-running, striving, emulating.تبادل *tebàdel*, Changing, conversion.

تبا

- تبار *tebar*, A people, nation, family. [together.
تبارة *tebàret*, Perishing. تباري *tebàree*, Striving
تبارزي *tebàzee*, Going with a wide step.
تباشير *tebàsheer*, Good news.
تباع *tebàa*, A consequence, continuation.
تباعث *tebà-ut*, Following, attendance.
تباعد *tebàud*, Distance, retiring.
تباغض *tebàghez*, Reciprocal hatred.
تباقي *tebàkee*, Remainder. تباكي *tebàkee*, Pre-
تباط *tebàlut*, Fencing. [tending to cry.
تباه *tebàleh*, Pretending ignorance.
تباه *tebah*, Corruption, a mischief, bad, perdi-
تباكار *tebàkhar*, A destroyer. [tion.
تباهي *tebàheh*, A light kind of food made of
cucumbers or pumkins, with a preparation
of sour milk and herbs.
تبايح *tebàya*, Dealing, trafficking.
تباره *tebebàdeh*, Trembling. تبار *tebet*, An af-
تبتان *tebiàn*, Short breeches. [licted condition.
تبتير *tebteer*, Ruining
تبتيل *tebteel*, Returning from the world, to de-
dicate one's self to religious duties.
تبت *tebs*, Melancholy, sad.
تبتاق *tebsàk*, Lacerating, bursting (into tears.)

تبث

- تبثت *tebsces*, Dispersing.
- تبثع *tebseea*, (A wound) swelled with blood.
- تبجح *tebejjoh*, Overjoyed.
- تبجح *tebjeh*, Exhilarating, giving joy.
- تبهر *tebehor* or تبهر Profoundly learned.
- تبكح *tebhceh*, Dwelling in a place.
- تبخر *tebekher*, Perfuming one's self.
- تبخير *tebkheer*, Diffusing odour, raising a smoke.
- تبدد *tebeddod*, Dispersed. تبدل *tebeddel*, A change.
- تبدلات *tebeddelàt*, Plur. of تبدل *tebeddel*.
- تبددي *tebeddee*, Going to live in the desert, be-
- تبدد *tebdeed*, Dispersion, scattering. [ginning.
- تبدلا *tebdeclà*, In disguise.
- تبدل *tebdeel*, Change.
- تبدلات *tebdeelàt*, Plur. of تبدل *tebdeel*.
- تبذار *tebzar*, A prodigal. تبذح *tebezzoh*, Rain-
- تبذخ *tebezzekh*, Becoming proud. [ing.
- تبذل *tebezzol*, Liberal.
- تبذير *tebbeer*, Spending prodigally, lavishing
- تبهر *teber*, Breaking. [away.
- تبهر از *tebràz*, A vapour exhaled by the sun.
- تبرة *tebret*, A particle of native gold, &c.
- تبردار *teberdar*, A hatchet bearer, a soldier so
- تبروز *teberroz*, Being published. [armed.

تبر

تبر زن *teberzun*, One who strikes with a mace.

تبر زین *teberzeen*, An iron mace or battle one,
a wooden club. [living poorly.]

تبر عرض *teberrez*, Receiving by little and little,

تبر طم *telertom*, Becoming angry, swelling with

تبرع *te'erra*, Doing voluntarily. [passion.]

تبرعص *teber-as*, Agitation, anguish.

تبرقع *telerka*, Hiding the face with a veil or
other covering.

تبرک *tebrek*, The top of a drum, &c.

a. *teberrok*, Benediction, the blessing of God, &c.

تبرکات *teberrekàt*, Plur. of تبرک *teberrok*.

تبرکیدان *t.berkeedun*, To split the hoof or the

تبر لگام *teberlegàm*, A bridle, rein. [nail.]

تبرم *teberom*, A great lady, a matron.

تبریت *tebereyet*, A receipt.

تبریح *tebereej*, Displaying of one's merit.

تبریح *tebreeh*, Injuring, vexing.

تبریح *tebreekh*, Humbling one's self.

تبرید *tebreed*, Refreshing, permitting to grow

تبریز *te.reez*, A table, a sofa. [cold.]

تبریس *tebrees*, Softening ground for culture.

تبریس *tebrees*, Resembling leprosy, making
any thing look spotted.

تبر

تبريك *tebreek*, Threatened with, danger, gazing.

تبريك *tebreek*, Giving a blessing, wishing joy.

تبريم *tebreem*, Turning (a spindle.)

تبزول *tebezzeel*, Cloven, split.

تبزيع *tebezeej*, Beautifying. [ed.]

تبت *tebest*, A spider's web, corrupted, ruin-

تبتن *tebestun*, To be pregnant.

تبتة *tebesteh*, A fringed carpet or cushion.

تبدسو *tebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ger, &c.]

تبدسو *tebessol*, Contracting the visage from an-

تبدسو *tebessom*, A smile, a simper.

تبيدن *tebseedun*, To have the lips cracked

with heat, to be fainting or uneasy, &c.

تبش *tebesh* or تپش, Warmth.

تبشباش *tebeshbesh*, Shewing gladness.

تبصيص *tebesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.

تبصر *tebesser*, Considering with attention, per-

تبصير *tebseer*, Shewing, demonstrating. [ceiving.

تبضع *tebezza*, Sweating. تبطع *tebetta*, Coming late.

تبتن *tebetten*, Penetrating into the heart or in-

تبطيل *tebteel*, Abolishing. [ner part of any thing.

تبع *teba*, Attendance, a follower.

تبعص *teba-os*, Moving, twisting.

تبعض شدن *teba-ozshodun*, To be cut in pieces.

تبع

- تبعيت *teb-cyet*, Imitation, obedience.
 تبعض *tebeghghoz*, Shewing hatred.
 تبعهم *tebeghem*, Crying with a loud voice.
 تبعي *tebeghee*, Asking, searching.
 تبعيض *tebgheez*, Rendering odious.
 تبعيم *tebgheem*, Speaking ambiguously.
 تبعك *tebekkor*, Preceding. [ing.
 تبعك *tebkel*, Speaking perplexedly, conquer-
 تبعكوب *tebkoob*, Growing sour, a confection
 made of nuts, cloves, of garlick, &c.
 تبعكيت *tebkeyet*, Weeping, causing to bemoan,
tebkeet, Reproaching.
 تبعكيز *tebkeer*, Making haste.
 تبعكيع *tebkeea*, Cutting in pieces, departing.
 تبعكيد *tebkeel*, Mixing. تبعل *tebel*, Sickness, weak-
 تبعلاج *tebelloj*, Laughing, dawning. [ness, hatred.
 تبعلج *tebelleh*, Fatigued. تبعلج *tebellokh*, Super-
 تبعلد *tebellod*, Dullness. [cilious, proud.
 تبعلرز *tebelerzeh*, The paroxysm of a fever.
 تبعلص *tebelles*, Coveting, asking any thing pri-
 تبعلج *tebellegh*, Arriving at content. [vately.
 تبعلج *tebelloh*, Behaving simply, ignorant, stray-
 ing without a guide, or enquiring the way,
 تبعلة *tebleet*, Consuming, wearing.

تبل

تبلید *tebleed*, Throwing one's self upon the ground, careless (of promises.)

تبلیص *tebles*, Receiving all, leaving nothing.

تبلیط *teblect*, Scattering stones, fatigued.

تبلیح *teblegh*, Sending letters, complements,

تبلیل *tebleel*, Bathing. [&c. relaxing the veins.

تبلیم *tebleem*, Rendering deformed.

تبن *tebu*, Straw, noble, generous, lord or master;

تبنه *tebnet*, A bit of straw. [a wolf.

تبنده *tebendeh*, Shining. [window.

تبنک *tebenek*, A mould, a crucible, a small

تپنگو *tepengoo*, A casket, a granary, a common sewer.

تبنی *tebennee*, Adopting or calling one son.

تبنیه *tebnet*, Building, construction.

تنبوب *tebawwob*, Making or being made a porter.

تنبوت *tebowwut*, A desert, a dangerous place.

تنبوج *tebowwuj*, The flashing of lightning.

تنبودک *teboodek*, Seller of livers, gizzards, &c.

تنبوراک *teboorak*, A tabor, drum. [of fowls.

تنبوک *tebook*, A large dish.

تنبول *tebwol*, Making water, Plur. of تبل *tebe*?

تبه *tebeh*, Annihilation, ruin, an old man.

تبهج *tebehhoj*, Rejoicing, cheerful.

تبه

- تبه‌خور *tebehhor*, Bright, fitted. تبه‌شوش *tebehhosh*, As-
 تبه‌لک *tebehlek*, A lie, lying. [sembling.
 تبه‌هم *tebehhom*, Doubtful, concealed.
 تبه‌هت *tebheet*, Making wide, enlarging.
 تبه‌هم *tebheem*, Staying in a place, weaning.
 تبه‌یان *tebyàn*, A declaration, making clear.
 تبه‌به *tebebeh* or تبه‌بند A spider's web.
 تبه‌ت *tebet*, Loss, destruction.
 تبه‌دین *tebedun*, To bore, to warm with fire, to
 blush, to tremble. [in great agitation.
 تبه‌دین *tepedun*, To stumble, to put one's self
 تبه‌رک *teberch*, A kettle drum, a large pipe or
 flute in pieces.
 تبه‌که *tebekeh*, A baker's instruments.
 تبه‌له *tebeleh*, A fruit basket.
 تبه‌یون *tebeyon*, Making clear, distinct.
 تبه‌یلت *tebyet*, Invading or surprising an enemy
 تبه‌یض *tebyez*, To whiten, evacuating. [by night.
 تبه‌یین *tebyen*, Explanation, separation.
 تبه‌تابع *tetaba*, Uninterrupted, continuation.
 تبه‌تار *tetar*, Successively, a Tartar; a Scythian.
 تبه‌تیب *telbeeh*, Ruining, injuring.
 تبه‌تیر *telbeer*, Breaking in pieces, ruining.
 تبه‌تین *telbeen*, Perceiving clearly.

تتر

تتر *teter*, A Tartar, a Scythian. تتررب *teterrob*, Stain-

تتررتور *teterrotor*, Agitated, staggering. [ing, buried,

تتررس *teterros*, Arming with a shield.

تترع *teterra*, Headlong (to evil.)

تتررف *teterrof*, Enjoyment, plenty.

تترري *tetree*, Tartarian. [having enough.

تتررب *tetreeb*, Strewing with dust or earth,

تتره *tetreh*, Summock for tanning hides, a leather pitcher for drinking water.

تترريح *te'reeh*, Melancholy, mournful.

تتريس *tetrees*, Arming one's self, or causing another to arm with a shield.

تتريص *tetrees*, Confirming, fixing. تتريف *tetreef*,

تترف *tetfel*, A fox, a whelp of fox, [Seducing.

تتوي *totok*, A veil, curtain. تتليد *te leed*, Obstruct-

تتم *telem*, A goud, an herb. [ing, collecting.

تتمات *tetimmât*, Plur. of تتمة *tetimmêt*.

تتماج *tetmâj*, Thin slice of paste.

تتممة *tetimmêt*, An appendix, supplement, &c.

تتميم *tetmeem*, Compleating, satisfying.

تتنك *te'enk*, A mould for casting metal.

تتپيس *tetyees*, Exercising, breaking in a horse.

تتابر *tesâber*, Rushing upon one another.

- تهاوبه *tesàweb*, Negligent, dozing.
 تثبت *tesebbet*, Fixed, paying, delaying.
 تثببن *tesebbon*, Putting any thing in a purse.
 تثبيح *tesbeej*, Confusion (of speech or writing.)
 تثبير *testeer*, Restraining, prohibiting.
 تثجير *tesjeer*, Encreasing. تثديين *tesdeen*, Fleishy.
 تثريير *tesreer*, Wetting, moistening.
 تثطي *testee*, Breaking, dashing in pieces.
 تثفير *tesfeer*, Stimulating, driving.
 تثقيب *teskeeb*, Lighting, piercing repeatedly.
 تثل *tesl*, A species of sweet herb.
 تثليث *teslees*, The trinity, triangular, dividing
 تثليح *tesleekh*, Anointed. [into three parts.
 تثمير *tesmeer*, Fruitfulness.
 تثميم *tesmeem*, Trampling upon.
 تثمين *tesmeen*, An octagon, eight-fold.
 تثنيية *tesneyet*, The dual number, doubling.
 تثوير *tesewwer*, Being in commotion, boiling.
 تثول *tesowwol*, Getting the better, insulting.
 تثويب *tesweeb*, Recompensing, rewarding.
 تثوية *tesweet*, Detaining, causing to stay.
 تثوير *tesweer*, Exciting (rebellion,) examining.
 تثي *tesee*, Fruit. تهاو *tejàsoo*, Sitting with join-
 تهاوف *tejàhof*, Fencing foils or sticks [ed knees.

تجا

- تجادع *tejàda* or متجادع *motejàda*, Fighting, opposing one another. [ing together.
- تجاذب *tejàzeb* or متجاذب *motejàzeb*, Contending.
- تجار *tojjar*, Plur. of تاجر *tàjer*.
- تجارت *tejàret* or تجر Merchandize, commerce.
- تجاري *tejàree* or متجاري *motejàree*, Meeting, agreeing together, dealing. [ing a debt.
- تجازي *tejàzee* or متجازي *motejàzee*, Demand-
- تجاسر *tejàser* or متجاسر *motejàser*, Boldness, striving. [or reward.
- تجاعدل *tejà-ol* or متجاعدل *motejà-el*, Fixing a price,
- تجافي *tejàfee* or متجافي *motejàfee*, Separated, incongruous.
- تجادل *tejàled* or متجادل *motejàled*, Fighting, striking one another upon the shield.
- تجالس *tejàles* or متجالس *motejàles*, Setting together. [carrying one's self haughtily.
- تجالل *tejàlol* or متجالل *motejàlel*, Disdaining,
- تجالى *tejàlee* or متجالى *motejàlee*, Disclosing.
- تجاليد *tejàleed* or متجاليد *motejàleed*, A body, person, shape. [ing, averted.
- تجانب *tejànob* or متجانب *motejàneb*, Receding-
- تجانف *tejànof* or متجانف *motejànef*, Deviating. [ing, intending.

تجا

- تجانن *tejànon*, Appearing furious.
- تجاوب *tejàweb* or متجاوب *motejàweb*, Separated.
- تجاور *tejàwer* or متجاور *motejàwer*, Neighbourhood. [gance, insolence, &c.]
- تجاوز *tejàwez* or متجاوز *motejàwez*, Extrava-
- تجاول *tejàwol* or متجاول *motejàwel*, Going round one another. [ing hard, &c.]
- تجاهد *tejàhed* or متجاهد *motejàhed*, Labour-
- تجاهك *tejàhek*, An opposition to. [edignorance,
- تجاهل *tejàhol* or متجاهل *motejàhel*, Pretend-
- تجبر *tejebber* or متجبر *motejebber*; Haughty contumacious. [pompously.]
- تجسس *tejebbes* or متجسس *motejebbis*, Walking
- تجبن *tejebbon* or متجبن *motejebbon*, Curdled
- تجبيب *tejbeeb*, Flying (from battle). [(milk), &c.]
- تجبيد *tejbeeh*, Treating with contempt, turning away the head.
- تجهم *tejheem*, Looking steadfastly.
- تجدب *tejeddeb* or متجدب *motejeddeb*, Barren from draught, (a season,) (ground) without produce. [on, novelty.]
- تجدد *tejedded* or متجدد *motejedded*, Innovati-
- تجديد *tejdeed*, Renewing.
- تجدير *tejdeer*, Attacked by the small-pox.

تجدد

تجدد *tejdeea*, Mutilated.تجدد *tejdeef*, Ungrateful for the blessings of God, blaspheming whilst enjoying them.تجدد *tejdeel*, Levelling with the ground.تجدد *tejzeer*, Extirpating. *تجدد يم* *tejzeem*, Am-تجدد *tejeribet*, Experience, a proof. [putating.تجدد *tejerred* or *متجدد* *motejerrid*, Giving intense application, drawn out; unmarried.تجدد *tejerres* or *متجدد* *motejerris*, Speaking.تجدد *tejerra*, Mitigating anger, devouring.تجدد *tejerrim* or *متجدد* *motejerrim*, Compleated (a year,) accusing falsely of a crime.تجدد *tejrceh*, Wounding dangerously.تجدد *tejreed*, Separation, drawing a sword.تجدد *tejreer*, Drawing or painting well.تجدد *tejrees*, Proving, speaking.تجدد *tejrcea*, Making one to forget grief, &c.تجدد *tejreem*, Condemning.تجدد *t jzeed*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)تجدد *tejzeem*, Filling, silent.تجدد *tejessed*, Becoming corpulent. [imploing.تجدد *tojessos* or *motejeseis*, Searching carefully,تجدد *tejeshha*, Desirous. [ing hard.تجدد *tejeshshom* or *متجدد* *motejeshim*, Labour-

تجش

تجشو *tejeshshoo* or متجشي *motejeshee*, Erect-تجشیر *tejsheer*, Emptying. [ing, belching.تجصیص *tejsees*, Plastering. [the ground.تجأوب *tejà-ob* or متجأوب *motejàib*, Prostrate onتجأج *tejaja* or متجأج *motejaja*, Throwing
one's self upon the ground from excess of
grief. [beard.)تجود *tejood* or متجود *motejaid*, Curled (locks orتجید *tej-yd*, Curling (the hair.) [a soldier.تجفان *tejfaf*, The armour of a horse, also ofتجفف *tejffof*, Dried, a washed garment.تجفیت *tejfeet*, Injuring, vexing.تجفیف *tejfeef*, Drying properly a garment, arm-
ing a horse or a soldier. [murmur.تجلب *tejellob* or متجلب *motejellib*, Making aتجلیل *tejjelel* or متجلیل *motejeljil*, Agitated,
shaken, tumbling down.تجلد *tejellod*, Stubborn, stern.تجلوس *tejellos* or متجلوس *motejellis*, Setting down.تجلیب *tejleeb*, Crying out, carrying together.تجلیت *tejleet*, Polishing, explaining one's thoughts,
revealing. [thing.تجلیح *tejleeh*, Giving steady attention to anyتجلید *tejleed*, Binding a book in leather, pul-
ling off the skin (from a slaughtered camel.)

تَجَلُّد

تَجَلُّد *tejlèez*, Folding or wrapping round in order to strengthen, laying down.

تَجَمُّع *tejemma* or متَجَمُّع *motejemma*, collected carefully. [joying, the luxuries of life.

تَجَمُّول *tejemmol* or متَجَمُّول *motejemmel*, Conveniency, en-

تَجَمُّولات *tejemmelàt*, Household furniture, a collection of whatever tends to comfort, convenience, luxury, &c. [gealing.

تَجْمُور *tejemhoor*, Oppressive. تَجْمِيد *tejmeed*, Con-

تَجْمِيش *tejmeesh*, Helping, assisting. [money.

تَجْمِيع *tejmiea*, Collecting with care, counting

تَجْمِيل *tejmeel*, Adorning, applauding.

تَجَنُّب *tejennob* or متَجَنُّب *motejenneb*, Retiring, being absent, removing.

تَجَنُّوس *tejennos* or متَجَنُّوس *motejennis*, Loving, covering. [one side.

تَجَنُّوح *tejennoh* or متَجَنُّوح *motejennih*, Inclining to

تَجَنُّون *tejunnon* or متَجَنُّون *motejennèn*, Seeming mad, being furious.

تَجْنِي *tejennee*, Accusing falsely, seeking a pretext to injure another. [causing to abstain.

تَجْنِيب *tejneeb*, Being remote, putting away,

تَجْنِيز *tejneez*, Laying a corpse upon a bier.

تَجْنِيس *tejnees*, Resemblance.

تجوو

[prostrate,

تجووور *tejawwor* or متجووور *motejewwer*, Overthrown,تجووز *tejewwoz* or متجووز *motejewwez*, Speaking
metaphorically, doing business slightly, &c.تجووع *tejawwa* or متجووع *motejawwa*, Starving
one's self, abstaining, purposely.تجووف *tejewwof* or متجووف *motejewwef*, Hol-
low, penetrating into the middle or cavity,
lying hid. [bled.تجووق *tejawwuk* or متجووق *motejawwek*, Assem-تجووير *tejweer*, Accusing of injustice, beating,
throwing away.تجووز *tejewwez*, Permission, approbation.تجووع *tejweea*, Starving one to death.تجويف *tejweef*, Hollowing, making concave.تجويفت *tejweek*, Collecting, assembling.تجويد *tejweel*, Surrounding, going round.تجهز *tejhoz* or متجهز *motejhez*, Prepared, adorned.تجهه *tejehhe n.* or متجهه *motejehkem*, Receiving
one ungraciously.تجهية *tejheet*, Enlarging, extending.تجيش *tejeyosh* or متجيش *motejeyish*, Greatly a-
gitated (in mind,) embodied (army.) [bodies.تجيف *tejcyaf* or متجيف *motejeyif*, Putrid (died

تجيب

تجيش *tejyesh*, Leaving an army.تج *teh*, A foundation, bottom.تجاب *tehàb* or متجاب *motehàb*, Mutual love.تجاج *tehàjj* or متجاج *metihàj*, Disputing, litigating. [reconciliation.تجاجز *tehàjiz* or متجاجز *motehàjiz*, Opposition,تجاد *tehàd* or متجاد *metelàd*, Mutually resisting.تجادث *tehàdes* or متجادث *motehàdis*, Conversing, telling stories. [together.تجارب *tehàrob* or متجارب *metehàrib*, Fighting.تجارير *tehàreer*, Plur. of تجير *tehereer*.تجاسد *tehàsed* or متجاسد *motehàsid*, Envyngتجاسو *tehàsoo*, Drinking together. [one another.تجاشي *tehàshee* or متجاشي *metekàshee*, Exception, separation. [describing.تجاص *tehàs* or متجاص *metelàz*, Dividing among,تجاض *tehàzz* or متجاض *motehàzz*, Stimulating one another. [juring.تجاق *tehàk* or متجاق *motehàk*, Mutually in-تجاکر *tehàker*, Appearing contemptible.تجاکم *tehàkem* or متجاکم *motehàkem*, Going together to a judge.تجالف *tehàlif* or متجالف *motehàlif*, Conspiring together, entering into an alliance.

تعا

[mild or affable.

تعاليم *teh'lem* or متعاليم *motehàlin*, Appearing
تعالو *tehàloo* or متعالو *motehàloo*, Displaying
sweetness and dignity (a woman.)

تعامق *tehàme'* or متعامق *motehànik*, Feign-
ing to be a fool.

تعامل *tehàmél* or متعامل *motehàmil*, Adverse,
labouring under a difficulty. [avoiding.

تعامي *tehàmee* or متعامي *motehamee*, Cautious,

تعاور *tehàwer* or متعاور *motehàwer*, Carrying
on a dialogue.

تعاور *tehàwoz* or متعاور *motehawoz*, Mutual-
ly repulsed, retreating from each other
(two armies.) [ing.

تعاوص *tehàwos* or متعاوص *motehawis*, Squint-

تعبب *tehebbib* or متعبب *motehel'eb*, Showing
love. [ment, continence, imprisoned.

تعبس *tehebbis* or متعبس *metehel'ebis*, Improve-

تعبش *tehebbesh* or متعبش *motehebbish*, Met,
collected. [grain.

تعبب *tehebeeb*, Making one a friend, bearing

تعبير *tehebeer*, Beautifying, doing good.

تعبس *tehebees*, Retaining, bequeathing to pi-

تعت *teht*, The inferior part. [ous uses.

تحت

تحتة *tehteehet*, Motion, sound.

تحتيش *tehteesh*, Exhilarating.

تحتيث *tehsees*, Stimulating, instigating. [close.

تحتجر *tehejjer* or متحتجر *motehejjer*, Heavy, strait,

تحتجو *tehejoo* or متحتجي *motehejee*, Acting

with firmness, pre-occupying, keeping pos-

session. [lent, friendly.

تهدب *teheddob* or متهدب *moteheddib*, Benevo-

تهدث *teheddes* or متهدث *moteheddes*, Narrat-

ed, produced.

تهددر *tehedder* or متهددر *motehedder*, Having a

tumour, swelling, descending, slipping.

تهدس *teheddes* or متهدس *moteheddes*, Enquiring,

examining, endeavouring to do privately.

تهدو *tehedoo* or متهدي *moteh-dee*, Opposing,

contending for superiority or victory.

تهديب *tehdeeb*, Having a hump-back.

تهديث *tehdees*, Relating, producing.

تهديد *tehdeed* or تحريث *Sharpening*.

تهديك *tehdeek*, Seeing clearly, penetrating.

تهدزر *tehzeer*, Threatening, admonishing, pro-

hibiting.

تهدتم *tehettom*, Being soft (bread or meat.)

تهدرج *teherroj* or متهدرج *moteherrej*, Abstaining

[from wickedness.

تَكَرَّرَ

[of one's self.

تَكَرَّرَ *teherros* or مَتَكَرَّرَ *moteherris*, Taking care
تَكَرَّرَ *teherrof* or مَتَكَرَّرَ *moteherrif*, Inverted, de-
clining. [flamed with rage.

تَكَرَّرَ *teherro'* or مَتَكَرَّرَ *moteherrik*, Burnt, in-
تَكَرَّرَ *teherrom* or مَتَكَرَّرَ *moteherrim*, Prohibit-
ed, robbing. [the best, intending, trying.

تَكَرَّرَ *teherree* or مَتَكَرَّرَ *moteherree*, Choosing
تَكَرَّرَ *tehreej*, Reducing to straits or difficulties.
تَكَرَّرَ *tehreed*, Putting in a passion, rearing high
(a house.) [on.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreer*, Writing accurately, manumissi-
تَكَرَّرَ *tehreerun*, Written.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehereez*, Preserving carefully. [any thing.
تَكَرَّرَ *tehrees*, Inflaming.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreez*, Instigating, provoking.

تَكَرَّرَاتُ *tehreezât*, Plur. of تَكَرَّرَ *tehreez*.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreef*, Changing, mending a pen.

تَكَرَّرَاتُ *tehreefât*, Plur. of تَكَرَّرَ *tehreef*.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreek*, A commotion, movement.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreem*, Interdicting, tying fast, a scourge

تَكَرَّرَ *tehreeme*, Prohibited by law. [or lash.

تَكَرَّرَ *tehezzeb*, Assembled tumultuously.

تکز

تکزز *tehezzoz* or متکزز *motehezziz*, Cut, notched,تکزم *tehezzom* or متکزم *motehezzim*, Arming.تکزن *tehezzun* or متکزن *motehezzin*, Grief.تکزیب *tehzeeb*, Distributing. [sorrowful.تکزیز *tehzeez*, Notching. تکزین *tehzeen*, Makingتکسب *tehessob* or متکسب *motehessib*, Procuring

intelligence.

تکسر *tehessor* or متکسر *motehessir*, Condolence.تکسس *tehessos* or متکسس *motehessis*, Exploring,تکسیب *tehseeb*, Giving enough.تکسیل *tehseel*, Doing less than one ought.تکسین *tehseen*, Approbation. [ing.تکشده *teheshshed* or متکشده *moteheshid*, Conven-تکشتم *teheshshem* or متکشتم *moteheshem*, Blush-

ing, ashamed. [ment with fringe, lace, &c.

تکشیة *tehsheyet*, Trimming the edge of a gar-تکشیم *tehsheem*, Vexing. [collecting.تکصل *tehessul* or متکصل *motehessil*, Illustrating,تکصن *tehesson*, Retiring to a fortress.تکصی *tehessee* or متکصی *motehessee*, Taking care

of one's self.

تکصیب *tehesseb*, Strewing with gravel.تکصیل *tehseel*, Collection, given. *tehdar* = collectedتکصین *tehseen*, Fortifying, preserving chaste. *tehdar*

تَحْضِيضٌ

تَحْضِيضٌ *tehzee*, Stimulating, provoking.

تَحْطَمٌ *tehetom* or مَتَحْطَمٌ *motehettim*, Broken.

تَحْفٌ *tohef*, Plur. of تَحْفَةٌ *tohfet*.

تَحْفَةٌ *tohfet*, A present, excellent, rare, worthy of being presented. [tious.

تَحْفِيزٌ *teheffoz* or مَتَحْفِيزٌ *moteheffiz*, Vigilant cau-

تَحْفِيفٌ *tehefful* or مَتَحْفِيفٌ *moteheffil*, Meeting, polished, weeping bitterly.

تَحْفِيءٌ *teheffee*, Beneficent, doing good.

تَحْفِيزٌ *tehfiez*, Betting down, throwing away.

تَحْفِيفٌ *teyehhok*, Discovering, appearing evident.

تَحْقِيرٌ *tehkeer*, Contempt.

تَحْقِيرًا *tehekeerun*, Contemptuously.

تَحْقِيقٌ *tehkeek*, Certainty, profession.

تَحْقِيقًا *tehkeekun*, Certainly, doubtless.

تَحْقِيقَاتٌ *tehkeekat*, Plur. of تَحْقِيقٌ *tehkeek*.

تَحْكُوكٌ *tehekkok* or مَتَحْكُوكٌ *motehekkik*, Struggling, fighting. [ing, ruling.

تَحْكُمٌ *tehek em* or مَتَحْكُمٌ *motehekkem*, Command-

تَحْكِيكٌ *tehkeek*, Scratching, scrubbing.

تَحْكِيمٌ *tehkeem*, Putting in authority. [ing (tears.)

تَحْلُبٌ *tehellub* or مَتَحْلُبٌ *motehellib*, Sweating, flow-

تَحْلِبَةٌ *tehleebet*, A she-goat having milk flowing from her dugs (before conception, &c.)

تَحَلُّلٌ

تَحَلَّلٌ *tehellet*, Making lawful, &c. [cularly.

تَحَلَّلَكَ *tehellok* or تَحَلَّلْتُمْ *motehellik*, Setting cir-

تَحَلَّلُوا *tehellul* or تَحَلَّلْتُمْ *motehellil*, Making an
exception (when swearing.)

تَحَلَّلَمُ *tehellom* or تَحَلَّلْتُمْ *motehellim*, Patient, mild,
becoming fat and corpulent (a child.)

تَحَلَّلِي *tehellee* or تَحَلَّلِي *motehellee*, Adorning with
bracelets and other female ornaments.

تَحَلَّلَيْفٌ *tehleeef*, Exacting an oath. [ircles.

تَحَلَّلَيْفٌ *tehleeek*, Shaving the head, marking with

تَحَلَّلَيْفٌ *teheleel*, Descending and remaining in a
place.

تَحَلَّلِيمٌ *tehleem*, Rendering patient, tractable.

تَحَلَّمَةٌ *tehmet*, A deep black colour. [ing.

تَحَلَّمَهُمْ *tehemhem* or تَحَلَّمَهُمْ *motehemhim*, Neigh-

تَحَلَّمَهُمْ *tehmmed* or تَحَلَّمَهُمْ *motehemmed*, Praised by
others.

تَحَلَّمَسٌ *tehmes*, An owl. تَحَلَّمَلٌ *tehmel*, Patience.

تَحَلَّمَيْتٌ *tehmeyet*, Making hot.

تَحَلَّمَعِدٌ *tehmeed*, Praising, thanking God.

تَحَلَّمَعِيرٌ *tehmeer*, Causing to blush.

تَحَلَّمَعِشٌ *tehmeesh*, Inflaming with rage.

تَحَلَّمَعِزٌ *tehmeez*, Diminishing.

تَحَلَّمَعِيقٌ *tehmeek*, Foolish, reproving folly.

تكم

تحميل *tehmeel*, Aloud. تكمين *telmeen*, A conjec-

تكنه *teheneh*, Showing an old grudge. [ture.

تكنث *tehennos* or متكنث *motehennis*, Shunning

تكنف *tehennaf* or متكنف *motehennif*, Following
the true religion. [pity.

تكنن *tehennun* or متكنن *motehennin*, Affection,

تكني *tehennee* or متكني *motehennee*, Curved, in
love. [fore feet (a horse.)

تكنيب *teheneeb*, Curved or bent in the back and

تكنية *tehencyet*, Tinging (the beard) with the
cyprus, &c. [ing from (crimes.)

تكوب *tehawweb* or متكوب *motchawwil*, Refrain-

تكوت *tehoot*, An abject mean man. [anger.

تكور *tehawwor* or متكور *motehawwir*, Celerity,

تكوز *tehàwwuz* or متكوز *Collecte*d, rising slow-
ly. [ing intrepidity.

تكوس *tehawwus* or متكوس *motehawwis*, Display-

تكوش *tehawwush* or متكوش *motehawwish*, Distant.

تكول *tehawwol*, Moving from place to place.

تكوي *tehawwe* or متكوي *motehàwwee*, Collected
round. [ing one to return.

تكوير *tehweer*, Making white and bright, caus-

تكويض *tehweez*, Making a pond. [ing.

تكويط *tehweet*, Surrounding with a fence, revolv-

تكو

- تحويل *tehhwil*, Change, return, revolution.
 تحويلات *tehwelât*, Plur. of تحويل *tehwil*.
 تحيات *teheyât*, Plur. of تحية *teheyet*. [dom.
 تحية *tehiyet*, A salutation, complement, a king-
 تحير *teheiyer*, Astonishment. [ing each other.
 تخاتل *tekhâtel* or متخاتل *motekhâtel*, Deceiv-
 تخا جو *tekhâjoo*, Walking slowly.
 تخادع *tekhadoo* or متخادع *motekhâdea*, Pre-
 tending to deceive. [mutual assistance.
 تخاذل *tekhâzel* or متخاذل *motekhâzil*, Wanting
 تخارج *tekhârej* or متخارج *motekhârij*, Making
 a common purse to spend upon a journey.
 تخاسو *tekhâsoo*, Throwing at one another.
 تخاشي *tekhâshee* or متخاشي *motekhâhee*, Hor-
 ror, knowledge.
 تخاسر *tekhâser*, Walking hand in hand. [ring.
 تخاطي *tekhâtee* or متخاطي *motekhâtee*, An ear-
 تخاف *tekhâfet* or متخاف *motekhâfet*, Reading
 any thing in a muttering low voice, com-
 تخالغ *tekhâlej*, Doubtful. [municating privately.
 تخالس *tekhâles* or متخالس *motekhâlis*, Draw-
 ing towards one's self.
 تخالو *tekhâloa* or متخالو *motekhâlia*, Divorcing.
 تخالف *tekhâlef*, Opposing.

تخا

تخا مص *tekhàmes* or متخا مص *motekhàmis*, Paying a debt, and receiving a discharge.

تخا وس *tekhàwes* or متخا وس *motekhàwes*, Winking the eyes, in order to look more steadily.

تخا وض *tekhàwez* or متخا وض *motekhàwez*, Considering together. [sent.

تخا وق *tekhàwek* or متخا وق *motekhàwek*, Ab-
تخبر *tekhebbet* or متخبر *motekhebbet*, Gaining intelligence. [(plunder.)

تخبس *tekhebbes* or متخبس *motekhebbes*, Seizing
تخبط *tekhebbet* or متخبط *motekhebbet*, Becoming insane or silly.

تخبيب *tekhbeeb*, Destroying, seducing.

تخبير *tekhbeer*, Giving information, advising.

تخبيد *tekhbeed*, Becoming silly, mad.

تخت *tekht*, A royal throne, the royal residence.

تخت روان *tekhtrawan*, A travelling bed, lit-

تختاني *tekhthane*, Inferior, lower (part.) [ter.

تختكه *tekhtekheh*, An inarticulate word.

تختر *tekhetter* or متختر *motekhetter*, Delirious, flagging, lazy.

تختگاه *tekhfigah*, The royal residence, the capi-

تختله *tekhtileh*, Shoes, a walking staff. [tal, city.

تختتم *tekhitem* or متختتم *motekhettim*, Dissembling, weaving, silent.

تخت

- تخت *tekhieh*, A table, a plank.
- تخت جام *tekhteijàmeh*, A large press, a callender, an instrument of torture made like a
- تختیم *tekhseem*, Making broad. [horse.
- تختیل *tekhjeel*, Causing to blush. [vered.
- تختد *tekhedder* or متختد *motekedder*, Kept concealed.
- تختدید *tekhdeed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.
- تختدیر *tekhdeer*, Keeping (a woman) concealed, having a torpor in the limbs.
- تختدیش *tekhdeesh*, Scratching.
- تختدیع *tekhdeea*, A remarkable deception.
- تختذیع *tekhzeea*, Mincing, circumcising.
- تختذیل *tekhzeel*, Despising, disgracing.
- تختذیم *tekhzcem*, Cutting well.
- تختربوت *tekherboot*, A superior species of camel which travels very fast. [voice.
- تختردد *tekherred*, Bashful, speaking in a low
- تختررج *tekherrej* or متخررج *motekherrej*, Iniquity, acquiring learning and politeness.
- تختررس *tekherres* or متخررس *motekherris*, False-
- تختررب *tekherrek*, Torn, inventing a lie. [hood.
- تختررم *tekherrem* or متخررم *motekherrim*, Broken, split, pierced.
- تخترور *tekhroor*, Thin or soft skinned (man.)

تخر

تخریب *tekhreeb*, Devastation. [liteness.

تخریج *tekhreej*, Instructing in learning and po-

تخریش *tekhreesh*, (Corn) shooting forth the

تخریط *tekhreet*, Loosening the belly. [first ears,

تخریت *tekhreek*, Tearing, telling many lies.

تخزب *tekhezzib* or متخزب *motekhezzel*, Swel-
ling. [ing behind.

تخزع *tekhezza* or متخزع *motekhezzo*, Remain-

تخزل *tekhezzol* or متخزل *motekhezzol*, Hinder-
ed from work, proceeding slowly.

تخزیر *tekhzeer*, Straitening. تخزيع *tekhzeea*, De-

تخس *tekhes*, A dolphin. [serting, hindering.

تخسیة *tekhseyet*, Playing at nuts. [bow.

تخسیر *tekhseer*, Recined. تخش *tekhsh*, A cross

تخشخش *tekheshkhash* or متخشخش *motekhesh-
khash*, Rustling.

تخشع *tekheshshoa* or متخشع *motekheshshoa*, Hum-
bled. [jected.

تخشل *tekheshshel* or متخشل *motekheshshil*, Re-

تخشّم *tekheshshem* or متخشّم *motekheshshim*, Cor-
rupted, smelling (meat.)

تخشّن *tekheshshen* or متخشّن *motekheshshin*,

Rough, (in habit, face, conversation, or
mode of life, &c.)

"تخش"

- تخشية *tekheshshee* or متخشية *motekheshshee*, Dread-
تخشية *tekhsheyet*, Striking with terror. [ing.
تخشيم *tekhshem*, Corrupted (meat.)
تخشين *tekhshen*, Making rough or thick.
تخصيص *tekhscs*, Appropriating, determining.
تخصيف *tekhseef*, Sewing well.
تخصيل *tekhseel* or تخضيع *tekhzeem*, Cutting in pieces.
تخصيم *tekhseem*, Attacking legally. [subdued.
تخضع *tekhzeza* or متخضع *motekhzeza*, Humbled,
تخضير *tekhzeer*, Making green.
تخضيع *tekhzeea*, Cutting in pieces:
تخطر *tekhter* or متخطر *motekhitter*, Alienating.
تخطف *tekhettef* or متخطف *motekhettef*, Seizing,
carrying off. [ing, blundering.
تخطية *tekhettee* or متخطية *motekhettee*, Transgress-
تخطية *tekheteet*, Blaming another for a fault.
تخطيط *tekheteet*, Writing, painting. [&c.)
تختيم *tekheteem*, Fastening to a stake (as vines,
تختير *tekhaffer* or متختير *motekhaffir*, Ashamed,
imploing protection from a patron. [down.
تختس *tekhettes* or متختس *motekhettes*, Thrown
تختف *tekhettef* or متختف *motekhettef*, Booted.
تختير *tekhetteer*, Protecting, patronizing, exces-
sive modesty.

تخلف

[with the ground.

تخفيض *tekhfeesh*, Throwing down, levellingتخفيض *tekhfeez*, Doing any thing gently, &c.تخفيف *tekhfeef*, Making light, raising, abbrevi-تخملول *tekhkelool*, A walnut-tree. [ating.تخكم *tekhkekem*, A country dwelling.تخلس *tekhellos* or متخلس *motekhellis*, Seizing, snatching.تخلص *tekhelles* or متخلص *motekhellis*, Pure.تخلع *tekhello* or متخلع *motekhellia*, Disjoined, separated. [ing behind, opposing.تخلف *tekhellef* or متخلف *motekhellif*, Remain-تخلف *tekhellek* or متخلف *motekhellik*, Feigning.تخلل *tekhellel* or متخلل *motekhellil*, Inserting,تخذ *tekhle*, A staff, a slipper. [picking the teeth.تخلي *tekhelce*, Retiring, applying any thing to aتخليب *tekhleeb*, Deceiving. [particular use.تخليّة *tekhleyet*, Vacating, sending away.تخليد *tekhleed*, Making perpetual, adorning.تخليص *tekhlees*, Rendering pure, preserved fromتخليط *tekhleet*, Mixing, conforming. [evil.تخليع *tekhleea*, Removing.تخليف *tekhleef*, Appointing a substitute, behind.

تخل

تخلل *tekhleek*, Forming well making smooth.

تخليل *tekhleeel*, Turning sour, picking and cleaning the teeth.

تخم *to'hm*, Seed. تخم *tukhmeh*, Indigestion.

تخمت *tekhemet* or متخمت *motekhemet*, Swelling with pride or anger.

تخمير *tekhmeer*, Covering the face. [ing five angles.

تخميس *tekhmees*, Dividing into five parts, or hav-

تخمين *tekhmeen*, Conjecture, estimating. [bout.

تخمينا *tekhmeenun*, By conjecture or guess, a-

تخت *tekhennes* or متخت *motekhennes*, Flexible, limber. [ering the absent.

تختس *tekhennes* or متختس *motekhennis*, Sland-

تختي *tekhentee* or متختي *motekhentee*, Behav-

تختيت *tekhnees*, Bending, twisting. [ing indecently.

تختيع *tekhneea*, Cutting with a hatchet.

تختيك *tekhneek*, Strangling, spreading or covering almost entirely over.

تختوت *tekhewwet* or متختوت *motekhewwet*, Diminished (wealth) suffering a loss.

تختوز *tekhewwuz* or متختوز *motekhewwoz*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river. [nishing, vomiting.

تختوع *tekhewwo* or متختوع *motekhewwo*, Dimi-

تخو

تخوف *tekhowwof* or متخوف *motekhowwof*, Ter-
rified, diminishing.

تخوف *tekhewwuk*, Enlarged, amplified.

تخول *tekhewwol* or متخول *motekhewwol*, Observ-
ing, repeating. [ing perfidiously.

تخون *tekhewwun* or متخون *motekhewwun*, Act-

تخوية *tekhweyet*, Ruined, tumbled down.

تخويش *tekhweesh*, Diminishing.

تخويص *tekhwees*, Accepting (a present.) [river.]

تخويص *tekhweez*, Plunging into and crossing (a

تخويف *tekhweef*, Terrifying, threatening.

تخويقت *tekhweek*, Enlarging, writing at length.

تخويل *tekhweel*, Giving possession, granting a
request. [nishing.

تخوين *tekhween*, Accusing of treachery, dimi-

تخير *tekheyor*, Chusing, left to one's own choice.

تخيما *tekheyot*, Begun to grow grey-haired.

تخيف *tekheyof*, Changed.

تخيول *tekheyol*, Imagination, supposing.

تخيولات *tekheyolat*, Plur. of تخيل *tekheyul*.

تخييم *tekheyom*, Pitching a tent.

تخييب *tekhyeeb*, Prohibiting, depriving (of hope.)

تخيير *tekhyeer*, Choice, election.

تخييس *tekhyis*, Subduing, forcing.

تضي

[buting.

تخيف *tekhyef*, Retiring (to any place,) distri-تخيل *tekhyeel*, Fancying, suspicion, any thing
frightful. [it.تخيم *tekhyeem*, Pitching a tent and going intoتدام *tedàm*, A crowd, a heap.تدابير *tedàber* or متدابير *motedàber*, Reciprocal,
desertion, or apposition.تدابير *tedàbeer* or تدبير *tedbeer* Plur. of تدبير *tedbeer*.تداخل *tedàkhel* or متداخل *motedàkhel*, Pene-
trating or penetrated, reciprocally, occur-
ring gradually.تدريس *tedàres* or متدريس *motedàres*, Studying
under another, teaching by lecture.تدارك *tedàrek* or متدارك *motedàrek*, Prepara-
tion, comprehending. [litigating.تداعك *tedà-uk* or متداعك *motedà-uk*, Fighting,تدافع *tedafoo* or متدافع *motedàfoa*, Thrusting
one another back. [back.تدافس *tedàsef*, Riding or lolling upon another'sتدافس *tedàfen* or متدافس *motedàfen*, Doing
any thing privately together. [ly.تداق *tedàkek*, Computing together minute-تدك *tedkoo*, Thrusting, bruising or pressing
one upon another.

- تدَامَج *tedàmej*, Assisting reciprocally.
- تدَامَل *tedàmel* or متدَامَل *motedàmel*, Being reconciled. [ing away.
- تدَاوَح *tedàwo'h* or متدَاوَح *motedàwo'h*, Throwing.
- تدَاوَل *tedàwol* or متدَاوَل *motedàwol*, Doing any thing alternately, frequented.
- تدَاوَم *tedàwom* or متدَاوَم *motedàwom*, Pacifying, giving in perpetuity, surrounding.
- تدَاوِي *tedàwee* or متدَاوِي *motedawie*, Preparing a medicine. [mutual credit.
- تدَايِن *tedàyon* or متدَايِن *motedàyon*, Giving.
- تدْبِر *tedber*, Meditation, conjecture.
- تدْبِق *tedebbok* or متدْبِق *motedelbik*, Taken with bird-lime. [intention, opinion.
- تدْبِير *tedbeer*, Disposition, order, deliberation,
- تدْبِيس *tedbees*, Concealing, lying hid.
- تدْبِيل *tedbeel*, Rolling into a lump.
- تدْتة *tedet*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)
- تدْتِر *tedesser*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak, springing on horse-back.
- تدْتِير *tedseer*, Building a nest (a bird.)
- تدْتِج *tedejej* or متدْتِج *motedejij*, Armed.
- تدْتِجَة *tedejdej*, Dark (night.) [mour.
- تدْتِجِج *tedjeej*, Cloud (sky,) covered with ar-

تدج

[gilding, mounting.

تدجیل *tedjeel*, Covering a false appearance,تدحرج *tedherj*, Turned, revolved.تدخدخ *tedekhjdek* or متدخدخ *motedekhdikh*,

Humbled, contracted.

تدخدل *tedekhhel* or متدخدل *motedekh'hel*, Con-strained to enter, getting in by degrees, in-
troduced.تدرب *tederrob*, Exercising patience in war.تدروج *tedroj* or متدروج *motedrij*, A pheasant.تدرو *tedrroo*, Deceiving, circumventing.تدريج *tedreej*, Advancing by degrees.تدريجاً *tedreejun*, By degrees, softly.تدريس *tedrees*, Teaching.تدريس *ted-ees*, Piercing with a spear. [skulking.تدفي *tedeffun* or متدفي *motedeffun*, Concealed,تدفع *tedfeea*, Thrusting, repelling.تدفيق *tedfeek*, Pouring out properly. [nutely.تدقيق *tedkeek*, Making thin, considering mi-تدك *tedek*, The heath poult. [disdaining.تدكل *tedekkol*, Carrying one's self haughtily,تدكيم *tedkeem*, Putting one thing in another.تدلف *tedellof* or متدلف *motedellif*, Step by

step, approaching.

[sing.]

tedellul or *mot. dellil*, Tying, caressing
tedleet, Putting, sending down, bringing
 a man into any disagreeable predicament
 and keeping him there. [on sale.]

tedlees, Concealing the faults of goods

tedlees, To polish a coat of mail. [creditor.]

tedleek, Rubbing strongly, putting off a

tedleel, Fondling, toying (as lovers.)

tedleeh, Rendering one careless or fran-
 tick (lovers)

tedemmur, Perishing, scorning. [ing.]

tedemmoa or *mot. edemmoa*, Weep-

tedemmol or *mot. edemmil*, Prepar-
 ed, dunged (land.) [ing with dung, &c.]

tedemmon or *mot. edemmin*, Defil-

tedmees, Making a bed smooth and soft.

tedmeeh, Bending the neck.

tedmeer, Perdition, ruin.

tedmees, Retiring, burying.

tedmeea, Weeping, lamenting.

tedmeegh, Making a sop in the pan, put-
 ting fat amongst hashed meat.

tedmeek, Inserting one thing in another,
 sprinkling a mass of leaven with flour.

تدم

تدم مييم *tedmeem*, Crushing, anointing the outside of a child's eyes. [necessary.]

تدم مين *tedmeen*, Accumulating, covering, being

تدم نيس *tedennos* متد نيس *motedennis*, Contaminated, dirtied. [proaching nearer.]

تدم نو *tedennoo*, Sliding, condescending, ap-

تدم نية *t dneyet*, Causing one to approach or bring any thing nearer, infirm, wretched.

تدم نيبخ *teddeekh*, Humbling, or letting one's self down, becoming abject, weak.

تدم نيز *tedneer*, Shining (countenance,) rich.

تدم نيس *tednees*, Staining, profaning.

تدم نيف *tedneek*, Fixing the eye steadily, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

تدم وار *tedwar*, Revolving in a circle or orbit.

تدم ووم *tedewwom* or متد ووم *motedewwim*, Expecting. [petency, content.]

تدم وون *tedewwun* or متد وون *motedewwin*, Com-

تدم وية *tedweyet*, Sick, entertaining an ill will, humming, thundering.

تدم وير *tedweer*, Making round, surrounding.

تدم ويص *tedwees*, Descending, letting one's self down from a height by art.

تدم ويم *tedweem*, Pacifying, stilling.

- تدوین *tedween*, Collecting poems into one book.
- تدهده *tedehdeh* or متدهده *motedehdih*, Rolled
- تدهدم *tedehdem*, Falling. [(a stone.)
- تدهکم *tedehkem*, Precipitating one's self into
- تدهور *tedehwer*, Turning from. [any business.
- تدهیته *tedehyet*, Becoming vicious.
- تدهیش *tedheesh*, Confounding.
- تدهیم *tedheem*, Becoming black (a pot by fire.)
- تدهین *tedheen*, Anointing, besmearing.
- تدیس کردن *tdeeskerden*, To play the bawd.
- تدین *tediyon*, Borrowing.
- تدیسی *tedyis*, Rendering abject, enslaving.
- تدیسخ *tedyeeckh*, Subduing a country.
- تدیید *tedyid* Troubled with worms.
- تدیین *tedyeen*, Allowing one to enjoy his religion undisturbed. [one another's throats.
- تذابح *tezàboh* or متذابح *motezàbih*, Cutting
- تذاکر *tezàkor* or متذاکر *motezakhir*, Mutual remembrance.
- تذامم *tezàmom* or متذامم *motezàmim*, Reciprocally blaming. [eating, wasting.
- تذوق *tezàwok* or متذوق *motezàwik*, Tasting,
- تذایل *tezàyol* or متذایل *motezàyil*, Slighted, humbled (state.)

تذب

تذبذب *tezzebzeb* or متذبذب *motezebzeb*, Palpitation, uncertainty. [jestically.

تذبذب *tezebbel* or متذبذب *motezebblil*, Stepping ma-

تذبذب *tezbeeh*, Slaughtering (many cattle.)

تذبذب *tezbeer*, Writing, inditing.

تذرع *tezerro* or متذرع *motezerro*, Talkative, measuring by the cubit, connected.

تذرو *tezrow*, A cock, a pheasant. [Ventilating.

تذريب *tezreeb*, Making sharp. تذرية *tezreet*,

تذريع *tezria*, Strangling, confessing.

تذريف *tezreef*, Increasing, augmented.

تذعر *tezaur*, Terrified. [the memory.

تذکر *tezekkur*, Remembrance, impressing on

تذکره *tezkeret*, Memory, a billet.

تذکيه *tezkeyet*, An old man, slaughtering.

تذکیر *tezkeer*, Commemoration.

تذلیف *tezleek*, Making sharp or pointed.

تذلیل *tezleel*, Abasement, depression.

تذم *tezemmor*, Slighting, threatening.

تذنب *teznob*, Plur. of تذنیب *tezneeb*.

تذنیب *tezneeb*, Fixing or adorning with a train or tail, ripening at the stalk (a date.)

تذوق *tezewwok*, Tasting repeatedly. [(camels.)

تذویب *teweeb*, Melting. تذويد *tezwed*, Driving

تذ هيب *tezheeb*, Gilding.

تذ هين *tezheen*, Excelling in genius.

تذ يول *tezeiyol*, Walking haughtily or majestically, with the train sweeping the ground.

تذ يعل *tezyeel*, Making the train of a robe long.

تر *ter*, A particle which when added to the Persian adjectives, forms the comparative and sometimes superlative degree, moist.

ترا *terà*, High, large (wall.)

تراب *teràl*, Water flowing, or oozing.

ترابش *teràbish*, Flowing a wave, flux.

ترابد *terà'el*, Jealousy or envy (amongst men).

ترابي *teràbee*, Earthly, earthy.

ترا بيدن *teràbeedun*, To flow, ooze, exude.

ترا تر *teràtur*, Great, important (an affair)

ترا تير *teràteer*, Handsome, foolish (woman.)

تراش *teràs*, Heritage.

تراجع *teràjo*, Turning back, being retrograde.

تراجم *teràjen*, Throwing stones at one another.

تراختن *teràkhtun*, To make great haste.

تراخي *teràkhee*, Delay, protraction, proceeding slowly, raining slowly. [squabbling.

تراد *teràd*, Bandyng about from one to another,

ترادف *teràdof* or مترادف *moteràdif*, Continued succession, carrying double (a horse.)

ترا

- تراث *teràret*, Fatness, thin skinned.
- تراره *teràreh*, Timid, fear, a dunghill.
- تراز *teràz*, Beauty. [counterpoise.
- ترازو *teràzoo*, A balance, scale, the equilibrium,
- تراس *terràs*, Armed with a shield.
- تراسته *teràset*, The manufacture of shields.
- تراسله *teràsel* or متراسله *moteràsil*, Sending reciprocal advice.
- تراش *teràsh*, Shaving, scalping, a razor.
- تراشه *teràsheh*, A shaving, a splinter.
- تراشیدن *teràsheedun*, To shave, scalp, scrape, to cut, hew, engrave. [together.
- تراص *teràs* or متراص *moteràs*, Standing close
- تراسته *teràset*, Being firm, compact. [sparrows.
- تراصه *teràsco* or متراصه *moteràsoo*, The billing of
- تراضخ *teràzekh*, Throwing stones. [tisfaction.
- تراضی *teràzee* or متراضی *moteràzee*, Mutual sa-
- تراع *terràà* A door-keeper, porter. [another.
- ترافد *teràfod* or مترافد *moteràfod*, Helping one
- ترافض *teràfoz*, Flowing, bursting, (tears.)
- ترافع *teràfo* or مترافع *moteràfo*, Referring any thing to a judge by mutual agreement.
- ترافق *teràfok* or مترافق *moteràfok*, Travelling
- تراک *teràk*, Let alone, meddle not. [in company.

ترا

تراق *teràk*, Split, cleft.

تراكب *teràkoh*, Joined together, rivetted.

ترا كض *terràkez* or مترا كض *moterràkez*, Running together, towards. [another.

تراكل *teràkel* or متراكل *moteràkel*, Kicking one

تراكم *teràkem*, Compact, heaped together, a

تراكيب *teràkeeb*, Plur. of تر كيب *terkeeb*. [crowd.

ترا كيدن *teràkeedun*, To cleave, to be spilt, to make a noise in splitting. [well made camel.

ترا مز *teràmez* or مترا مز *moteràmez*, A strong

ترا مس *teràmes*, Globes, &c. similar to silver.

ترا مي *teràmee* or مترا مي *moteràmee*, Darting,

ترا نكبين *teràngubbin*, Manna. [railing, remiss.

ترانه *terànch*, Modulation, a trill, a shake.

ترانيدن *teràneedun*, To be in pain.

ترا و غ *teràwogh*, Wrestling, struggling.

ترا وانيدن *teràwàneedun*, To cease to flow.

ترا ويح *teràweeh*, Plur. of ريح *reyeh*.

ترا ويدن *teràweedun*, To drop, to distil.

تراه *terah*, Timidity, terror.

ترايك *teràyek*, Any thing abandoned. [radish.

تر ب *terb* or متر ب *moterb*, Torture, *turb*, a

تر با *terbà*, Earth, dust, &c.

تر بان *turban*, Plur. of تر ب *turbet*.

ثرب

- terebbet*, Assembled educating.
turbet, Earth, ground, a grave, sepulchre.
teribet, The tip of the finger, wild senna.
terebekh or *moterebbikh*, Loose, flabby (in body.) [(sky.)
terebbed or *moterebbîd*, Clouded
terebbos or *moterebbîs*, Expecting, seizing.
terebbo or *moterrebbo*, Quadrangular, fattening with winter grass.
terrelbek or *moterrebîk*, Hanging round the neck.
terhoot, Obedient, tractable.
terbeeb, Educating, making sweet.
terbeet, Causing to depart, carrying off.
terbeyet, Education, instruction.
terbih, Gaining by merchandise.
terbees, Filling. [drangular.
terbya, Dividing into four, making qua-
tertob, Perpetuity, a bad servant.
tertubbeh, Similitude of way, or manner.
terté, Stuttering, stammering.
tertereh, Notice, languor in body or speech.
terettol or *moterettîl*, Singing or

ت ر ت

speaking with a sweet distinct musical voice,
 تر تم *terreitem* or متر تم *moterreitem*, Having a
 string tied round the finger, as a memo-
 randum. [revenue,

تر تور *teroor*, The turtle dove, a collector of
 تر تیب *terteeb*, Order, disposition,

تر تیل *terteel*, Reciting with a clear voice.

تر جیح *terejjeh* or متر جیح *moterejjih*, Prevail-
 ing over, excelling.

تر جز *terejjoz* or متر جز *moterejjis*, Rumbling.

تر جف *terejjef* or متر جف *moterejjif*, Moved.

تر جل *terejjel* or متر جل *moterejjil*, Walking.

تر جمان *terjumàn*, An interpreter, a durgoman.

تر جیب *terjeeb*, Reviving. تر جیح *terjih*, Prepon-

تر جیع *terjeea*, Reducing. [derating.

تر جیل *terjeel*, Combing the hair. [passion.

تر حال *terhal*, A journey. تر حم *terhem*, Pity, com-

تر حی *terehhee* or متر حی *moterehhee*, Coiling up
 (as a serpent.)

تر حیب *terheeb*, Welcoming a guest.

تر حیل *teheel*, Sending, ordering to part.

تر حیم *terheem*, Mankind.

تر خ *terkh*, A slight incision.

تر خان *terkàn*, Free, exempted from tribute.

ترج

ترخانده *terkh`neh*, Soured milk.

ترخچه *terekhcheh*, An arbour.

ترخص *terrekhhes* or مترخص *moterrekhhis*,
Remiss, easy in business.

ترخنج *terekhfenj*, The night-mare. [mitting.

ترخم *terkhem*, Mankind ترخپس *terkhees*, Per-

ترخیم *terkheem*, Causing a hen to sit.

تردامان *terdàmàn*, A whore, courtezan.

تردد *terreddud*, Hesitation, wavering, refusal.

تردم *tereddom* or متردم *motereddim*, Having
an affection, worn, torn. [a well.

تردی *tereddee* or متردی *motereddie*, Falling into

تردیة *terdeyet*, Cloathing, throwing into a well,

تردپد *terdeed*, Repelling, opposing.

تردپس *terdees*, Attacking with stones.

تردیغ *terdeef*, Following.

تردیم *terdeem*, Shutting the door.

تردپن *terdeen*, Putting sleeves to a garment.

ترذپد *terzeel*, Despising. ترز *terz*, Hunger.

ترزده *terzedeh*, Any deed. ترزیق *terzeek*, A lie.

ترزیم *terzeem*, Collecting in a heap.

ترس *ters*, Fear, terror. ترسا *tersà*, A christian.

ترسان *tersàn*, Timid.

ترسانیدن *tersàneedun*, To frighten.

تروس

- ترست *terist*, A kind of measure.
 ترسل *teressol* or مترسل *moteressil*, Easily.
 ترسم *teressom* or مترسم *moteressim*, Beholding.
 ترسیدن *terseedun*, To fear.
 ترسبغ *terseea*, Having sore eyes.
 ترسپدل *terseel*, Sending a great deal.
 ترسیم *terseem*, Distinguishing properly.
 ترش *teresh*, Brevity in words or action.
 ترشانیدن *tershàneedun*, To grow sour.
 ترشاش *tershàsh*, Sprinkling.
 ترشت *torosht*, A weeding hook, a hoe.
 ترشش *tereshshoh*, Sweating, exsuding. [acid.
 ترش شیرین *tereshsheereen*, Sourish, a pleasant
 ترشش *tereshshof*, Sipping, sucking.
 ترشه *tursheh*, A kind of sorrel.
 ترشی *torshee*, Sorrowful, crabbed.
 ترشیدن *torsheedun*, To become sour.
 ترصد *teressod*, Observing with attentive eyes,
 expecting, joining closely, pitching.
 ترصبع *terseeu*, Adorning with jewels, gold, &c.
 ترصب *terrezzeh*, Licking the lips lasciviously.
 ترضع *terezzoh*, Bruised, pounded.
 ترضیة *terzeyet*, Satisfying, contenting.

ترض

- ترض *terzeez*, Breaking in large pieces.
- ترض طيب *terteel*, Moistening, eating fresh dates.
- ترض طبل *terteel*, Rendering any thing limber and soft by anointing with oil, weighing.
- ترع *tera*, Full, replete, filling.
- ترعاك *ter-a-àk*, God preserve you.
- ترعة *ter-at*, A gate, a door, a face, a step.
- ترعت *ter-as* or مترعت *moter-as*, Putting in ear-
- ترعي *terae*, Feeding, going to pasture. [rings.
- ترعب *ter-eeb*, Springing with terror.
- ترعبت *ter-eez*, Rendering languid and lazy.
- ترعبت *ter-eez*, Bleeding at the nose, ordering to
- ترغاك *terghàk*, A duty, a traveller. [makchaste.
- ترغم *tereghghom* or مترغم *motereghghim*, Put in a rage, braying (as a camel.)
- ترغو *terghoo*, Foaming (a camel.)
- ترغوان *terghoon*, A royal mandate.
- ترغب *tergheeb*, Wishful.
- ترغبت *terghijet*, Foaming, frothy (milk.)
- ترف *torf*, A raddish, sour clotted milk.
- ترفاق *terfàk*, A sword-bearer. [per lip.
- ترفت *terfet*, Beautiful, a tumour upon the up-
- ترفض *tereffoz* or مترفض *motereffiz*, Dispersed, broken.

تريف

[ing the great man.

تريف *tereffo* or مترفع *motereffia*, Boasting, play-
 تريف *tereffogh* or مترفع *motereffigh*, Living de-
 lightfully. [friendly.

تريف *tereffok* or مترقب *motereffik*, Benevolent,
 تريف *tereffol* or مترقد *motereffil*, Walking pom-

تريف *terfenj*, A narrow difficult way. [pously.

تريف *terfend*, A falsity, fraud, a wild cucum-

تريف *terfoo*, A dish made of milk and flour. [ber.

تريف *tesiyet*, Congratulating new married peo-
 ple by saying "with concord and children."

تريف *terseea*, Exalting, carrying off.

تريف *terseek*, Using kindly, taking as a travel-
 ing companion.

تريف *terfeel*, Possessing dominion, magnifying.

تريف *terfeeh*, Peace, setting at rest.

تريف *terekhob*, Contemplating, expecting.

تريف *terekkos* or مترقص *moterekkis*, Moved up
 and down. [ing, pitying.

تريف *terekkok* or مترقب *moterekkik*, Condol-

تريف *terekkon* or مترقن *moterekkim*, Dying the
 palms of the hands, the nails, hair, &c.

تريف *terkoot*, The collar-bone, shoulder-blade.

تريف *terekkee* or مترقي *moterekkee*, Increase,

ترق

- promotion, making a progress (in learning,
 ترقیات *terekkiyât*, Plur. of ترقی *terekkee*. [&c.]
 ترقیح *terkeeh*, Making a right use of riches.
 ترقیش *terkeesh*, Adorning, marking with white
 or black points. [heap.
 ترقیص *terkees*, Dandling an infant, ordering to
 ترقیح *terkeea*, Patching a garment.
 ترقیق *terkeek*, Reducing to servitude, soften-
 ing, speaking with propriety.
 ترقیم *terkeem*, Writing, pointing orthographi-
 cally, &c. an agreement. [ing with black.
 ترقین *terkeen*, Dying (the beard, &c.) mark-
 ترک *terk*, Abandoning, forsaking.
 ترک کردن *terk-herdun*, To abandon, desert.
 ترک a. p. *tork*, A beautiful woman, matron,
 lady, handsome man, cuckold, mendicant.
 ترکان *torkan*, Plur. of ترک *tork*.
 ترکیب *terekkeb*, Composing.
 ترک تاز *torktâz*, An inroad for the sake of
 plunder and devastation. [like a Turk.
 ترکیب *torkcheh* or ترکون or ترکی Turkish,
 ترک کردن *terkerdun*, To moisten, to sprinkle.
 ترکز *terkez*, A field sown with seeds and reaped.
 ترکش *terkesh*, A quiver.

ترك

ترك *terekkel* or مترك *moterekkel*, Putting, the foot upon any thing (as a spade) and digging upon the ground.

تركار *terk-har*, A wooden platter.

تركيب *terkeeb*, Composition, compost, cement, an adjective compounded and composing a compounding particle.

ترکیدن *terkeedun*, To cleave, to split.

ترکیدل *terkeel*, Kicking. ترم *term*, A cloud.

ترمرم *teremrom*, Silent, muttering.

ترمز *teremmoz* or مترمز *moteremmoz*, Confounded by a blow, in commotion, tumultuous.

ترمس *termeset*, A place constructed underground for cool air or for preserving provisions. [berry-tree.

ترمش *termosh* or ترمس *termos*, A bramble, a mul-

ترمع *teremmo* or مترمع *moteremma*, Trembling with rage. [ing (milk or water.)

ترمق *teremmok* or مترمق *moteremmik*, Drink-

ترمق *teremmol* or مترمق *moteremmel*, Becoming a widow, stained with blood.

ترموره *termorch*, A swing, a see-saw.

ترمی *teremmee* or مترمی *moteremmee*, Shooting, throwing at a mark.

ترم

ترميد *termeed*, Reducing to ashes, &c. to milk.

ترميدون *termeedun*, To throw, shoot, hurl.

ترميدز *termeez*, Tarrying for another sometime, and then proceeding. [round, sipping milk.

ترميك *termeck*, Turning the face, looking all

ترميل *termeel*, Besmearing with blood.

ترميم *termeem*, Mending (a garment), Repair-

ترين *teren*, Filth, nastiness. [ing (a house.)

ترنجان *toronjan*, Balm-parsely. ترنج *toronj*,

ترنجبين *terenjobeen*, Mannia. [An orange.

ترنجبي *terenjee*, Squeezing with the tips of the fingers, and the impression left by them,

teronjee, orange-coloured.

ترنجيدون *terenjedun*, To squeeze, to compress, to bind with a belt.

ترنج *terennoh*, Staggering (with drink, &c.)

ترنق *terennok* or مترنق *moterennik*, Disturbed, muddy (water.)

ترند *terend*, A very small yellow bird.

ترنگ *terenk*, The twang of a bow-string.

ترنگيدون *terenkeedun*, To twang or tingle, &c.

ترنم *terennom* or مترنم *moterennim*, Singing.

ترنبة *terneyet*, Writing words to musical notes, a shrill voice.

ترو

- ترو *toroo*, Thin, frail, slender.
- تروب *toroob*, A radish.
- تروح *terewwoh* or متروح *motereuwih*, Ventilating, travelling in the night. [ling.]
- تروود *terawwod* or متروود *moterawwid*, Trembling.
- تروور *teroor*, Cut, remote, fat, juicy.
- تروس *toroos*, A shield, target.
- تروش *toroohseh*, A kind of wild sorrel. [rubbed.]
- تروع *terrawwa* or متروع *moterrawwa*, Worn,
- تروعه *terwieh*, The clangor of a trumpet.
- تروند *terwend*, A false promise, vain, idle.
- تروه *terweh*, A difficult road, unequal, full of heights.
- ترويا *terwyà*, Considering with attention.
- تروية *terwiyet*, Unequal, difficult (road,) compelling. [making them to be sold.]
- ترويج *terweej*, Placing a value upon goods,
- ترويه *terweeh*, Performing any thing, pacifying.
- ترويض *terwiz*, Laying out a garden. [ing.]
- ترويق *terweek*, Straining off, making clear.
- ترويل *terweel*, Spreading butter upon bread.
- ترويات *torrehàt*, Plur. of ترهت *terrehet*.
- تروهب *terehhob*, Devoting one's self to religion.
- تروهة *torrehet*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane.

تیره

- تیرهه *terehhos*, Moved, agitated. [flesh.
 تیرهه *terehhol* or متیرهه *moterehhil*, Soft, loose
 تیرههشتن *terheshtun*, Disturbed, chiding, beating.
 تیرههت *terheet*, Devouring voraciously.
 تیرهه *torra*, An amputated hand, exhausted.
 تیرههات *teryat*, The root of an herb.
 تیرههاق *teryak*, Treacle, antidotes of every kind
 against poison.
 تیرهه *tereel*, The breast, the breast bone.
 تیرههت *teryet*, Vestigium ex menstruis reliquum.
 تیرههچ *tereelj*, Violent (wind) strong (man.)
 تیرههید *tereed*, Mortar, plaster, cement.
 تیرههیدن *tereedan*, To extract, draw out, produce.
 تیرهه *tereaa*, Plunging into, or entering upon.
 تیرههک *tereek*, A bunch. تیرههک *tereeket*, A helmet.
 تیرههوه *tereeweh*, An up-and-down hilly road.
 تیرههیس *teryees*, Giving authority.
 تیرهه *tez*, A small bird of an ash colour.
 تیرههش *tezsh*, Hoarseness. [battle.
 تیرهههف *tezahef* or متیرهههف *motezahif*, Going to
 تیرهههم *tezahom* or متیرهههم *motezahim*, A con-
 course, a crowd.
 تیرههاور *tezawor* or متیرههاور *motezawir*, Visiting
 one another. [perishing together.
 تیرههاول *tezawol* or متیرههاول *motezawil*, Declining,

تزا

تزاهد *tezàyed*, Augmentation.تزابند *tezeblod*, Foaming, hastening.تزابوع *tezebboa* or متزعب *motezebbia*, Malignant,
of a bad disposition.تزابيب *tezbeeb*, Drying grapes.تزابيد *tezbeed*, Separating with the bow, card-
ing or teasing cotton.تزابيل *tezbeel*, Dunging land.تزابيت *tezteet*, Adorning (a bride.)تزابيج *tezjeej*, Extending in length, thinningتزاز *tezed*, A black locust. [the eye-brows.]تزازخر *teze'khkher*, Abounding, filled.تزازر *tezer*, A summer-house.تزازره *tezreh*, The iron axle of a mill-stone.تزازرو *tezroo*, A pheasant.تزازري *tezerree* or متزازري *motezerree*, Defamingتزازريف *tezreek*, Dropping. [(a brother.)]تزازشو *tezzshoo*, Vermillion. [tion.]تزازوع *tezazo* or متزازوع *motezazia*, Commo-تزازوم *tezaom* or متزازوم *moteza-im*, A lie.تزازعيب *teza-eeb*, Brisk. [ing in a passion.]تزازغهم *teze'ghghom* or متزازغهم *motezeghgim*, Speak-تزازغو *tezhoo*, Going to a country to be esta-

[blished.]

تزرغ

تزرغهب *tezgheeb*, Having down or small yellow hair (young unfledged birds.) [ing meat.

تزرقم *tezekkom* or متزرقم *motezekkim*, Swallow-

تزرک *tezek*, Dung. [augmented.

تزرکی *tezekkee* or متزرکی *motezekkee*, Growing.

تزرکیت *tezkeet*, Filling. تزرکیتة *tezkiiyet*, Sanctity.

تزرکیم *tezkeem*, Afflicted with a rheum.

تزرکین *tezkeen*, Resembling.

تزرلح *tezelloh* or متزرلح *motezelleh*, Tasting.

تزرلزل *tezelzol* or متزرلزل *motezelzil*, Agitation.

تزرلف *tezellof* or متزرلف *motezellif*, Proceeding.

تزرلق *tezellok* or متزرلق *motezellik*, Sliding, falling.

تزرلیج *tezleej*, Leading a frugal life.

تزرلیم *tezleem*, Filling (a lake or cistern.)

تزرمنزم *tezemzom* or متزرمنزم *motezemzim*, Bray-
ing, murmuring (a camel.)

تزرمل *tezemmol* or متزرمل *motezemmil*, Wrapping
up, or hiding one's self in a garment.

تزرمیر *tezmeer*, Psalmody, singing. [proudly.

تزرنتر *tezentor* or متزرنتر *motezentir*, Walking

تزرنبد *tezneed*, Lying.

تزرنبر *tezneer*, Girding with a cord (a monk.)

تزرواج *tezwaj*, A conjunction.

تزرود *tezawwod* or متزرود *motezawwid*, Marrying.

تزو

تزوويج *tezweej*, Joining, marrying.

تزهده *tezehhod* or متزهده *motezehhid*, Being abstinent and devout.

تزهده *tezheed*, Making abstinent and devout.

تزيق *tezeiyok*, Ornamenting. تزيب *tezeiyol*, Se-

تزين *tezeen*, Adorned. [parated.

تزييف *tezyeef*, Adulterating (coins, &c.) [ing.

تزييل *tezyeel*, Distinguishing. تزيين *tezyeen*, Dress-

تزييدن *tezeedun*, To break wind backwards.

تساؤل *tesà-ol*, Asking one another.

تسابق *tesàbok* or متسابق *motesàbik*, Running.

تساتل *tesàtol* or متساتل *motesàtel*, Connected.

تساجل *tesàjol* or متساجل *motesàjil*, Boasting among themselves. [one another.

تساحق *tesàhok* or متساحق *motesàhik*, Rubbing

تساختين *tesàkheen*, Boots. [ther's secrets.

تسار *tesàr* or متسار *motesàr*, Telling one ano-

تساقط *tesàket*, Falling or throwing one's self into any thing.

تساقى *tesàkee* or متساقى *motesàkee*, Drinking to one another, giving drink reciprocally.

تساكلر *tesàker* or متساكلر *motesàker*, Feigning drunkenness.

تسالوف *tesàlof* or متسالوف *motesàlif*, Connected.

تسا

- تسا لم *tesàlom* or متسا لم *motesàlim*, Making peace, reconciled. [cal indulgence.
- تسا مع *tesàmoh* or متسا مع *motesàmeh*, Recipro-
- تسا مع *tesàma*, Pretending to hear.
- تسا مي *tesàmee*, Contending for pre-eminence.
- تسا ند *tesànod* or متسا ند *motesànid*, Leaning upon, endeavouring. [insulting one another.
- تسا ور *tesàwor* or متسا ور *motesàwor*, Attacking or
- تسا وق *tesàwok* or متسا وق *motesàwik*, Following one another.
- تسا وي *tesàwee*, Equality, neutrality. [pardoning.
- تسا هل *tesàhol* or متسا هل *motesàhil*, Remitting,
- تسا يز *tesàyor* or متسا يز *motesàyir*, Travelling together.
- تسا يف *tesàyof* or متسا يف *motesàyif*, Fighting.
- تسا يل *tesàyol* or متسا يل *motesàyil*, Flowing (water) flocking from all quarters (soldiers, &c.)
- تسا يخ *tesebokh* or متسا يخ *moteseblikh*, Smoothing.
- تسا يب *tesbeeb*, Causing.
- تسا يه *tesbeeh*, A hymn, the praise of god.
- تسا يهات *tesbeehàt*, Plur. of *تسا يه* *tesbeeh*.
- تسا يهخ *tesbeekh*, Retiring, despising, erasing a syllable or a letter.
- تسا يدن *tesbeedun*, To strangle, to grow hot.

تسب

- تسبیط *tesbeet*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 تسبیع *tesbeea*, Dividing into seven parts.
 تسبیغ *tesbeegh*, Causing an abortion.
 تسبیف *tesbeek*, Excelling (in learning.)
 تسبیک *tesbeek*, Melting (gold or silver.)
 تسبیل *tesbeel*, Consecrating to God. تست *test*,
 تستخوان *testekhàn*, A table, bason. [A cup.
 تستیر *tesettor* or متستیر *motesetter*, Covered, hid-
 تستیر *testeer*, Covering, concealing. [den.
 تسجیس *tesjees*, Corrupting (water.)
 تسجیع *tesjeea*, Speaking or writing in rhyme.
 تسجیل *tesjeel*, Confirming [an aversion, (lovers.)
 تسحب *tesehhob* or مستحب *motesehhib*, Feigning
 تسحر *tesehhor* or متسحر *motesehher*, Rising or
 setting out before day, and breakfasting at
 an early hour. [or thirsty.
 تسحیر *tes-heer*, Enchanting, rendering hungry
 تسحیم *tes-heem*, Making black.
 تسخر *tesehkhhor* or متسخر *motesekhkhher*, Con-
 tempt, raillery. [ing, enraged.
 تسخط *tesehkhhot* or متسخط *motesekhkhhet*, Dislik-
 تسخي *tesehkhhee* or متسخي *motesekhkhhee*, Con-
 spicuously liberal.

تساع

تسكحبر *teskheer*, Subduing, oppressing.

تسكهم *teskheem*, Warming (water.)

تسديد *tesdeed*, Directing properly.

تسديم *tesdeem*, Muzzling biting animals.

تسرب *teserrob* or متسرب *moteserrrib*, Entering.

تسرو *teserror* or متسرو *moteserrir*, Keeping privately (a female slave as a concubine.)

تسروع *teserrood* or متسروع *moteserrria*, Hastening.

تسروف *teserrof* or متسروف *moteserrrif*, Gnawing, eating into. [breeches.

تسروول *teserwol* or متسروول *moteserwil*, Putting on

تسري *teserrce* or متسري *moteserree*, Pluming one's self on liberality.

تسرية *tesriyet*, Stripping bare or naked.

تسريب *tesreeb*, Sending in crowds (camels.)

تسريج *tesreej*, Lighting a candle, dressing.

تسريح *tesreeh*, Combing hair, distinguished.

تسريد *tesreed*, Sewing, speaking fluently.

تسريق *tesreek*, Calling one a thief.

تسرت *tesettor* or متسرت *motesetter*, Speaking idly,

تسطيح *testeeh*, Equalling, making level. [vain.

تسطير *testeer*, Writing, delineating.

تستين *testeen*, Strengthening (a pillar.)

تسو *tiso*, Nine tose, a ninth part.

تسع

تسع tes-ar or تسع motes-àr, Kindled, madness. [ing old and decrepid.

تسع tes-àsooa or تسع motes-àsia, Becoming تسع tes-oon, Ninety.

تسع tes-eer, Kindling (fire,) fixing a price.

تسع tes-eef, Mixing perfumes. [of body.

تسع tesgheem, A youth of an excellent habit

تسع tesseffor or تسع motesseffir, Travelling.

تسع tesseffol or تسع motesseffir, Ignoble, mak-

تسع tesfeedun, To be split, gold [ing a noise.

تسع tesfeer, Putting a halter upon a camel and sending him upon a journey.

تسع tesfeet, Bedaubing with clay (a cistern.)

تسع tesfeea, Intensely hot, (sun,) burning fiercely, (fire.)

تسع tesfeel, Depressing, resounding.

تسع tesfeesh, Folly, madness.

تسع tesekkol or تسع motesekkit, Searching for the worst part of any thing, hunting for an error.

تسع teskeyet, Giving to drink, watering.

تسع teskeef, Covering (a house) with a roof,

تسع teskeem, Making sick. [creating a bishop.

تسع tesekko or تسع motesekkia, Contending for trifles, &c.

تسك

تسك *tesekhon* or متسك *motesekkin*, Poor, wretch-

تسكير *teskeer*, Shutting the eyes, drunk. [ed.

تسكين *teskeen*, Pacifying, dying with thirst.

تسلب *tesellib* or متسلب *mutesellib*, Putting on

black or mourning. [from the middle,

تسلت *tesellot* or متسلت *motesellit*, Dropping

تسلج *teselloj* or متسلج *motesellij*, Drinking to

excess.

تسلح *teselloh* or متسلح *motesellih*, Arming.

تسلس *teselsol* or متسلس *moteselsil*, Connecting

like a chain.

تسلط *tesellot* or متسلط *motesellit*, Absolute do-

minion, commanding despotically.

تسلع *tesello* or متسلع *motesellia*, Split, cleft.

تسلف *tesellof* or متسلف *motesellif*, Borrowing.

تسلق *tesellok* or متسلق *motesellok*, Ascending

or standing upon the top of a wall.

تسلم *tesellom*, Occupying, receiving.

تسلي *tesellee*, Consolation. [mind.

تسليت *tesleyet*, Relieving one from anguish of

تسلح *tesleeh*, Causing one to arm.

تسلس *teslees*, Arranging, stringing pearls.

تسلط *tesleat*, Being invested with power.

تسابع *testeeu*, Cleaving.

تس

تسليف *tesleaf*, Ordering to go before, taking any kind of victuals before dinner.

تسليم *tesleem*, Saluting. [ed.

تسوت *tesemmot* or تسوت *motesemmit*, Suspend-

تسموع *tesemmo* or تسموع *motesemmia*, Listening, hearing. [ing, excelling.

تسموك *tesemmok* or تسموك *motesemmik*, Elevat-

تسمول *tesemmol* or تسمول *motesemmil*, Swallowing (wine). [fat.

تسمون *tesemmon* or تسمون *motesemmin*, Being

تسمي *tesemmee* or تسمي *motesemmee*, Conspicuous, giving one's self a name.

تسمية *tesmeyet*, Appellation, giving a name.

تسميت *tesmeet*, Blessing any person, as when one sneezes, saying "yerhe mukullah," God

be merciful to you. [ing slow.

تسميح *tesmeeh*, Making straight (a spear,) walk-

تسميد *tesmeed*, Made bald. [surcingle.

تسميت *tesmect*, Silent, fastening with a girth or

تسميع *tesmeea*, Ordering one to listen, defaming.

تسennom *tesennom* or تسennom *motesennim*, Being on the top (of any thing,) small.

تسنيية *tesneyet*, Elevating, loosening a knot. [seed.

تسنييت *tesneet*, Dressing meat with cummin.

تس

تسنيده *tesneed*, Propping (a wall.)

تسنييم *tesneem*, Making a convex grave, nectar.

تسو *tesoo*, The thirty-sixth part of a dram.

تسواك *teswàk*, The weight of a carat or four grains.

تسوح *tesawoh* or متسوح *motesaweh*, Falling into the mud, subsiding to the bottom.

تسود *tesawwod* or متسود *motesawwid*, Marrying. [ing, trafficking.]

تسوق *tesawwok* or متسوق *mot sawwik*, Trad-

تسوك *tesawwok* or متسوك *motesawwik*, Rubbing, emaciated, and staggering (cattle.)

تسويا *tesweyà*, Equality, chiding any one, creating anew, vitiating.

تسويس *teswees*, Appointing. [ing.]

تسويط *tesweet*, Lashing with a scourge, mix-

تسويغ *tesweegh*, Permitting, allowing.

تسويف *tesweef*, Promising again and again.

تسويك *tesweek*, Sending away, committing business to the management of others.

تسويك *tesweek*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain weed.

تسويم *tesweem*, Sending cattle to pasture, training a horse, compelling.

تسه

[smooth.

تسهول *tesehhol* or متسهول *motesehhel*, Easy, makingتسهيد *tes-heed*, Stimulating to watchfulness.تسهيل *tes-heel*, Rendering easy.تسي *tesee*, A kind of porcupine. [To beg.تسيار *tesyar*, Walking, travelling. تسيل *teseyol*,تسيب *tesyeb*, Allowing to go free, giving.تسيج *tesyeej*, Fencing a wall with thorns.تسيح *tesyeeh*, Making water to flow.تسيير *tesyeer*, Sending, driving. [short straw.تسيع *tesyeea*, Bedaubing walls with mud andتسييل *tesyeel*, Letting water flow.تش *tesh*, A saw, a hatchet, fire.تشام *teshà-om*, Considering as ominous.تشابر *teshàbor* or متشابري *moteshàbir*, Advanc-

ing close to one another in battle array.

تشابك *teshàbok*, Intricate.تشابه *teshàboh*, Similar, resembling.تشاتم *teshàtom*, Scolding, mutual reproach.تشاجر *teshàjor*, Contending, opposition.تشاح *teshàkh*, Displaying avarice or selfishness.تشاخص *teshàkhos*, Split (the head,) uneven

(teeth,) yawning.

تشارك *teshàrok*, Society, company.

تشا

تشاري *teshàree*, Irritating one another.

تشارع *teshà-or* or متشاعر *moteshà-ir*, Becoming hairy, professing or pretending to be a poet.

تشاغل *teshàghol* or متشاغل *moteshàghil*, Seizing one another.

تشاف *teshàf* or متشاف *moteshàf*, Diligent, accurate, drinking all that is in a vessel.

تشاف *teshàk* or متشاف *moteshàk*, Distressing one another. [tual opposition.

تشاكس *teshàkos* or متشاكس *moteshàkis*, Mutual resemblance. [one another.

تشاكه *teshàkoh* or متشاكه *moteshàkeh*, Like

تشاكي *teshàkee* or متشاكي *moteshàkee*, Complaining of each other.

تشانو *teshànoo*, Reciprocal hatred. [ing together.

تشاور *teshàwor* or متشاور *moteshàwir*, Conspir-

تشاوس *teshàwus* or متشاوس *moteshàwis*, Looking through half-shut eyes from pride or anger. [ing, fearing.

تشافوف *teshàwof* or متشافوف *moteshàwif*, Slight-

تشاوول *teshàwul* or متشاوول *moteshàwil*, Attacking one another.

تشايع *teshàyo* or متشايع *moteshàye*, Associating.

تشب

- تشبث *teshebbos*, Seizing, holding firmly.
- تشبک *teshebbok* or متشبع *moteshebbik*, Mixed, one.
- تشبه *teshebboh* or متشبهه *moteshebbeh*, Resembling.
- تشبیب *teshbeeb*, Praising the beauty of a wo-
- تشبیح *teshbeeh*, Expanding, extensive. [man.
- تشبیت *teshbeck*, Twisting, plaiting.
- تشبیل *teshbeel*, A fish-hook.
- تشبیه *teshbeeh*, Comparison, a simile.
- تشبیهات *teshbeehàt*, Plur. of تشبیه *teshbeeh*.
- تشت *tesht*, A bason.
- تشته *teshteh*, A watch, a cloth, a basket, a dish,
- تشتت *teshtect*, Separating, dispersing. [thirty.
- تشتهر *teshteer*, Reproaching.
- تشجع *teshejjo* or متشجع *moteshejjea*, Roasting
of or displaying strength or courage.
- تشجر *teshjeer*, Making in the form of tree.
- تشجع *teshjeea*, Making or calling bold.
- تشجین *teshjeen*, Afflicted, tormented.
- تشع *tesheh*, Boldness, avidity, wickedness.
- تشحط *tesh-hot* or متشحط *motesch-hit*, Wallow-
ing (a boy,) weltering in his blood (a
wounded man.)
- تشحیظ *tesh-heez*, Sharpening, pointing.
- تشحیط *tesh-hect*, Besmearing with blood.

تَشْرِح

teshkhees, Distinguishing perfectly.

tesheddo'h or *motesheddikh*, Broken (head.) [borated.

tesheddod or *motesheddid*, Corro-

teshdcekh, Breaking any thing.

teshdeed, Corroborating, putting the orthographical mark (س) over letters which denotes that they should be doubled; also the name of the character itself.

teshzeeb, Pruning, unbarking (a tree.)

teshzeez, Dividing. [impelling.

teshràb or *تَشْرَب* Drinking, a draught.

tesherrod, Suddenly taking flight through fear, singular. [nowned, ornamented.

tesherrof or *motesherrif*, Re-

tesherrok or *motesherrik*, Sitting, walking in or being exposed to the heat of the sun. [ing with another.

tesherrok or *motesherrik*, Participat-

tesherrom or *motesherrim*, Torn, lacerated. [each other.

tesherree or *motesherree*, Irritating

teshreeb, Drinking, imbruing, staining.

teshreej, Shutting a purse, mixing.

تشر

تشریح *teshreeh*, Declaration, cutting (meat,)

تشرید *teshreed*, Defaming. [anatomy.]

تشریر *teshreer*, Drawing a sword, flourishing it,

تشریز *teshreez*, Punishing. [raining plentifully.]

تشریح *teshreea*, Leading cattle to water.

تشریف *teshreef*, Enobling, dignifying, visiting.

تشریفات *teshreefat*, Plur. of تشریف *teshreef*.

تشریق *teshreek*, Drying flesh in the sun, tend-
ing towards the east. [ing.]

تشریک *teshreek*, Associating with, communicat-

تشریم *teshreem*, Tearing, returning.

تشرین اول *teshreen-awwel*, A syro-macedonian
month, answering to October.

تشرر *teshezzer* or متشرر *moteshezzer*, Enraged,
preparing for battle. [ing, (in law, &c.)]

تشرز *teshezzer* or متشرز *moteshezzer*, Oppos-

تشریح *teshseea*, Putting latches (to shoes.)

تشریح *teshezze* or متشریح *moteshezze*, Split in-
to shivers. [pagated.]

تشریب *teshe-ob* or متشریب *moteshe-ob*, Divided, pro-

تشریح *teshe-osh* or متشریح *moteshe-ish*, Stained,
scattered. [to grow.]

تشریر *teshe-or* or متشریر *moteshe-ir*, Causing hair

تشریح *teshe-ol* or متشریح *moteshe-il*, Burning, in-
flamed.

تشع

تشعب *tesh-eeb*, Divided into branches, repairing a broken vessel.

تشعر *tesh-eer*, Becoming hairy.

تشغب *teshgheeb*, Raising a tumult, exciting any thing ruinous to another.

تشفع *tesheffü*, Interceding, deprecating.

تشفي *tesheffee*, Pacified. تشفية *teshfiyet*, Curing.

تشفع *teshfeea*, Admitting the intercession of one person for another.

تشفق *teshfeek*, Weaving in the worst manner.

تشقق *teshek'ok* or متشقق *moteshekkok*, Divided.

تشقىة *teshkeyet*, Rendering miserable.

تشقح *teshkeeh*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

تشقبص *teshkees*, Dividing amongst partners.

تشك *tosh'*, Extreme cold.

تشكر *teshekkor* or متشكر *moteshekkir*, Returning thanks for favours. [ing.

تشكك *teshekkok* or متشكك *moteshekkik*, Doubt-

تشكل *teshekkol*, Half-ripe, beautiful.

تشكي *teshekkee*, Lamenting. [Forming, figuring.

تشكك *teshkeek*, Creating doubt. تشكك *teshkeel*,

تشاشل *teshelshol*, Coming drop by drop.

تشلج *teshleej*, A cushion for kneeling at prayers, making bare.

تشم

- تشموت *teshemmot* or متشموت *moteshemmit*, Excommunicating, marking with ignominy.
- تشمور *teshemmor* or متشمور *moteshemmir*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.
- تشمكة *teshmekhet*, Pride, loftiness.
- تشموز *teshemmoz* or متشموز *moteshemmiz*, Contracted, knit (brow.) [ed.]
- تشمول *teshemmol* or متشمول *moteshemmil*, Concealing.
- تشموم *teshemmom* or متشموم *moteshemman*, Discovering the cause of a smell. [hopeless.]
- تشميت *teshmeet*, Blessing any one, collecting.
- تشمير *teshmeer*, Diligence, tucking up the garment, ready, walking haughtily.
- تشويق *teshweek*, Inflaming with desire.
- تشويك *teshweek*, Thorny (tree) sharp teethed (camel.) [mel without milk.]
- تشويل *teshweel*, Shrivelled (as the udders of a camel.)
- تشهد *teshehhod* or متشهد *moteshehhid*, Making a profession of religion.
- تشهل *teshehhol* or متشهل *moteshehhol*, Fading (complexion.) [eagerly.]
- تشهي *teshehhee* or متشهي *moteshehhee*, Wishing.
- تشهية *tesh-heyet*, Full of desire, wanton. [pine.]
- تشهل *tesh-heel*, Injuring. تشي *teshee*, A porcu-

تشي

تشية *teshiyet*, Willing, making willing.

تشیح *teshiyekh* or متشیح *moteshiyikh*, Shewing

تشیر *tesheer*, A shady place. [old age.]

تشیط *teshiyet* or متشیط *motesht yit*, Burnt.

تشیطان *teshetun* or متشیطان *motesheetin*, Proud.

تشیم *tesheem* or متشیم *motesheem*, Resembling
one's father, walking.

تشیح *teshyekh*, Growing aged. [brick.]

تشید *teshyed*, Confirming, raising high (a fa-

تشیط *teshyet*, Emaciated, burning up.

تشیع *teshyeea*, Accompanying.

تصابی *tesàbee* or متصابی *motesàbee*, Inflaming
with love, deceiving (a woman.) [tering.]

تصادف *tesàdof* or متصادف *motesàdif*, Encoun-

تصادق *tesàdok* or متصادق *motesàdi'*, Cultiva-
vating sincere friendship.

تصادم *tesàdom* or متصادم *motesàdim*, Collision.

تصارف *tesàrif* or تصارف Plur. of تصرف or
تصرف *tesreef*. [another.]

تصارم *tesàrom* or متصارم *motesàrim*, Cutting one

تصاعب *tesà-ob* or متصاعب *motesàib*, Hard, trou-

تصاعد *tesà-od*, Superior, difficult. [blesome.]

تصاغور *tesàghor* or متصاغور *motesàghir*, Displeas-
ing, debasing one's self.

[hands.

تصافح *tesàfoh*, Taking by the hand, shakingتصافق *tesàfoh* or متصافق *motesàfik*, Joining

hands on a bargain. [ly to each other.

تصافي *tesàfee* or متصافي *motesàfee*, Acting sincere-تصالح *tesàloh* or متصالح *motesàlih*, Reconciled to-

gether. [deaf.

تصام *tesàm* or متصام *motesàm*, Feigning to beتصانيف *tesàneef*, Plur. of تصنيف *tesneef*.تصاوير *tesàweer*, Plur. of تصوير *tesweer*.تصاويح *tesàyoh*, Calling to another. [elapsed.تصبب *tesebbob* or متصبب *motesebbih*, Poured out,تصبب *tesebboh* or متصبب *moteselbih*, Slumbering

in the morning, taking breakfast.

تصبر *teselbor* or متصبر *moteselbir*, Patient.تصبصب *tesebsob* or متصبب *motesesib*, Spent (the

best part of the night,) most audacious.

تصببي *teselbee* or متصببي *moteselbee*, (A girl) hav-

ing a child. [drink.

تصبيح *tesbech*, Saluting in the morning, givingتصبر *tesbeer*, Desiring one to have patience.تصبين *tesleen*, Rubbing with soap.تصتيع *tesetto* or متصتيع *motesettia*, Going back-

wards and forwards, coming naked.

تصت

- تصتم *tesettom* or متصتم *motesettim*, Springing rapidly. [ror in reading or writing.]
- تصهف *tesehhof* or متصهف *motesehhif*, An er-
- تصحيح *tesheeh*, Amending, arranging.
- تصهيف *tes-heef*, Also see تصهف
- تصدر *tesēddor* or متصدر *moteseddir*, Taking precedence. [dissipated.]
- تصددع *teseddoa* or متصددع *motesaddia*, Cleft, split,
- تصددف *teseddof* or متصددف *moteseddif*, Declining, averted. [giving alms.]
- تصددق *teseddok* or متصددق *moteseddik*, Alms,
- تصددع *tescddee*, Presuming, undertaking, oppos-
- تصددية *tesdiyēt*, Clapping with the hands. [ing.]
- تصددد *tesdeed*, Drawing up an army.
- تصددير *tesdeer*, Yielding precedence, sweating.
- تصددع *tesdeea*; The head-ach, perplexity, &c.
- تصددع *tesdee-āt*, Plur. of تصددع
- تصددع *tesdeck*, Verifying, approving. [out.]
- تصددع *teserrokḥ* or متصددع *moteserriḥḥ*, Crying
- تصددع *teserrof* or متصددع *moteserrif*, Possession, dexterity, patronage.
- تصددع *teserrofāt*, Plur. of تصددع *teserrof*.
- تصددع *teserrom* or متصددع *moteserrim*, Rescinded,
- تصددع *tesreeb*, Drinking sour milk. [obstinacy.]

تصّر

تصّر بع *tesreea*, Overthrowing, making two-fold.

تصّر بعب *tesreef*, Changing, converting, inflecting, drinking pure (wine.)

تصّر د *tesi-od* or متصّر د *motesi-od*, Important.

تصّر يد *tesyd*, Raising up, melting.

تصّر ير *tesyr*, Making faces in contempt.

تصّر لك *tesalo't*, Poverty.

تصّر ير *tesgheer*, Diminution, a diminutive noun.

تصّر ع *teseffch* or متصّر ع *mo.eseffih*, Examining minutely. [inversion.]

تصّر ف *teseffok* or متصّر ف *moteseffik*, Impediment,

تصّر فة *tesfeyet*, Purifying, bright.

تصّر فح *tesfeeh*, Making broad, expanding.

تصّر فد *tesfeed*, Fastening, tying.

تصّر فير *tesfeer*, Making yellow or pale.

تصّر فف *tesfeef*, Arranging, drawing up an army in order of battle.

تصّر ففك *tesfeek*, Pouring water from one vessel into another, leading cattle from pasture to pasture. [sword.]

تصّر ففك *tesellot* or متصّر ففك *motesellit*, Drawing (a

تصّر ففك *tesella* or متصّر ففك *motesellia*, Bursting from behind a cloud (the sun, &c.) [conading.]

تصّر ففك *tesellof* or متصّر ففك *motesellif*, Boasting, gas-

تصل

تصافت *tesellok* or متصلت *motesellik*, Crying out
(a woman in labour.) [ed.]

تصاي *tesellee* or متصلي *motesellee*, Burnt, scorch-
تصلبة *teselleyet*, Becoming hot (fire.)

تصابب *tesleeb*, Crucifying, making the sign of
the cross, &c. making hard.

تصمغ *tesemmo* or متصمغ *motesemmia*, Stained,
تصمبت *tesmeet*, Silent. [(with blood, &c.)]

تصمبع *tesmeea*, Getting to the summit.

تصميم *tesmeem*, Resolution, constancy.

تصنع *tesenno* or متصنع *motesennia*, Ostentation
of art, adorning one's self. [ed, discoloured.]

تصنف *tesennof* or متصنف *motesennif*, Excoriat-

تصنعب *tesneea*, Dressing elegantly (a girl.)

تصنيف *tesneef*, Invention, putting forth leaves
(a tree.) [ing (rain, &c.)]

تصوب *tesewwub* or متصوب *motesewwib*, Descend-

تصوح *tesewwoh* or متصوح *motesewwih*, Divided
(hair in ringlets.) [tion, reflection.]

تصوير *tesawwur* or متصوير *motesawwir*, Imagina-

تصوع *tesawwo* or متصوع *motesawwi*, Dispersed,
withered (plant.)

تصوف *tesawwuf* or متصوف *motesawwif* or تصويف
Contemplation, speaking an obscure jar-

تصو

gon (as the eastern soplis or religious de-
تصون *tesawwun*, Self-preservation. [votes.]

تصويب *tesweeb*, Approving.

تصويت *tesweet*, Resounding, exclaiming.

تصويح *tesweeh*, Drying, withering, an (herb.)

تصوير *tesweer*, A picture, image. [round.

تصويح *tesweea*, (Wind) drying plants, making

تصويل *tesweel*, Carrying any thing by water.

تسه *tesseh*, Grief, sorrow.

تصيد *teseiud* or متصيد *moteseiyid*, Hunting.

تصيف *teseiyeef* or متصيف *moteseiyif*, Having summer weather. [ter.

تصيير *tesyer*, Effecting, returning, confining wa-

تضاجم *tezàjom* or متضاجم *motezàjim*, Controversy, obliquity. [ing at one another.

تضاحك *tezàhok* or متضاحك *motezàhik*, Laugh-

تضار *tezzàr* or متضار *motezzàr*, Injuring one another. [motion.

تضارب *tezàrob* or متضارب *motezàrib*, In com-

تضارس *tezàros* or متضارس *motezàris*, Unequal, making war.

تضاعف *tezà-of* or متضاعف *motezà-if*, Doubling.

تضاغط *tezàghot* or متضاغط *motezàghit*, Crowding, pressing.

تضا

[al hatred.

تضاغون *tezàghon* or متضاغون *motezàghin*, Mutual-
تضاغ *tezàff* or متضاغ *motezàff*, Pressing, crowd-
ing. [other.

تضافر *tezàfor* or متضافر *motezàfir*, Helping each
تضاظ *tezàfot* or متضاظ *motezàfit*, Compact,
firm (in flesh.)

تضافون *tezàfon* or متضافون *motezàfin*, See تضافر
تضام *tezàm* or متضام *motezàm*, Joined, accu-
mulated. [(mind or place.)

تضايق *tezàyok* or متضايق *motezàyik*, Narrow
تضبيب *tezbeeb*, Shutting the door, fatness.

تضجير *tezejjor*, Agitation, perturbation.

تضحك *tezehhok* or متضحك *motezehhik*, Laugh-
ing, mocking. [ing a sheep.

تضحية *tezheyet*, Proceeding slowly, sacrific-

تضرب *tezerrob* or متضرب *motezerrib*, Beating,
raised. [blood,) expending.

تضرج *tezerroj* or متضرج *motezerrij*, Stained (with

تضرم *tezerrom*, Kindling (fire or rage.)

تضع *tezazo*, Destruction, desolated, depress-
ed, humbling one's self.

تضعف *tezeef*, Doubling, multiplying, weak.

تضفير *tezfecr*, Twisting (hair.)

تضلع

[meat and drink.]

تضلع *tezello* or متضلع *motexellia*, Satiated (with
تضلع *tezaléca*, Cutting in slices (a melon),
painting the sides (of a vest.)

تضليل *tezleel*, Causing to err, destroying.

تضمخ *tezemmokh* or متضمخ *motezemmikh*, Anointing, (the body.)

تضمود *tezemmod* or متضمود *motezemmid*, Binding up, dressing with a plaster (a wound.)

تضمور *tezemmor* or متضمور *motezemmir*, Slender, becoming lean and withered (in the face.)

تضمير *tezmeer*, Making lean.

تضمين *tezmeen*, Repairing damage, becoming security, lending upon interest. [man.]

تضني *tezennec* or متضني *motezennec*, Prolific (wo-

تضور *tezewwor* or متضور *motezewwir*, Exclaiming, a complaint, hunger. [fumed.]

تضوع *tezawwooda* or متضوع *motezawwia*, Per-

تضوية *tezweyet*, Pellucid, turning away from.

تضويط *tezweyet*, Meeting, assembling.

تصهيب *tezheeb*, Broiling upon a hot stone.

تضييف *tezeiyof* or متضييف *motezeiyif*, Being a follower or sectary, met. [to straits.]

تضيوك *tezeiyok* or متضيوك *motezeiyik*, Reduced

تضيي

تضييع *tezyeeh*, Diluting milk with water.

تضييع *tezyeea*, Losing, consuming.

تضييف *tezyeef*, Causing to incline or decline.

تضييق *tezyeck*, Restraining, arguing closely.

تطابع *tetàbo*, Agreeable to nature. [deafness.

تطارش *tetàrosh* or متطارش *motetàrish*, Feigning

تطاعم *tetà-on* or متطاعم *motetà-im*, Billing (as turtles.)

تطاعن *tetà-on* or متطاعن *motetà-in*, Letting fly at one another in battle, &c. [plication.

تطاوع *tetàwo* or متطاوع *motetàwi*, Giving ap-

تطاول *tetàwol* or متطاول *motetàwil*, Usurpation, treachery, stretching out the neck to look at any thing. [flowing hair.

تطايير *tetàyor* or متطايير *motetàyir*, Dispersed, long

تطبب *tetebbob* or متطبب *motetebbib*, Professing the medical art.

تطبع *tetebbo* or متطبع *motetebbia*, Agreeable to nature, compleatly replenished. [sonant.

تطبب *tetebbok* or متطبب *motetebbik*, Equal, con-

تطبب *tetbeeb*, Shaving, (a bottle) suspended from a tent-pole in order to churn butter.

تطبب *tetbeekh*, Growing (as a boy.)

تطبب *tetbeea*, Loading well, making a proper impression (with a seal,) besmearing.

تطب

تطبقت *tetbeek*, Comparing, opposing face to face, army to army, adapting.

تطرس *teterros* or مطرس *moteterris*, Disdaining, abstaining from. [ing health.

تطرش *teterrosh* or مطرش *moteterrish*, Recover-
تطرف *teterrok*, Crossing, distraction. [ing.

تطرم *teterrom* or مطرم *moteterrim*, Stammer-

تطره *tetreeh*, Making a-new, freshening.

تطريح *tetreeh*, Projecting greatly, extending a building in length.

تطريد *tetreed*, Driving away, holding out or brandishing, pursuing. [tering.

تطريز *tetreez*, Embroidering. تطرس *tetrees*, Scat-

تطريق *tetreek*, In labour, (a woman,) being near laying eggs (a bird.)

تطعم *tet-um* or مطعم *motet-im*, Tasting, sipping.

تطعيم *tet-ecm*, engrafting a branch.

تطنل *teteffol* or مطنل *moteteffil*, Going uninvit-

تطفية *tetfeyet*, Extinguishing. [ed to a feast.

تطفير *tetfeer*, Turning to cream (milk.)

تطنيل *tetfeel*, Near setting (the sun,) beginning to darken (the night.)

تطلب *tetellob* or مطلب *motetellib*, Enquiring.

تطلس *tetellos* or متطلس *motetellis*, Erased, defaced (writing.)

تطل

تطلع *tetello* or متطلع *motetelli*, Filled (a measure,) considering, staggering.

تطلق *tetellok* or متطلقت *motetellik*, Flying rapidly (a doe,) uncovered.

تطلي *tetellee* or متطلي *motetellee*, Bedaubed with oil, pitch; &c. addicted to pleasure.

تطليقة *tetleet*, Morbid, anointing.

تطليح *tetleeh*, Fatiguing (a camel.) [Lifting up.

تطليس *tetlees*, Erasing (writing.) تطليع *tetleea*,

تطليف *tetleef*, Superadding. [loosening.

تطليق *tetleek*, Dismissing, repudiating a wife,

تطليم *tetleem*, Baking bread under the ashes.

تطمس *tetemmos* or متطمس *motetemmis*, Obliterated. [loosing a veil.

تطمر *tetmeer*, Folding together, dropping or

تطميم *tetmeem*, Alighting upon a branch (a bird.)

تطنبة *tetneet*, Curing one of a distemper, &c.

تطنيف *tetneef*, Suspecting, applying the mind to,

تطوح *teteweh* or متطوح *motetewih*, Wandering at random.

تطود *tetewwod*, Going round mountains.

تطوس *tetewwes*, Dressing gaudily (a woman.)

تطوع *tetewwo* or متطوع *motetawwi*, Doing a good action to which one is not obliged.

تطو

- تطو حج *tetow-hej*, Voluntary, a pilgrimage.
- تطوف *tetewwof* or متطوف *motetewwif*, Going round (in procession.) [with a collar, &c.
- تطوق *tetowuk* or متطوق *motetowik*, Adorning
- تطول *tetewwel* or متطول *motetewwil*, Favouring.
- تطوي *tetewwee* or متطوي *motetewwee*, Coiling up, writing spirally (a serpent.)
- تطويح *tetweeh*, Destroying, forcing to love.
- تطويح *tetweea*, Permitting, pardoning the murderer of a brother.
- تطويف *tetweef*, Causing one to go round.
- تطويك *tetweek*, Granting. [ing.
- تطويل *tetweel*, Extending, prolonging, proroguing.
- تطويلًا *tetweelan*, Prolixly.
- تطهر *tetehhor* or متطهر *motetehhir*, Purification, washing (with water, &c.) [infected.
- تطهل *tetehhol* or متطهل *motetehhil*, Corrupted.
- تطهم *tetehhom* or متطهم *motetehhim*, Loathing.
- تطهر *tet-heer*, Purification. [abhorring.
- تطياب *tetyab*, Complaisance, agreeableness.
- تطيب *teteyob* or متطيب *moteteiyib*, Embalmed, perfumed with aromatics or sweet herbs.
- تطير *teteiyor* or متطير *moteteiyir*, Considering as a bad omen.

تطي

tetyceb, Making beautiful, fragrant, soothing, pleasing. [pidity, impregnating.

tetyeer, Causing to fly or move with ra-

tetyeen, Bedawbing with clay.

tezàlom or *motezàlim*, Injuring one another, acting unjustly.

tezàhor or *motezàhir*, Assisting and defending one another, appearing.

tezelzob or *motezebzib*, Falling easily.

tezerrof or *motezerrif*, Affecting.

tezreeb, Hard (nail, &c.)

tezeffor or *motezeffir*, Triumphant.

tezfeer, Making victorious, wounding with the nails.

tezellol or *motezellil*, Shaded.

tezleel, Holding an umbrella above any person. [without reason.

tezleem, Exclaiming against oppression

tezmeet, Affected with extreme thirst.

tezennon or *motezennin*, Thinking, suspecting.

tezehhor or *motezehhor*, Protected.

tezyeel, Vexed, distressed. *تا*, Langour.

تعا

تعااتب *tà-atob* or متعااتب *mota-atib*, Expostulating. *ta-àjeeb*, Plur. of تعجب *tajib*. [lating. *ta-àd* or متعااد *mota-id*, Exceeding in number 1000.

تعاادل *ta-àdol* or متعاادل *mota-àdil*, Equality. *ta-àdee* or متعاادي *mota-àdee*, Carrying on mutual hostilities. [disobedience.

تعاارض *ta-àroz* or متعاارض *mota-àriz*, Opposition, *ta-àrof* or متعارف *mota-àrif*, Knowing one another. [each other.

تعازل *ta-àzol* or متعازل *mota-àzil*, Retiring from *ta-àzee* or متعازي *mota-àzee*, Consoling.

تعاسر *ta-àsor* or متعاسر *mota-àsir*, Perplexed. *ta-àshee* or متعاشي *mota-àshee*, Purblind.

تعاطف *ta-àtof* or متعاطف *mota-àtif*, Having a mutual affection. [thing to eat or drink.

تعاطي *ta-àtee* or متعاطي *mota-àtee*, Taking any *ta-àzom*, Behaving pompously.

تعاقب *ta-à'ob*, Succeeding one another.

تعاقد *ta-àkod* or متعاقد *mota-àkid*, Forming confederacies. [killing each other.

تعاقر *ta-àkor* or متعاقر *mota-àkir*, Wounding or *ta-àkol*, Pretending knowledge.

تعاكر *ta-àkor* or متعاكر *mota-àkir*, Squabbling, litigating.

تعا

[sion, inversion.

تعاكس *ta-àkos* or متعاكس *mota-àhis*, Conver-

تعاكز *ta-àkoz* or متعاكز *mota-àhiz*, Contend-

ing for glory.

[known.

تعالَم *ta-àlom* or متعالَم *mota-àlim*, Universality,

تعالِي *ta-àlee*, Approving, conspicuous, acceding,

the third person preterite; *ta-àlà* is often

joined to the name of God and signifies

the most high.

[gether.

تعاَمَل *ta-àmol* or متعاَمَل *mota-àmil*, Dealing to-

تعاَمِي *ta-àmee* or متعاَمِي *mota-àmee*, Blind, feign-

ing blindness.

[tual embrace.

تعاَنَق *ta-ànoq* or متعاَنَق *mota-ànik*, A mu-

تعاَوَد *ta-àwod* or متعاَوَد *mota-àwid*, Running

in a tumultuous manner to the general (an

army.)

[conspiring.

تعاَوَن *ta-àwen* or متعاَوَن *mota-àwin*, Assisting,

تعاَهَد *ta-àhod* or متعاَهَد *mota-àhid*, Confede-

rating, conspiring.

تعاَهَدَات *to-àhodàt*, Plur. of عَهْد *ahed*.

تعاَيِب *ta-àyub* or متعاَيِب *mota-àyib*, Plur. of

عَيِب *ayib*.

[each other.

تعاَيِر *ta-àyur* or متعاَيِر *mota-àyir*, Reproaching

تعب *teab*, Lassitude, trouble, labour.

تعَب

- تَعَبَب *tabbol*, Given to wine. [tion, distinction.
 تَعْبِيَّة *teabeet*, Arranging, accustomed, composi-
 تَعْبِيد *tabeed*, Reducing to slavery, delaying, he-
 sitating. [praise.
 تَعْبِير *tabeer*, An explanation, transmitting,
 تَعْبِيس *tabees*, Austere, knitting the brows.
 تَعْتَاب *ta-tàb*, Reprehension, hopping on one foot
 (a man,) &c.
 تَعْتَت *ta-tot* or تَعْتَت *mota-tit*, Inconstant.
 تَعْتَد *ta-tod* or تَعْتَد *mota-tid*, Excelling.
 تَعْتَع *tata*, Confusion, false. [ignorance.
 تَعْتَه *ta-tuh* or تَعْتَه *mota-tih*, Furious, feigning
 تَعْتِي *ta-tee* or تَعْتِي *mota-tee*, Exorbitant, proud.
 تَعْتِيد *ta-teed*, Adorning, preparing for.
 تَعْتِيف *ta-teek*, Making old, keeping long.
 تَعْتِيم *ta-teem*, Hesitating, doing any thing slow-
 ly, &c.
 تَعْتِر *ta-sor* or تَعْتِر *mota-sir*, Stammering.
 تَعْتِكَل *ta-sekol* or تَعْتِكَل *mota-seil*, Having in-
 tangled branches. (a palm-tree.) [bad habit.
 تَعْتَلِب *ta-selob* or تَعْتَلِب *mota-selib*, Lean, in a
 تَعْتَسِين *ta-seen* or تَعْتَسِين *Struck with admiration.*
 تَعْتَجِب *ta-ojjob* or تَعْتَجِب *mota-ojjib*, Admira-
 tion, wondering.

تعج

تعجج *ta-ajjoj*, Filled with smoke (a house.)
 تعجر *ta-ajjor* or متعجر *mota-ajjir*, Covering
 one's self, wrinkled in the belly from fat-
 ness.

تعجرف *ta-ajrof*, Troublesome, importunate.

تعجز *ta-ajjoz*, Mounting upon.

تعجل *ta-ajjol* or متعجل *mota-ajjil*, Hastening.

تعجلاً *ta-ajjola* or تعجلاً *ta-ajjola* In haste, hastily.

تعجبه *ta-ajjoh* or متعجبه *mota-ajjih*, Intricate
 (business.)

تعجز *tajeex*, Growing old (a woman.)

تعجف *ta-jeef*, Eating to excess, restraining

تعجل *tajeel*, Haste. [one's self.

تعجم *tajeem*, Translating into Persian.

تعجه *tajeeh*, Endeavouring by sarcasms to
 promote a quarrel between two men.

تداد *tadad*, Number, computation.

تادد *ta-addod*, Plurality, variety, exceeding
 (10,000,) ready. [to pass.

تاديت *tadeyet*, Turning away the face, causing

تاديد *tadeed*, Numbering, disposing in order,

تاديل *tadeel*, Equation, considering as lawful
 (witness proofs.)

تاديم *tadeem*, Annihilating, destroying.

تعد

- تعد بن *tadeen*, Dunging (ground.)
- تعدر *ta-azzor*, Difficulty, stained, making an apology. [prehension.]
- تعدل *ta-azzol* or متعدل *mota-azzil*, Bearing re-
- تذيب *tazeeb*, Punishment, torment.
- تذير *tazeer*, Advancing a false excuse, be-
smearing with dung, destroying.
- تذيق *tazeek*, Lopping the branches (of a palm.)
- تذيل *tazeel*, Blame, reprehension.
- تعر *taar*, Heat of war or battle.
- تعرج *ta-arroj* or متعرج *mota-arrij*, Having an
irregular form (a building.)
- تعرر *ta-arror* or متعرر *mota-arrir*, Scabby, mangy.
- تعرز *ta-arroz* or متعرز *mota-arriz*, Obdurate,
painful (business) [love (for a wife.)]
- تعرس *ta-arros* or متعرس *mota-arris*, Showing
- تعرش *ta-arrosh* or متعرش *mota-arrish*, Fixing a
residence.
- تعرض *ta-arroz* or متعرض *mota-arriz*, Opposi-
tion, loss, happening, exposed. [knowing.]
- تعرّف *ta-arrof* or متعرّف *mota-arrif*, Notifying,
- تعرق *ta-arrok* or متعرق *mota-arri*, Stripping
the bark from a tree or the flesh from the
bone.

تعز

- تعزبة *tareet*, Laying bare. تعزبج *ta-reej*, Intent
 تعزبد *ta-reed*, Flying, taking refuge. [upon.
 تعزبر *tareer*, Dunging (land,) afflicting.
 تعزبز *tareez*, Hiding, corrupting.
 تعزبس *tarees*, Alighting (travellers, &c.)
 تعزبص *tarees*, Drying (meat, &c.)
 تعزبض *tareez*, Enlarging, rendering obnoxious.
 تعزبف *tareef*, Affirmation, explanation.
 تعزبك *tareek*, Diluting wine with a little water.
 تعزبك *tareek*, Pinching, squeezing.
 تعزبم *tareem*, Mixing.
 تعزبن *tareen*, Fixing the point on a spear.
 تعزب *ta-azzob* or متعزب *mota-azzib*, Celibacy.
 تعزب *ta-azzoz* or متعزز *mota-azziz*, Rendered
 powerful, firm in flesh.
 تعزول *ta-azzol* or متعزول *mota-azzil*, Removed
 from office, revolting.
 تعزبي *ta-azzee* or متعزبي *mota-azzee*, Belonging.
 تعزيب *tazeel*, Desisting long, pasturing at night
 in the deserts.
 تعزيت *taziyet*, Consolation, condolance. [ing.
 تعزير *tazeer*, Correction, &c. honouring, load-
 تعزير *tazeer*, Moistening the earth sufficiently
 (rain.)

تعز

tazeel, Residing.

tazeem, Reading verses of the alcoran as preventatives against enchantments.

tas or *motas*, Perdition.

ta-assor, Difficulty. [oppression.

ta-assof or *mota-assif*, Iniquity,

ta-assok or *mota-assik*, Assiduous, diligent. [diligently.

ta-asson or *mota-assin*, Searching

taseer, Rendering difficult.

taseel, Dressing victuals, or making sweemeats with honey.

ta-ashshok or *mota-ashshik*, Making or falling in love. [ing up, withering.

ta-ashshom or *mota-ashshim*, Dry-

ta-ashshee or *mota-ashshee*, Supping.

ta-sheeb, Luxuriant in herbage (fields.)

tasheet, Giving or receiving a supper, proceeding gently.

tasheer, Decimating, dividing into ten.

ta-as, A spasm, cramp or contraction.

ta-assob or *mota-assib*, Partiality, obstinacy. [(grapes,) taking refuge.

ta-assor or *mota-assir*, Pressed

[protected.

ta-assom or *متعصم mota-assim*, Defended,

ta-assee or *متعصي mota-assee*, Beating off,
or drawing out, rebelling.

taseeb, Pruning trees, reducing people
to misery (a scarce year.)

tazeel, Having a difficult painful birth.

ta-attor or *متعطر mota-attir*, Fragrant.

ta-attosh, Feigning thirst, wishful.

ta-attof or *متعطف mota-attif*, Commise-
rating, putting on a cloak.

ta-attol or *متعطل mota-attil*, Idle, vacant.

ta-attee or *متعطي mota-attee*, Making haste,
begging any thing in a present. *tateer*,

tatees, Causing to sneeze. [Perfuming.

tateesh, Keeping long from drink.

tateet, Splitting, cleaving. [cence, pride.

ta-azzom or *متعظم mota-azzim*, Magnifi-

tazeem, Reverence, respect.

tazeeman, In honour of. [liquely.

ta-affoj or *متعرج mota-affij*, Going ob-

ta-affor or *متعفر mota-affir*, Soiling with
dust. [piety, chaste.

ta-affof or *متعفف mota-affif*, Showing

تعف

[ten.

تعفن *ta-affon* or متعفن *mota-affin*, Putrid, rot-

تعفي *ta-affee* or متعفي *mota-affee*, Obliterated.

تعفبة *tafiyet*, Defacing, amending, arranging.

تعفير *tafeer*, Rolling in the dust, making white.

تعفص *tafees*, Tinging with gall-apples.

تعفيك *tafeek*, Repelling.

تعقب *ta-akkob* or متعقب *mota-akkib*, Considering the end or tendency of any thing.

تعقد *ta-akkod* or متعقد *mota-akkid*, Bound, heaped together (as sand.) [curved.

تعقف *ta-akkof* or متعقف *mota-akkif*, Crooked,

تعقل *ta-akkol* or متعقل *mota-akkil*, Foreseeing, giving information. [conversation.

تعقم *ta-akkom* or متعقم *mota-akkim*, Apposition,

تعقب *takeeb*, Following, delaying.

تعقير *takeer*, Wounding desperately.

تعقف *takeef*, Making crooked.

تعقل *takeel*, Rendering intelligent. [upon a stick.

تعكز *ta-akkoz* or متعكز *mota-akkiz*, Leaning

تعكس *ta-akkos* or متعكس *mota-akkis*, Crawling.

تعكش *ta-akkosh* or متعكش *mota-akkish*, Contracted, intangled hair. [far distant.

تعكظ *ta-akkoz* or متعكظ *mota-akkiz*, Perplexed,

[hair.

ta-akkof or *mota-akkif*, Curled

ta-akkon or *mota-akkin*, Wrinkled

takeer, Making dirty, soiling. [(from fat.)

takeez, Leaning upon a stick, directing one's self by any thing.

takeesh, Becoming musty (bread.)

takeef, Curled hair.

ta-al, An inflammation in the jaws.

ta-allok, Parentage, relationship, com-

ta-allokàt, Plur. of *ta-allok*. [merce.

ta-allol or *mota-allil*, An excuse, refusal, comforting one's self. [taught.

ta-allom or *mota-allim*, Teaching, being

ta-allee or *mota-allee*, High, recovering (from child bed labour, &c.)

taleeb, Signing, cutting, erasing.

taleet, Elevating, hoisting up.

talees, Giving to taste, recovering health.

taleef, Feeding well (with fodder.)

taleek, Suspension, suspended, captivated by love.

taleek, Making a proper use of money.

taleel, Causing one to make an excuse, quieting.

تعلم

تعلم *taleem*, Erudition, instruction.

تعمج *ta-ammoj* or متعمج *mota-ammiij*, Obliquity, writhing, as a serpent.

تعمد *ta-ammod* or متعمد *mota-ammid*, Giving serious attention to any thing, baptized.

تعمس *ta-ammos* or متعمس *mota-ammis*, Perplexed, uncertain. [deep or far into any thing, &c.]

تعمت *ta-ammok* or متعمت *mota-ammik*, Going

تعمل *ta-ammol* or متعمل *mota-ammil*, Studying;

تعمية *temiyet*, Blindness, darkness [applying to.

تعميت *tamees*, Beating any one.

تعميد *tameed*, Supporting, baptizing.

تعمير *tameer*, Repairing, rendering habitable.

تعميش *tameesh* Restoring to health.

تعميت *tameek*, Deepening, penetrating. [work.

تعميل *tameel*, Appointing one governor, hire for

تعميم *tameem*, Rendering universal.

تعننت *ta-annot*, Falling into misfortune, seeking the depression or destruction of an adversary. [fully, beginning.

تعمق *ta-ammok*, Setting about any thing, unskil-

تعمك *ta-annok* or متعمك *mota-annik*, Difficult to pass (sands.) [fiction.

تعني *ta-annee* or متعني *mota-annee*, Fatigue, af-

تعن

- تعنيب *taneeb*, Bearing grapes (a vine.)
- تعنبة *taneet*, Taking or detaining a captive, fa-
- تعنيس *tanees*, Remaining voluntarily. [tiguing.
- تعنيف *ta-neef*, Inconvenience, reproach.
- تعنق *ta-neek*, Grasping the neck of another.
- تعنن *taneen*, Putting a title, &c. to a book,
bridling. [ed.
- تعوج *ta-awwoj* or متعوج *mota-awwij*, Bent, curv-
- تعود *ta-awwod* or متعود *mota-awwid*, Accustom-
ed, visiting the sick. [borrowed.
- تعور *ta-awwor* or متعور *mota-awwir*, Borrowing,
- تعوق *ta-awwok* or متوق *mota-awwik*, Averted,
- تعوية *taweet*, Barking, howling. [delaying.
- تعويج *taweej*, Bending, perverting.
- تعويد *ta-weed*, Training a dog for hunting, &c.
becoming old (a camel.) [gainst evil.
- تعويذ *taweez*, Having recourse to the deity a-
- تعوير *taweer*, Depriving of an eye, carrying off,
refusing, lending. [of a verse, &c.)
- تعويص *taweess*, Understanding withease (the sense
- تعويض *ta-weez*, Rewarding.
- تعويق *taweek*, Delaying, hindering.
- تعويل *taweel*, Placing confidence, howling,
- تعوين *taween*, A matron, helping.

تعو

تعو *taweeh*, Stopping on a journey.

تعهه *ta-ahhod* or متعهه *mota-ahhid*, Promise, agreement. [ing, litigating.

تعييب *ta-aiyob* or متعييب *mota-aiyeb*, Reproach.

تعييش *ta-aiyosh* or متعييش *mota-aiyesh*, Procuring a livelihood by labour.

تعييط *ta-aiyot* or متعييط *mota-aiyot*, Watery exsudations from wood or stone. [gracefully.

تعييل *ta-aiyol* or متعييل *mota-aiyeil*, Walking

تعيين *ta-aiyon*, Visibility, existence, bringing to light, conspicuous.

تعيينات *ta-aiyonat*, Plur. of تعيين *tā-aiyun*.

تعييب *tayeeb*, Fixing a stigma, reproaching.

تعييت *tayees*, Searching, groping for any thing

تعييد *tayeed*, Celebrating a festival. [in vain.

تعيير *tayeer*, Putting to the blush, disgracing.

تعييش *tayeesh*, Supporting, maintaining.

تعييق *tayeeq*, Vociferating, crying out.

تعييل *tayeel*, Taking into a family, setting a horse loose in a field.

تعيين *tayeen*, Deputing, ordering, prescribing.

تغ تغ *tegh-tegh*, The sound or giggle made by continued laughter. [dissimulation.

تغابي *teghàbee* or متغابي *motegàbee*, Negligence,

تغا

[teghàr, A bucket.

تغار *teghghar*, Flowing (blood from a wound,)تغارہ *teghghàreh*, Running with rapidity.تغاري *teghàree*, A water-pot, bucket.تغاز *teghàz* or متغاز *moteghàz*, Disputing.تغازل *teghàzel* or متغازل *moteghàzel*, Soothing.تغاضي *teghàzee* or متغاضي *moteghàzee*, Neglect-

ing, careless.

[other in water.

تغاط *teghàt* or متغاط *moteghàt*, Plunging eachتغاطس *teghàtos* or متغاطس *moteghàtes*, Indif-

ferent, ducking one another.

تغافل *teghàfol* or متغافل *moteghàfil*, Inadver-

tency, feigning negligence.

تغالب *teghàlob* or متغالب *moteghàlib*, Overcom-

ing one another.

[herbage.

تغالي *teghàlee* or متغالي *motegàlee*, Growing tallتغامز *teghàmoz* or متغامز *moteghàmiz*, Wink-

ing to each other.

[intercourse.

تغانی *teghànee* or متغانی *moteghànee*, Giving upتغاور *teghawor* or متغاور *moteghàwir*, Making

inroads upon one another for the sake of

plunder.

[ing one another.

تغاوط *teghàwot* or متغاوط *moteghàwwit*, Duck-تغاوي *teghàwee* or متغاوي *moteghàwee*, Assembl-

تغا

- ing from every quarter, and joining to destroy others. [absent, withdrawing, standing.
- تغايب *teghàyob* or متغايب *moteghàyub*, Being absent, withdrawing, standing.
- تغاييد *teghàyod* or متغاييد *moteghàyid*, Tender, delicate (girl.)
- تغاييز *teghàyez*, Irritating one another.
- تغيب *teghéb*, Loss, failure, deformed, shameful, [doubt, vice.
- تغيبية *teghbeet*, Hiding. [doubt, vice.
- تغيبور *teghébor*, Taking a wife of an advanced age.
- تغيبب *teghbeeb*, Negligent. [age.
- تغيبير *teghbeer*, Raising or soiling with dust.
- تغتح *teghtegh*, A small jar, a large corn-measure. [collision or fall of bodies.
- تغتحهه *teghtegheh*, Sound proceeding from the collision or fall of bodies.
- تغدون *tegheddon* or متغدون *motegheddin*, Staggering, flexible. [early, dining.
- تغدي *tegheddee* or متغدي *motegheddee*, Eating.
- تغديية *teghdeet*, Causing to dine.
- تغدييد *teghdeed*, Receiving one's portion.
- تغذوم *teghezzom* or متغذوم *moteghezzim*, Magnificence, pride. [ed.
- تغذي *tehhezze* or متغذي *moteghezzee*, Nourishing.
- تغذيية *teghezzeet*, Maintaining, retaining, urine, spurting out blood (a vein.)

تغر

- تغران *teghèran*, Boiling (pot.)
- تغرب *tegherrob* or متغرب *motegherrib*, Being or becoming foreign, going towards the west.
- تغرد *tegherrod* or متغرد *motegherrid*, The warbling of birds. [a dangerous situation, boiling.]
- تغزر *tegherror* or متغزر *motegherrir*, Being in
- تغزغر *tegherghor* or متغزغر *motegherghar*, Gargling the throat.
- تغزبة *teghreet*, Anointing, gluing.
- تغزبب *teghreeb*, Remaining at a distance, banishing from a place, going towards the west.
- تغزبش *teghrees*, Starving, allowing to starve.
- تغزبر *teghreer*, Exposing one's self to danger,
- تغزبس *teghrees*, Planting a tree. [filling a bottle.]
- تغزبض *teghreez*, Exhausting, eating tender, fresh, or young meat. [tling.]
- تغزبف *teghreék*, Immersing, drowning, throt-
- تغزبم *teghreem*, Compelling one to pay unjustly, mulcting. [to go upon an expedition.]
- تغزبة *teghzceet*, Sending or compelling (people)
- تغزسل *teghessol* or متغزسل *moteghessil*, Washing
- تغزشبة *teghsheet*, Covering, hiding. [the body.]
- تغزشبش *teghsheesh*, Distracting.

تغضب

[to anger

تغضب *teghzezbor* or متغضب *moteghzezib*, Provoking
 تغضّر *teghzezor* or متغضّر *moteghzezir*, Declining,
 receding. [nished.

تغضّض *teghzezoz* or متغضّض *moteghzizziz*, Dimi-
 تغضّض *teghzeghoz* or متغضّض *moteghzeghiz*, Di-
 minished, deficient. [ruined, favourable.

تغضّف *teghzezof* or متغضّف *moteghzezif*, Loose,

تغضّن *teghzezon* or متغضّن *moteghzezín*, Wrinkled.

تغضّض *teghzeez*, Eating any thing fresh or

تغضّف *teghzeef*, Making loose. [green, delicate.

تغضّب *teghzeen*, Enraged, wrinkled.

تغطرس *teghetros* or متغطرس *moteghetris*, Inflam-
 ed with anger or pride.

تغطرش *teghetrosh*, Blind, seeing badly.

تغترف *teghetrof* or متغترف *moteghetrif*, Proud,
 self-important. [obscure (night.)

تغطش *teghettosh* or متغطش *motegheltish*, Dark,

تغطط *teghetghot* or متغطط *moteghetghit*, Rag-
 ing (as the waves)

تغطية *teghteet*, Involving in darkness.

تغطيش *teghteesh*, Open, patent (road,) contriv-
 ing to do any thing.

تغفوك *tegheffok*, Drinking the whole day.

تغف

تغفل *tegheffol* or متغفل *moteghiffil*, Careless.

تغفيل *teghfeel*, Reproving for negligence, making stupid.

تغفل *teghel*, A squint, an oblique look. [subjecting.

تغلب *teghellob* or متغلب *moteghellib*, Oppression,

تغلت *teghellot* or متغلت *moteghellit*, Receiving any thing with indifference. [quitous.

تغلب *teghelloj* or متغلب *moteghellij*, Unjust, ini-

تغلب *teghleeb*, Rendering superior.

تغلبة *teghleet*, Making boil.

تغلبت *teghleebet*, Causing to err, schooling.

تغلبت *teghleebet*, Exaggerating, treating one inhumanly by word or action.

تغلبت *teghleebet*, Shutting the door.

تغمد *teghemmod* or متغمد *moteghemmid*, (God) covering (sins with mercy.)

تغمر *teghemmor* or متغمر *moteghemmir*, Tinging the face with saffron or other linement, drinking little. [unintelligible speech.

تغمد *teghemghem* or متغمد *moteghemghem*, An

تغمد *teghmeed*, Keeping one's secrets, having

تغمد *teghmees*, Plunging. [any thing hid.

تغمد *teghmeez*, Blinking.

تغني *teghennee* or متغني *moteghennee*, Singing, celebrating a lady in verse.

تغن

- teghneem*, Giving voluntarily.
- teghawwor* or متغور *moteghawwir*, Retiring to a cavern. [deep (a well)]
- teghawwot* or متغوط *moteglawwit*, Sunk
- teghawwol* or متغول *moteghawwil*, Various coloured, assuming different shapes.
- teghweet*, Seducing, making milk thick.
- teghweer*, Putting to flight, travelling at
- teghweet*, Digging deep (a well.) [noon-day.]
- teghà*, A loud burst of laughter.
- teghheyob* or متغيب *motegheyib*, Absent.
- teghheyor* or متغير *motegheyir*, Alteration, corruption.
- teghceeràt*, Plur. of *teghheyor*. [rage.]
- teghceez* or متغیظ *motegheez*, Inflamed with
- teghceef* or متغیف *motegheef*, Nodding, inclining to one side (a horse, &c)
- teghceek* or متغیق *motegheek*, Blinding.
- teghceel* or متغیل *motegheel*, Thick, intangled (trees.) [burying.]
- teghyeeb*, Causing to absent, removing,
- teghceer*, Alteration, change.
- teghyeez*, Diminishing, restraining (tears.)
- teghyeez*, Provoked to anger, furious.

تثبي

تغيبف *tegheef*, Cowardly. [ing.]

تغيبف *tegheek*, Confused, inconstant, squander-

تف *tesf*, Flame, vapour, spittle.

تفا *tesfà*, Enraged, flying in a passion, *toffan*,
pho! fy! for shame. [flamed.]

تفءد *tesfà-ud* or متفءد *motefà-id*, Burnt, in-

تفءل *tesfàol* or متفءل *motefà-il*, Taking a good
omen from a name or other circumstance.

تفءل *tesfà-olàn*, Prognosticating well.

تفءتف *tesfàtoh* or متفءتف *motefàtih*, Holding
private conversation. [man.]

تفءتو *tesfàtoo*, Generous, appealing to a wise

تفءج *tesfàj* or متفءج *motefàj*, Straddling in walk-
ing. [tant (space or time.)]

تفءجي *tesfàjee* or متفءجي *motefàjee*, Wide, dis-
تفءح *toffah*, An apple.

تفءحش *toffàhosh* or متفءحش *motoffàhish*, Abus-
ing one another, speaking obscenely.

تفءخر *tesfàkhor* or متفءخر *motefàkhor*, Boasting
among one selves.

تفءدي *tesfàdee* or متفءدي *motefàdee*, Rescuing
or ransoming one another, avoiding.

تفءرص *tesfàros* or متفءرص *motefàris*, Doing
alternately.

تفا

- تفارت *tefàrot* or متفارت *motefàret*, Preceding, affected by sudden and heavy afflictions.
- تفاريق *tefàreek*, Plur. of فرق *ferek*.
- تفاسح *tefàsoh* or متفاسح *motefàsih*, Extending; making room (as people in an assembly.)
- تفاسد *tefàsod* or متفاسد *motefàsid*, Violating friendship.
- تفا سير *tefàseer*, Plur. of تفسير *tesseer*.
- تفا شغ *tefashogh* or متفا شغ *motefàshigh*, Manifest, numerous.
- تفا صبح *tefàsoh* or متفا صبح *motefàsih*, Displaying eloquence, rhetorically affected.
- تفا صبل *tefàseel*, Plur. of تفصيل *tesseel*.
- تفا ضل *tefàzol* or متفا ضل *motefàzil*, Pre-eminence.
- تفا غ *tefàgh*, The skull. [other by the hair.
- تفا قس *tefàkos* or متفا قس *motefàkis*, Pulling each
- تفا قم *tefàkom* or متفا قم *motefàkim*, An impor-
- تفا ل *tefal*, Spittle, froth, foam. [tant, affair.
- تفا ن *teffàn*, A seasonable time.
- تفا وت *tefàwot*, Distance, difference.
- تفا وض *tefàwoz* or متفا وض *motefàwiz*, Consult-
ing together, dealing. [another.
- تفا يد *tefàyod* or متفا يد *motefàyid*, Helping one
- تفا ن *teft*, Warmth, melting, spinning a web

تفت

(a spider,) running swift, swinging.

تفتاف *teftàf*, A tatler. [pieces.]

تفتت *tefettot* or متفتت *motefttit*, Broken to

تفتوح *tefettoh* or متفتوح *motefttuh*, Open, un-

تفتور *tefter*, A book, journal, &c. [locked.]

تفتك *tefttok* or متفتك *motefttik*, Split, cleft.

تفتل *tefttol* or متفتل *motefttil*, Twisted (rope.)

تفتن *teftun*, To burn, twist, &c.

تفته *tefteh*, Quick-lime, a spider's web.

تفتي *tefettee* or متفتي *motefetee*, See تفتو

تفتية *tefteet*, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish amusements.

تفتيح *tefteeh*, Opening, unbarring, &c.

تفتير *tefteer*, Weakening, breakfasting.

تفتيش *tefteesh*, Inquiry, examination.

تفتيق *tefteek* Splitting, breaking, loosing.

تفتيك *tefteek*, Carding cotton.

تفتيل *tefteel*, Twisting (a rope.)

تفتين *tefteen*, Exciting sedition (a woman,) seducing or infatuating (a man,) scorching.

تفت *tefes*, Having neglected hair. [pidly (water.)]

تفتجر *tefejjer* or متفتجر *motefejjer*, Flowing ra-

تفتجس *tefejjos* or متفتجس *motefejjis*, Lofty,

[proud.]

تفج

تفجج *tefejja* or متفجج *motefejja*, Showing marks of grief, condoling.

تفجير *tejjeer*, Causing to burst forth.

تفجع *tejjea*, Lamenting, affected.

تفكج *tefehhoj* or متفكج *motefhhij*, Sitting with the legs open. [ing obscenely.

تفكش *tefehsh* or متفكش *motefehhish*, Speak-

تفكس *tefehhos*, Investigation, disquisition.

تفكل *tefehhol* or متفكل *motefehhil*, Living well, looking like a stallion.

تفحبة *tefheet*, Meaning, having a tendency towards, pointing to any thing (a speech.)

تفككت *tefekkkhot* or متفككت *motefekkkhit*, Led by admiration. [procrastination.

تفككذ *tefe'kkhoz* or متفككذ *motefekkkhiz*, Delay,

تفككحر *tefekkkhor'* or متفككحر *motefekkkhir*, Proud, boasting.

تفككهر *tefkkeer*, Excelling another in glory.

تفككهم *tefkheem*, Magnifying, honouring.

تفدبة *tefdeet*, Saying to another.

تفدبد *tefdeed*, Walking proudly, calling out.

تفدبر *tefdeer*, To become languid.

تفدبك *tefdeck*, The steam of a pot.

تفدبم *tefdeem*, Covering the mouth.

تفد

- [ing.]
 تفد *tesdeen*, Extending a great way (a build-
 تفر *tefer*, Dirty looking (man.) [to the upper-lip.
 تفرة *tefreet*, The small furrow from the nose
 تفرت *teferes* or متفرت *moteferis*, Dispersed.
 تفرج *teferroj*, Relaxation of mind.
 تفرجة *tefrejet*, An opening or rent in a gar-
 ment. [nacious of an opinion.
 تفرد *teferrod* or متفرد *moteferrid*, Singular, te-
 تفروز *teferroz* or متفروز *moteferriz*, Chosen, se-
 lected. [physiognomy.
 تفروس *teferros* or متفروس *moteferris*, Judging from
 تفروش *teferrosh* or متفروش *moteferrish*, Hovering.
 تفروع *teferroa* or متفروع *moteferria*, Propagated
 (branches,) marrying the chief woman of a
 tribe.
 تفروغ *teferrogh* or متفروغ *moteferrih*, At lei-
 sure, applying the whole attention to any
 thing. [with the fingers.
 تفروك *teferkoa* or متفروك *moteferkia*, Smacking
 تفرة *tefreket*, Division, interval.
 تفريك *teferrok* or متفريك *moteferrik*, Trembling.
 تفروق *tefrook*, The stalk of a date or grape.
 تفري *teferree* or متفري *moteferree*, Split, cut.

تفر

- تفريفة *tefreet*, Lining a garment with skin.
- تفريج *tefreej*, Relaxing the mind, retiring from one another.
- تفريح *tefreeh*, Exhilarating, rejoicing.
- تفريخ *tefreekh*, Hatching (birds.)
- تفريد *tefreed*, Retiring, incomparable.
- تفريدون *tefreedun*, To fry, to dry.
- تفريز *tefreez*, Prescribing a mode to any one.
- تفريس *tefreees*, Breaking, tearing in pieces. [stone.
- تفريش *tefreeesh*, Spreading, paving a house with
- تفريض *tefreez*, Cutting. تفريط *tefreet*, Acting
- تفريع *tefreeea*, Producing branches. [carelessly.
- تفريغ *tefreegh*, Evacuating. تفريق *tefreek*, Se-
- تفريقاً *tefreekun*, Separately. [paration, jealousy.
- تفريك *tefreek*, Rubbing with the hands.
- تفريفة *tefreeet*, Bearing a lively colt (a camel.)
- تفريع *tefreeea*, Striking with terror. [place.
- تفسيح *tefessoh* or متفسيح *motefessih*, Capacious
- تفسيخ *tefessokh* or متفسيخ *motefessikh*, Dissolv-
- ed, overboiled (meat.) [person.
- تفسر *tefsereh*, Inspecting the urine of a sick
- تفسيت *tefsyet*, Tearing by over-stretching.
- تفسيد *tefseed*, Destroying.
- تفسيدون *tefseedun*, Warming before the fire.

تفس

تفسیر *tefseer*, A paraphrase, an interpretation

تفش *tefsh*, Peat, foam. [of the coran.

تفشره *tefshereh*, March-pane. [A reproach.

تفشخ *tefeshshog*, Full (of blood.) *تفشه* *tefsheh*,

تفشی *tefeshshee* or متفشی *motefeshshee*, Propagated

(as a contagion.)

تفشیح *tefsheezh*, Overcoming. [eloquence.

تفصیح *tefessoh* or متفصیح *motefessih*, Displaying

تفصود *tefessod* or متفصود *motefessid*, Flowing. [ed.

تفصوف *tefesfos*, Assembling. *تفصوم* *tefessom*, Bruis-

تفصی *tefessee* or متفصی *motefessee*, Liberated.

تفصیة *tefseyet*, Separating.

تفصید *tefseed*, Dividing, trenching.

تفصیع *tefseea*, Drawing or leading out. [&c.

تفصیل *tefseel*, Distinction, prolixity in discourse,

تفصیلاً *tefseelun*, Distinctly, full length.

تفصیح *tefezzoj* or متفصیح *motefezzij*, Covered

with fat (a carcass extended.)

تفصیح *tefezzoh*, Exposed, disgraced.

تفصیح *tefezzez* or متفصیح *motefezziz*, Tearing,

breaking (the seal of a letter.) [rogant.

تفصیل *tefezzol* or متفصیل *motefezzil*, Excelling, ar-

تفصیح *tefzeez*, Ornamenting by in-laying with

[silver.

تنص

- تفضيل *teszeel*, Preferring.
- تفطر *tesettor* or متنظر *motefettir*, Split, divided.
- تفطن *tesetton* or متفطن *motefettin*, Understand-
- تتبع *tesfeeh*, Making broad. [ing.]
- تفطن *tesfeen*, Explaining.
- تذفع *tesezzoa* or متذفع *motefezzia*, Shameful.
- تفغم *teseghghom* or متفغم *motefeghghim*, Ex-
- تفغم *tesgheem*, Kissing. [panding.]
- تفتح *tesekkoh* or متفتح *motefekkih*, Expanding,
blown (a rose.)
- تفقد *tesekkod* or متفقد *motefekkid*, Searching for.
- تفقر *tesekkor* or متفقر *motefekkir*, Digging a ditch
(for palm.) [ed.]
- تفكس *tesekkos* or متفكس *motefekkis*, Overturn-
- تفكو *tesekko*, Separated from. [vine subjects.]
- تفقد *tesekkoh* or متفقد *motefekkih* Studying di-
- تفكة *teskeet*, Tearing out the eye.
- تفكير *teskeer*, Rendering poor, piercing beads.
- تفكع *teskeea*, Striking on the palm of the hand,
making it sound. [Reflecting.]
- تفكه *teskeeh*, Teaching the law. تفكك *tesekkor*,
- تفكك *tesekkok* or متفكك *motefekkek*, Disjoin-
ed, dissolved. [admiration.]
- تفكك *tesekkon* or متفكك *motefekkin*, Penitence,

تلك

تفكك *tefekkoh* or *متفكك* *motefekkih*, Admiring,
penitent. [agreeably.]

تفل *tofl*, Spittle, froth, foam, *تفيل*, smelling dis-

تفاج *tefelloj* or *متفاج* *motefellij*, Cut, cleft, torn

تفلك *tefellok* or *متفلك* *motefellik*, Round. [assunder.]

تفلل *tefellol* or *متفلل* *motefellil*, Blunted (a sword.)

تفليج *tefleej*, Opening, imposing tribute.

تفليذ *tefleez*, Cutting in pieces. [Liberating.]

تفليس *teflees*, Indigent, insolvent. *تفليس* *teflees*,

تفليح *tefleeca*, Dividing, breaking.

تفليك *tefleek*, Having swelled breasts (a virgin.)

تفليل *tefleel*, Broken, notched (sword.)

تفليلين *tefleeen*, A charm, amulet, spell.

تفنيح *t.fneekh*, Conquering.

تفنيذ *tefneed*, Accusing of falsehood.

تفنيق *tefneek*, Treating indulgently.

تفنين *tefneen*, Dividing into different sorts.

تفو *tefoo*, Pho! fy! for shame.

تفوت *tefewwot* or *متفوت* *motefewwit*, Putting
to flight, going beyond.

تفور *tefoor*, A stone or earthen vessel.

تفوق *tefawwok*, Doing any thing by degrees.

تفول *tefewwal* or *متفول* *motefewwil*, Presaging
happily.

تنو

[delivering (a speech.)

تفوه *tesewwuh* or متفوه *motefewwih*, Speaking,تفوير *teswir*, Causing to boil or ferment.تفوير *teswir*, Leading to the desert, departing.تفويض *tesweez*, To recommend to marry a wifeتفه *teseh*, Hatred, a button. [without a fortune.تفهه *tesehhor* or متفهه *motefehhir*, Ample, wealthy.تفهه *tesehhok* or متفهه *motefehhik*, Spread-
ing or extending wide, abundant.تفههم *tesehhom* or متفههم *motefehhim*, Perceiving,تفهير *tesheer*, Fatigued. [understanding.تفهيم *tesheem*, Teaching, instructing.تفهيه *tesheeh*, (God) making speechless.تفیدن *tesfeedun*, Warming in the sun or fire.تفیرا *tesfeerà*, A white crumbling stone.تفیز *tesfeyoz* or متفیز *motefeyiz*, Breathing forth
the soul. [dering in the mind.تفیل *tesfiyol* or متفیل *motefeiyl*, Weak or wan-تفیهه *tesfeehok* or متفیهه *motefeehik*, Emulous
to excel.تفیهل *tesfyeel*, Accusing one of imprudence, &c.تک *teky*, Take care, dread, avoid, &c.تکابل *tekàbol*, Encountering [Swift, rapid.تکاة *tekàt*, Abstinence, religion. تکاة *tekàtok*,

[fighting.

تقاتل *tekàtol* or متقاتل *motekàtil*, Contending,تقادع *tekàdoa* or متقادع *motelàdia*, Piercing

one another with spears in battle.

تقادم *tekàdom* or متقادم *motekàdim*, Ancient,

old, preceding.

تقاديرو *tekàdeer*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.تقار *tekar* or متقار *motekàr*, Fixing or agreeing,

standing firm.

[ing one another.

تقارب *tekàrob* or متقارب *motekàrib*, Approach-تقارش *tekàrosh* or متقارش *motekàrish*, Mixing

in battle, &c. pure.

[mutually.

تقارض *tekàroz* or متقارض *motekàriz*, Partakingتقارظ *tekàroz* or متقارظ *motekàriz*, Praising one

another.

تقارع *tekàroa* or متقارع *motekària*, Casting lots.تقارون *tekàron* or متقارون *motekàrin*, Associat-

ing, following.

تقازيح *tekàzeeh*, Seasoning victuals.تقاسم *tekàsom* or متقاسم *motekàsım*, Dividing

among each other.

تقاص *tekàss* or متقاص *motekàss*, Retaliating.تقاصر *tekàsor* or متقاصر *motekàsır*, Pretending

inability.

تقا

[dashed to pieces.

تقا صفت *tekàsof* or متقا صفت *motekàsif*, Broken,
تقا ضي *tekàzee* or متقا ضي *motekàzee*, Necessity,
forcing, exacting.

تقا طر *tekàtor*, Distilling drop by drop.

تقا طع *tekàtoa* or متقا طع *motekàtia*, Disunited,
alienated (friendship.) [willing to proceed.

تقا عد *tekà-od*, Desisting, departing from, un-
تقا عس *tekàos*, Delaying, receding (from busi-
ness, &c.) [small or trifling.

تقا ل *tekàl* or متقا ل *motekàl*, Considering as
تقا لب *tekàleeb*, Plur. of *teleb*.

تقا مر *tekàmor* or متقا مر *motekàmir*, Playing at
the game of chance, wagering.

تقا ول *tekàwol* or متقا ول *motekàwil*, Convers-
ing together. [an enemy.

تقا وم *tekàwom* or متقا وم *motekàwim*, Opposing

تقا يل *tekàyol* or متقا يل *motekàyil*, Dissolving a
contract, releasing each other from an a-
greement. [vaulted place.

تقا بب *tekebbob* or متقا بب *motekebbib*, Entering any

تقا بظ *tekebboz* or متقا بظ *motekebbiz*, Collected,
drawing one's self together.

تقا بل *tekebbol*, Receiving favourably, accepting.

تقب

- تقبو *tekelboo*, Putting on the garment, تبا
- تقبب *tekleeb*, Making an arch or cupola.
- تقبیح *tekbeeh*, Reproof, treating with abusive
- تقبیر *tekbeer*, Burying. [language.]
- تقبض *tekbeez*, Collecting in a heap in a corner,
giving away money. [Swift, rapid.]
- تقبیل *tekleel*, A kiss, kissing. تقتاق *tektak*
- تقتیر *tekettor* or مقتیر *motekettir*, Preparing for
battle, dropping, enraged.
- تقتة *tekteket*, A hard trot, uneasy motion.
- تقتل *tekettol* or مقتل *motekettil*, Accommodating
one's self to others.
- تقتیل *tekteel*, Slaughter, killing numbers. [rudely.]
- تقتز *tekehhoz* or مقتکز *motekehhez*, Speaking
- تقتل *tekehhol* or مقتل *motekehhil*, Withering,
having withered flesh upon the bones (an
old man.)
- تقتم *tekehhom* or مقتم *motekehhim*, Rushing
violently, depreciating any thing.
- تقتب *tekh-heeb*, Coughing.
- تقتبة *tek-heet*, Spitting out rheum.
- تقتبز *tek-heez*, Striking with a stick.
- تقتزن *tekehzon* or مقتزن *motekehzon*, Fal-
ling down when struck.

تقدح

تقدحيم *tek-heem*, Thrusting one thing suddenly
تقدح *tekdet*, Coriander-seed. [into another.

تقدح *tekeddod* or متقدح *motekeddid*, Divided
and dispersed (people,) dry.

تقدح *tekeddor* or متقدح *motekeddir*, Predestin-
ed, measured, proportioned.

تقدح *tekedom*, Precedence, exceeding in bold-
ness or strength of mind, prefixed, proposed.

تقدحات *tekeddumàt*, Plur. of تقدح *tekdeem*.

تقدحمة *tekdemet*, The proposition of a sylogism,

تقدحمة *tekdomeyet*, Precedence. [government.

تقدح *tekeddo*, Imitating, following.

تقدح *tekdeeh*, Sunk in the socket (an eye.)

تقدح *tekdeed*, Drying in the air or smoaking
(meat.)

تقدح *tekdeer*, Predestination, divine will.

تقدحات *tekduurat*, Plur. of تقدح *tekdeer*.

تقدح *tekdees*, Sanctity, magnifying.

تقدحيم *tekdeem*, Giving precedence, proposing,
causing or standing before. [dirty.

تقدح *tekezzor* or متقدح *motekezzir*, Abhorring,

تقدح *tekezzoa* or متقدح *motekezzia*, Preparing

تقدح *tekzeet*, Cleaning the eyes. [mischief.

تقدح *tekzeer*, Soiling a garment.

تقر

تقرا *tekrar*, Stability, a firm constitution.

تقرب *tekerrob*, Access, union (with God) propitious, by sacrifices.

تقرة *tekeret*, Dear, precious.

تقروح *tekerroh* or متقروح *mtekerrih*, Suppurating (a sore) corroded with ulcers. [taxes.]

تقرو *tekerro*, Fixed, imposed (as tribute or

تقروش *tekerrosh* or متقروش *motekerrish*, Met, assembled. [ear-rings.]

تقروط *tekerrot* or متقروط *motekerrit*, Adorned with

تقروع *tekerroa* or متقروع *motekerria*, Turned, converted.

تقروف *tekerrof* or متقروف *motekerrif*, Unbarked (a tree) laid bare (a wound or sore.)

تقريب *tekreeb*, Approaching, appearance, pre-

تقريباً *tekreebun*, Near to, about. [tence.]

تقريب *tekreer*, Confirmation, a narrative, a con-

تقريبس *tekrees*, Congealing, cooling. [fession.]

تقريبش *tekreesh*, Acquiring, irritating.

تقريبص *tekrees*, Making up paste into balls.

تقريبض *tekreez*, Exalting with praise. [dle, &c.]

تقريبط *tekreet*, Bridling a horse, snuffing a can-

تقريبظ *tekreez*, Praising (a companion.)

تقريبع *tekreea*, Reviling, breaking the head.

تقر

- تقر بهن *tekreen*, Associating, joining together many captives with one chain, spreading.
- تقرز *tekezzoz* or متقرز *motekezziz*, Hating impurity. [the course (a horse.)
- تقرع *tekezzoa* or متقرع *motekezzia*, Trained for
- تقریح *tekzeeh*, Seasoning pot with herbs.
- تقریح *tekzeea*, Making a horse leap, running with vehemence.
- تقسس *tekessos*, Listening, hearing.
- تقسیم *tekessom* or متقسم *motekessim*, Dividing (fortune,) dissipated. [buting.
- تقسیم *tekseem*, Division in arithmetick, distributed.
- تقش *tekeshshor* or متقش *motekeshshir*, Peeled, unbarked. [led, separated.
- تقشع *tekeshshoa* or متقشع *motekeshshia*, Dispel-
- تقشف *tekeshshof* or متقشف *motekeshshif*, Living poorly. [poisonous smell of any thing.
- تقشیب *tekshceb*, Corrupting, affecting one, the
- تقشبة *teksheet*, Unbaking or chipping (wood) hindering (one from business.) [lecting.
- تقشیر *teksheer*, Excoriating. تقشیش *teksheesh*, Col-
- تقصار *teksar*, Adorning with a collar or necklace. [ken in pieces (a spear.)
- تقصود *tekessod* or متقصود *motekessid*, Killed, bro-

تقص

تقصص *tekessos* or متقصص *motekessis*, Imitating,
preserving in memory (the speech of ano-
ther.) [of matter (a sore.)

تقصع *tekessoa* or متقصع *motekessia*, Access, full
تقصف *tekessof* or متقصف *motekessif*, Dashed, bruise-
ed.

تقصل *tekessol* or متقصل *motekessil*, Cut, divided.
تقصم *tekessom* or متقصم *motekessim*, Broken, Torn
assunder. [effort.

تقصي *tekessee* or متقصي *motekessee*, Exerting every

تقصب *tekseeb*, Putting forth blades (corn.)

تقصبة *tekseet*, Cutting the nails.

تقصيد *tekseed*, Breaking or splitting (wood.)

تقصير *tekseer*, A defect, error, offence, abridgment.

تقصيرات *tekseerât*, Plur. of *تقصير* *tekseer*.

تقصيص *teksees*, Plastering with mortar, &c.

تقصيع *tekseea*, Drinking water.

تقصب *tekezzob* or متقصب *motekezzib*, Lopping,
pruning (a vine.) [upon prey (a hawk.)

تقصض *tekezzoz* or متقصض *motekezziz*, Seizing

تقصع *tekezzoa* or متقصع *motekezzia*, Cut, divided.

تقصي *tekezzee* or متقصي *motekezzee*, Going away,
vanishing, sending forth rays (the sun.)

تقطر *tekettor* or متقطر *motekettir*, Dropping, re-
tiring.

[destitute of rain.

تقطع *tekettoa* or متقطع *motekettia*, Dissolving,تكتو *tekettoo*, Slow, turning away the face.تكتيب *tekteeb*, Mixing wine, looking austere.تكتير *tekteer*, Distilling. [stature of man.تكتيع *tekteea*, The cesura or pause in verse, theتكتيف *tekteef*, Gathering grapes, scratching.تكتين *tekteen*, Putting forth shoots (a vine.)تقع *teka*, Hunger. [willing to do.تقع *te' a-od* or متقع *moteka-id*, Preventing, un-تقع *teka-or* or متقع *moteka-ir*, Deep (well, &c.)تقع *teka-of* or متقع *moteka-if*, Removing.تقع *tekakoa* or متقع *motekakia*, Removed

(with noise.)

تقير *tek-eer*, Penetrating to the bottom.تقيط *tek-eeet*, Obscene in conversation. [steps, &c.تقير *tekeffor* or متقير *motekessir*, Following theتقير *tekeffoz*, Tinging the hands, feet, &c. [ping.تقير *tekeffos* or متقير *motekeffis*, Leaping, skip-تقير *tekeffoa* or متقير *motekeffia*, Contracted,

wrinkled. [ing, chattering (the teeth.)

تقير *tekeskof* or متقير *motekeskif*, Trembl-تقير *tekeffol* or متقير *motekeffil*, Bolting or lock-

ing a door.

تقف

تقفون *tekfeer*, Collecting, heaping (earth, &c.)

تقفيل *tekfeel*, Locking the doors.

تقلاب *tekellob* or متقلاب *motekellib*, A revolution.

تقلابات *tekellobât*, Plur. of تقلاب *tekellob*.

تقلد *tekellod* or متقلد *motekellid*, Involving one thing in another. [cap or coif.

تقلس *tekellos* or متقلس *motekellis*, Putting on a

تقلص *tekellos* or متقلص *motekellis*, Drawing together. [up.

تقلع *tekellob* or متقلع *motekellia*, Removed, torn

تقلب *tekleeb*, Revolving, skilled in affairs.

تقلب *tekleeb*, Washing the teeth.

تقلص *tekleees*, Rolling in a heap. [nishing.

تقلع *tekleea*, Tearing up. تكليل *tekleeel*, Dimi-

تقليم *tekleeem*, Paring the nails. [dice.

تكمم *tekemmor* or متكمم *motekemmir*, Gaining at

تكمم *tekemmos* or متكمم *motekemmis*, Putting on a garment. [best part of any thing.

تكمم *tekemmoa* or متكمم *motekemmia*, Taking the

تكمم *tekemmom* or متكمم *motekemmim*, Searching, examining things.

تكمم *tekemmon* or متكمم *motekemmin*, Endeavouring (to accommodate one's self to the humour of others.)

تقم

تقمر *tekmeer*, A change of the moon.

تقمېش *tekmeesh*, Eating any thing, however bad.

تقمېط *tekmeet*, Binding the hands and feet of a captive.

تقمېع *tekmeea*, Taking the stalk from a date.

تقن *tikn*, Nature, skillful (man.)

تقنص *teknos* or متقنص *motekennis*, Hunting.

تقنع *tekennoa* or متقنع *motekennia*, See تقنس

تقنېة *tekneet*, Tinging with a very red colour.

تقوا *tekwà*, Piety. [ated, peeled, broken.

تقوب *tekwob* or متقوب *motekwwil*, Excori-

تقوت *tekwot* or متقوت *motekwwit*, Nourished, supported. [serpent.)

تقور *tekwor* or متقور *motekwwir*, Coiling (a

تقوس *te'ewwos* or متقوس *motekwwis*, Crooked, arming with a bow.

تقوض *tekwwoz* or متقوض *motekwwiz*, Demolished, going and coming. [to one side.

تقوع *tekwwoa* or متقوع *motekwwia*, Inclining

تقوعس *teko-us* or متقوعس *moteko-us*, Decrepid (old man.)

تقوف *tekwwof* or متقوف *motekwwif*, Checking, desiring one to say this or that.

تقول *tekwwol* or متقول *motekwwil*, Telling a lie of another,

تقو

تقوم *tekeuwom* or متقوم *motekeuwim*, Constituted, confirmed. [piety, abstinence.

تقوي *tekwà* or متقوي *motekwà*, The fear of God,

تقويب *tekwēeb*, Digging, tearing up. [pagating.

تقويبت *tekweyet*, Corroboration, promoting, pro-

تقويب *tekwēed*, Leading (many horses.)

تقويبس *tekwēes*, Decrepid (old men.)

تقويبض *tekwiz*, Demolishing a structure.

تقويم *tekwēem*, A calender, almanack.

تقويه *tekwēeh*, Calling, driving wild beasts into any place (as a net, &c.)

تق *tokeh*, A button, buckle, clasp.

تقه *tekehhol* Drying (the skin,) ungrateful.

تقهقر *tekehkor* or متقهقر *motekehkir*, Retiring back.

تقهبر *tek-heer*, Conquering, taming.

تقي *tekee* or متقي *motekee*, Pious, fearing God.

تقيي *tekeiyoh* or متقيي *motekeiyih*, Purulent (wound.) [plication.

تقيود *tekeiyod* or متقيود *motekeiyid*, Attention, ap-

تقيوز *tekeiyoz* or متقيوز *motekeiyiz*, Broken, determined. [summer habitation.

تقيوز *tekeiyoz* or متقيوز *motekeiyiz*, Having a

تقيول *tekeiyol* or متقيول *motekeiyil*, Imitating, resembling one's father.

تقي

[one to vomit.

تقيو *tekeiyoo*, Vomiting. تقييت *tekeyet*, Causingتقييح *tekyeeh*, Making purulent (a wound.)تقيير *tekyir*, Pitching, tarring (a ship.)تقييض *tekyeez*, Breaking, demolishing (a house)
determinating.تقييد *tekyeel*, Giving drink at mid-day.تقيين *tekyeen*, Adorning or dressing a bride.تك *tek*, One, unique, quiet, provided that, on
this pretence. [perciliously.تكاير *tekabor* or متكاير *motekàbir*, Behaving su-تكاير *tekapoor*, Diligent, enquiry.تكاة *tekàt*, A prop., a walking stick, a pillow.تكا تب *tekàtob* or متكا تب *motekàtib*, Writing to
one another.تكا تاع *tekàta* or متكا تاع *motekà'ta*, Continuation.تكا تم *tekàtom* or متكا تم *motekàtim*, Dissembling
mutually. [multiplying.تكا ثر *tekàsor* or متكا ثر *motekàsir*, A multitude,تكا در *tekàdor* or متكا در *motekàdir*, Fixing the
eye stedfastly. [ceiving each other.تكا ذب *tekàzob* or متكا ذب *motekàzib*, Lying, de-تكار *tekar*, Running, a swift horse.تكاروم *tekarom* or متكاروم *motekàrim*, Honourable,
disdaining any thing mean.

تکا

تکارو *tekàroo*, Hiring, bargaining for: [indolence.

تکاسل *tekàsol* or متکاسل *motekàsib*, Negligence,

تکاشف *tekašhof* or متکاشف *motekashif*, Vices,

تکاظ *tekàzz* or متکاظ *motekàzz*, Persecuting one

تکافو *tekàfoo*, Equality. [another.

تکاک *tekàk*, Drunkenness, folly. [on one another.

تکالپ *tekàlob* or متکالپ *motekàlib*, Rushing up-

تکالم *tekàlom* or متکالم *motekàlim*, Revisiting,

تکالیب *tekàleeb*, Insult, assault. [conversing.

تکالیف *tekàleef*, Plur. of تکلیف *tekleef*.

تکالیم *tekàleem* Wounding, Plur. of کلیم *keleem*.

تکامل *tekàmol* or متکامل *motekàmil*, Entire, per-

fect. [one another ill.

تکاوہ *tekàwoh* or متکاوہ *motekàwih*, Treating

تکاوڈ *tekàwod* or متکاوڈ *motekàwid*, Difficult,

troublesome. [ing horse, swift.

تکاور *tekàwor* or متکاور *motekàwir*, An ambl-

تکاوس *tekàwos* or متکاوس *motekàwis*, Firm

fleshed (youth,) compressed. [remissness.

تکاهل *tekàhol* or متکاهل *motekàhil*, Negligence,

تکاید *tekàyid* or متکاید *motekàyid*, Deceiving

one another. [other.

تکایل *tekàyel* or متکایل *motekàyil*, Reviling each

تکباب *tekebbob*, Collecting in a heap or mass.

تکب

- تکبد *tekebbod* or متکبد *motekebbid*, In the meridian (the sun,) becoming thick (milk.)
- تکبر *tekber*, A spider's web.
- تکبرانیه *tekberaniyet*, The height of glory.
- تکبو *tekeboo*, Throwing prostrate.
- تکبب *tekleeb*, Giving application to any thing.
- تکببیه *tekbeet*, Perfuming (garments,) covering.
- تکببد *tekbeed*, In the meridian, above the horizon,
- تکببر *tekbeer*, Aggrandizing. [(a star.)]
- تکببل *tekbeel*, Fettering (a captive.) [troops.]
- تکتب *tekettob* or متکتب *motekettib*, Drawn up in
- تکت *teket*, A breeches string.
- تکت *teket*, Black gum mastick. [a dwarf.]
- تکتول *tekettol* or متکتول *motekettil*, Going like
- تکتبب *tekleeb*, Drawing up an army in divisions.
- تکتبب *tekteeu*, Cutting small, chopping. [sions.]
- تکتبف *tekteef*, Hooping a barrel, &c. minding.
- تکتبم *tekteem*, Concealing, covering. [ing meat.]
- تکثر *tekessor* or متکثر *motekessir*, Multiplied, enriched. [short; retiring, lurking.]
- تکثم *tekessom* or متکثم *motekessim*, Stopping
- تکثیه *tekseet*, Milk, gathering cream.
- تکثیر *tekseer*, Augmenting.
- تکثیف *tekseef*, Rendering thick, condensing.

تکح

[the eyes.

تکحول *tekehhol* or متکحل *motekehhl*, Tingingتکحېص *tek-hees*, Erasing, defacing (a book.)تکحېل *tek-heel*, Becoming verdant (ground.)تکدح *tekeddoh* or متکدح *motekeddih*, Scratching with the nails.تکدور *tkeddor* or متکدور *motekeddir*, Impure (colour, liquor, &c.) unfortunate.تکدوس *tekeddos* or متکدوس *motekeddis*, Travelling wearily (a horse, camel, &c.)تکدېت *tekdet*, (Cold) nipping (a plant.)تکدېح *tekdeeh*, Scratching violently.تکدېد *tekded*, Driving away.تکدېر *tekdeer*, To render turbid, oppressing.تکدېس *tekdees*, Putting up corn into stacks.تکدېم *tekdeem*, Without herbage.تکدېه *tekdeeh*, Scratching the face, wounding.تکذب *tekezzob* or متکذب *motekezzib*, Feigning a lie, inventing a poetic fiction.تکذېب *tkzeeb*, Accusing of falsehood, idle,تکر *tker*, Precipitating headlong.تکرار *tkàr*, Repetition, once more, again.تکررب *tekrrub* or متکررب *motekerrib*, Gathering dates.

تکر

- تکرج *tekerroj* or متکرج *motekerrij*, Corrupted, musty (bread.) [tracted, compressed.
- تکردس *tekerdos* or متکردس *motekerdis*, Consuming in terror. [reileterating.
- تکردم *tekerdom* or متکردم *motekerdim*, Running in terror.
- تکهر *tekerro* or متکهر *motekerrir*, Repeating.
- تکهرسف *tekersof* or متکهرسف *motekersif*, Inserting, introducing.
- تکهرع *tekerroa* or متکهرع *motekerria*, Eating calves feet; washing before prayer.
- تکهرفس *tekerfos* or متکهرفس *motekerfis*, Consuming.
- تکهرک *tegerk*, Hail, tempest. [tracted, compressed,
- تکهرم *tekerrom* or متکهرم *motekerrim*, Honoured, ennobled, glory, liberality.
- تکهرود *tekerroo*, Sleeping. [the stone of a grape.
- تکهره *tekreh* or متکهره *motekrch*, The rind, also
- تکهری *tekerree* or متکهری *motekerree*, A gene-
- تکهریب *tekreeb*, Eating dates. [ral, leader,
- تکهریج *tekreej*, Corrupted, musty (bread.)
- تکهریر *tekreer*, Repetition, reply, renewal.
- تکهریس *tekrees*, Laying the foundation of a house.
- تکهریم *tekreem*, Honour, respect, salutation.
- تکهریمات *tekreemât*, Plur. of تکهریم *tekreem*.
- تکهرید *tekreeh*, Hateful, abominable.

تکس

تکسب *tekessob* or متکسب *motekessib*, Gaining, studying to gain. [spent.]

تکسر *tekessor* or متکسر *motekessir*, Broken,

تکسل *teksil*, A grape-stone or husk.

تکسو *tekessoo*, Cloathed, invested.

تکسبب *tekseeb*, Gaining, causing to gain.

تکسپت *tekseet*, Investing with a rope, &c.

تکسپر *tekseer*, Breaking to pieces.

تکسپف *tekseef*, Cutting in pieces, eclipsing.

تککش *tekeshshoh* or متکش *motekeshshih*, Colens cum muliere.

تکشف *tekeshshof* or متکشف *motekeshshif*, Revealed, illuminated (the heavens with lightning.)

تکشو *tekeshoo*, Eating (meat) roasted dry, filled.

تکشع *tekshceh*, Applying the cautery under the short ribs.

تکشف *tekshceef*, Disclosing, revealing.

تککع *tekaka* or متککع *motekaka*, Timid, weak, checked, remaining behind.

تکعش *tekannosh* or متکعش *motekannish*, Plunging, catching a bird in a net.

تکفف *tekeffof* or متکفف *motekeffif*, Holding in the palm of the hand.

تَكَفَّ

تَكَفَّلَ *tekeffol* or تَتَكَفَّلُ *motekeffil*, Becoming security, undertaking.

تَكَفَّفُوْا *tekeffoo*, Walking in a stately manner.

تَكَفَّفَى *tekeffee* or مَتَكَفَّفَى *motekeffee*, Growing

تَكَفَّفَتَ *tekfeet*, Heaping up, receiving. [tail (a tree.)

تَكَفَّيْرَ *tekfeer*, Covering, guiltless.

تَكَفَّفَلَ *tekfeel*, Maintaining, putting trust in.

تَكَفَّفَنَ *tekfeen*, Shrouding, burying the head.

تَكَفَّكَ *tekek*, Madness, drunkenness.

تَكَفَّلَ *tekel* or تَغُلُّ *tegul*, A wether sheep; *tigul*, a handsome unbearded youth.

تَكَفَّلَانَ *taklan*, Confidence in God.

تَكَفَّلَتَ *teklet*, Trusting affairs to others. [austere.

تَكَفَّلَحَ *tekellok* or مَتَكَفَّلَحَ *motekellih*, Looking

تَكَفَّلَدَ *tekellod* or مَتَكَفَّلَدَ *motekellid*, Thick, hard.

تَكَفَّلَا *tekelloa* or مَتَكَفَّلَا *motekellia*, Met, assembled.

تَكَفَّلَفَ *tekellof*, Inconvenience, ceremony.

تَكَفَّلَلَّ *tekellol* or مَتَكَفَّلَلَّ *motekellil*, Crowned, putting on a crown.

تَكَفَّلَمَ *tekellom*, Conversation, eloquence.

تَكَفَّلُوْا *tekelloo*, Expecting, taking upon credit.

تَكَفَّلَعَى *tekellec* or مَتَكَفَّلَعَى *motekellee*, Being in the rear. [in port.

تَكَفَّلَعَتَ *tekleet*, Getting in shore, keeping a vessel

تکل

تکلب *tekleed*, Gathering, accumulating.

تکلبز *tekleez*, Collecting, assembling.

تکلبس *teklees*, Making an attack, assault. [burden.

تکلیف *tekleef*, Ceremony, the imposition of a

تکلیل *tekleel*, Crowding, unable to do any thing.

تکلیم *tekleem*, Wounding, speaking. [ment.

تککم *tekemkom*, Wrapping one's self in a gar-

تکمم *tekemmom* or متکم *motekemmin*, Covered,

fainting. [in ambush, betraying.

تکمن *tekemmon* or متکمین *motekemmin*, Lying

تکمو *tekemmo*, Gathering mushrooms, averse,

keeping hid in a cavern.

تکمی *tekemmee* or متکمی *motekemmee*, Co-

vered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden

تکمیش *tekmeesh*, Spurring, impelling. [affliction,

تکمیذ *tekmeel*, Perfecting, performing.

تکمین *tekmeen*, Laying snares, absconding.

تکن *tekin*, A fruit-tree.

تکنس *tekennos* or متکنس *motekennis*, Lurking

in a cavern, entering a tent (a man.)

تکنوا *tekennoa* or متکنع *motekennia*, Shrunk,

kept closely chained (a prisoner,) connec-

tion. [figure, metonymy.

تکنعت *tekneet*, Making use of the rhetorical

تکن

- تکنیع *tekneea*, Maiming, by disjuncting or mutilating the hand, &c.
- تکنیف *tekneef*, Surrounding, fencing.
- تکنین *tekneen*, Preserving, keeping shut up in one's bosom (knowledge, &c.)
- تکو *tekoo*, Bruised, wheat or barley.
- تکو پائی *tekoopai*, Run, search, enquiry.
- تکورو *tekewwor* or متکوور *motekewwir*, Distilling, thrown down, setting about any thing.
- تکروس *tekewwos* or متکروس *motekewwis*, Inverted. [ed in the wrist.
- تکوع *tekewwoa* or متکوع *motekewwia*, Distort-
- تکوف *tekewwof* or متکوف *motekewwif*, Round (as a heap of sand, a crowd,) going towards
- تکوک *tekook*, Drunkenness, madness. [(sand.)
- تکول *tekewwol* or متکول *motekewwil*, Assembled (against any one,) overwhelming with blows or reproaches. [moyed.
- تکون *tekewwon* or متکون *motekewwin*, To be
- تکوی *tekawwee* or متکوی *motekawwee*, Drawing close, husband and wife, for reciprocal
- تکویح *tekewih*, Conquering, repelling. [warmth.
- تکوید *tekweed*, Accumulating, collecting.
- تکویس *tekwees*, Throwing down upon the head,

تکو

تکویع *tekwicea*, Wounding with a sword.

تکویف *tekweef*, Cutting (leather.)

تکویم *tekweem*, Heaping up.

تکویبن *tekween*, Creating, producing.

تک *tekeh*, The string of the breeches.

تکهف *tekehho*f or متکهف *motekehho*f, Having caverns and grottos (a mountain.) [ing.

تکهن *tekehho*n or متکهن *motekehho*n, Predict-

تکهنا ت *tekehho*nàt, Plur. of تکهن *tekehho*n.

تکههد *tek-heed*, Ordering to make haste.

تکههن *tek-heen*, Presaging, predicting.

تکهت *tekeet*, A place of repose, a monastery.

تکیدن *tekeedun*, To run up and down, to rock.

تکیس *tekees* or متکیس *motekees*, Showing sa-

تکیس *tekeesh*, Saddle-bag. [gacity or cunning.

تکیف *tekeiyof* or متکیف *motekeiyif*, Defined,

blamed. [the rear,

تکیول *tekeiyol* or متکیول *motekeiyil*, Standing in

تکین *tekeen*, A lady, brave.

تکیت *tekyi't*, Filling a purse, preparing.

تکیس *tekyi's*, Making wise.

تکیف *tekyi'f*, Describing, stature, the cholick.

تل *tal*, A taylor's bag for (needles, &c.)

تلا

- تلا *telà*, A treaty, protection. تلاؤ *telàoloo*,
 تلاؤم *telàum*, Returning to favour. [Flashing.
 تلاب *telàb*, The diffusion of water, &c.
 تلابه *telàbeh*, The guard of an army.
 تلا بيبدة *tolàbeebet*, A well-ordered thing.
 تلا بيبدة *telàbeedun*, To ring, to cackle (a fowl),
 تلا تف *telàtof*, Dirty, nasty. [to cry (a boy.)
 تلا تون *telàtoon*, Abstinent, clean, pure.
 تلا ج *telàj*, A noise, mob. [lating.
 تلا ح *telàh* or متلا ح *motelàh*, Contending, emu-
 تلا حوز *telàhoz* or متلا حوز *motelàhiz*, Vying in re-
 citing verses. [at one another.
 تلا حظ *telàhoz* or متلا حظ *motelàhiz*, Looking back
 تلا حق *telàhok*, Following successively.
 تلا هي *telàhee* or متلا هي *motelàhee*, Mutually blam-
 تلا دي *telàdee*, Vernacular, domestic. [ing.
 تلا شي *stelàshee*, Dispersion, annihilation. [waves.)
 تلا طت *telàtos* or متلا طت *motelàtis*, Dashing (as
 تلا طف *telàtof* or متلا طف *motelàtif*, Benevolent,
 تلا طم *telatam*, Fighting, buffetting. [favourable.
 تلا عن *telà-on* or متلا عن *motela-in*, Cursing one
 تلا فتون *telàftoon*, Extolling one'sself. [another.
 تلا فف *telàfok* or متلا فف *motelàfik*, Touching,
 finding, taking, reconciled.

تلا

- [ing to obtain.
 تلا في *telàfee* or متلا في *motelàfee*, Obtaining, try-
 تلاق *telàk*, Meeting, intercourse. [تل *tal*,
 تلاك *telàk*, A bagnio boy. تلال *telàl*, Plur. of
 تلالة *telàlet*, An error. تلاميزه *telàmizeh*, Plur.
 تلان *telàn*, Now. [of تلميز *telmeez*,
 تلاوت *telàwet*, Reading, meditation.
 تلأوم *telàwom* or متلاوم *motelawim*, Mutual
 accusation.
 تلاوي *telàwee* or متلاوي *motelàwee*, Agreeing.
 تlais *telàis* or متlais *motelàis*, Of an excellent
 تلب *telb*, Loss, damage. [disposition, merciful.
 تلبب *telebbob* or متلبب *motelebbib*, Girding one's
 self. [ing.
 تلبب *telebbod* or متلبب *motelebbid*, Stopping, stand-
 تلبس *telebbos* or متلبس *motelebbis*, Cloathing
 one's self. [ing.
 تلبب *telebbot* or متلبب *motelebbit*, Running, tend-
 تلبن *telebbon* or متلبن *motelebbin*, Delaying.
 تلبه *telbeh*, A wallet.
 تلبب *telbeeb*, Seizing by the collar.
 تلبية *telbeet*, (Saying) what is your command?
 تلبب *telbees*, Delaying, retarded. [here I am.
 تلبب *telbeek*, Softening (paste with soup.)
 تلبب *telbeek*, Mixing wheat, &c. with honey.

تلب

- تلبينه *telbineh*, A beverage of honey, milk, &c.
 تلة *tellet*, State, indolence. [ed, hardship.
 تلتهج *tel-tto'h*, Contaminated. تلتهج *teletlet*, Mov-
 تلهس *teleslos* or متلهس *moteleslis*, Inconstant,
 thrown down or rolled in the dust.
 تلهسوم *telessom* or متلهسوم *motelessim*, Kissing.
 تلهسك *telseek*, Bedewing. [vindicate one's self.
 تلهجج *telejjoj* or متلهجج *motelejzij*, Wishing to
 تلهججف *telejjof* or متلهججف *motelejzijf*, Digging
 or dug (a well.) [hesitating.
 تلهجج *telejloj* or متلهجج *motelejlij*, Agitated,
 تلهججوم *telejjom* or متلهججوم *motelejzim*, Bridling (a
 تلهججة *teljeet*, Forcing against the will. [horse.)
 تلهجج *teljeej*, Going out to sea (a ship.)
 تلهججف *teljeef*, Digging in the sides of a well.
 تلهجج *teljeem*, Marking a horse, bridling.
 تلهججوز *telehhoz* or متلهججوز *motelehhiz*, Avaricious,
 retiring. [with a sheet, &c.
 تلهججوف *telehhof* or متلهججوف *motelehhif*, Covering
 تلهجج *telheed*, Burying the dead. [affairs.
 تلهججص *telhees*, A report or abstract of state
 تلهججف *telheef*, Digging (a well.)
 تلهجج *telheen*, Speaking badly, speaking melo-
 تلخ *telkh*, Bitter, bitterly. [diiously.

تلذخ

تلذخين *telkhees*, A declaration, a report of state

تلذ *teled*, An eaglet. [affairs.

تلذذ *teleddod* or متلذذ *moteleddid*, Looking to
the right and left.

تلذذم *teleddom* or متلذذم *moteleddim*, Tearing a
garment, mending, interpolating. [deferred.

تلذذون *teleddon* or متلذذون *moteleddin*, Delaying,

تلذيد *teldeed*, Dispersed, dissipated,

تلذيم *teldeem*, Mending a garment.

تلذين *teldeen*, Moistening cloth, making a shear

تلذذ *telezzoz*, Taking pleasure. [limber.

تلذذع *telezzoa* or متلذذع *motelezzia*, Walking ele-
gantly and expeditiously.

تلذذج *telezzoj*, Limber, viscous plant, washing
without cleaning (the head.)

تلذذب *telzeeb*, Firm, adhering firmly, intricate.

تلذذبة *telzeet*, Giving, feeding camels well. [wine.

تلذذس *telesson* or متلذذس *motelessin*, Acrid, pricked

تلذذين *telseen*, Teaching, rendering eloquent.

تلذذشة *telsheet*, Abolishing, annihilating. [dering.

تلذذص *telessos* or متلذذص *motelessis*, Robbing, plun-

تلذذص *telsees*, Plastering, cementing.

تلذذخ *telettokh*, Contaminating, staining.

تلذذت *telettot* or متلذذت *motelettit*, Denying a debt
equally due.

تلا

- [age.]
telettoa or *motelettia*, Toothless from
telettof or *motelettif*, Blandishment;
telettofan, By favour. [favouring.
telettofat, Plur. of *telettof*.
telettom or *motelettim*, Apostatizing.
telettee or *motelettee*, Waiting for an
telleef, Caressing, comforting. [enemy.
telteem; Buffeting, sealing (a letter.)
telezloz or *motelezzliz*, Rage.
telezzeor or *motelezzee*, Burning, flam-
tela, Looking about. [ing
tela-àb, Playing, sporting.
tel-abet, Sportive, given to play. [toying.
tela-ob or *motela-ib*, Playing, trifling.
tel-at, High ground.
tela-som or *motela-sim*, Hesitating,
 not daring, deficient, attentive. [youring.
tela-zom or *motelazim*, Eating, de-
tela-os or *motela-is*, Becoming, dif-
 ficult. [plants.
tela-o or *motela-i*, Pulling buds off
tela-of or *motela-if*, Preparing to
 leap in, on, over, &c.

تلع

[tient, deficient.

تلعللم *tela-lom* or متلعللم *motela-lim*, Delaying, pa-تلعي *tela-ee* or متلعي *motela-ee*, Concreting (honey.) [joke, sport.تلعيب *tela-yb*, Salivation, flowing of the saliva,تلعيين *tela-yn*, Cursing, tormenting.تلغد *telegghod* or متلغد *motelegghid*, Enraged, indignant. [ing to leap.تلغف *telegghof* or متلغف *motelegghif*, Prepar-تلغم *telegghom*, Pronouncing. [clay or mud.تلغن *telegghen* or متلغن *motelegghin*, Blackتلغيب *telgheeb*, Fatiguing.تلف *telef*, Ruin, prodigality, expence.تلفت *teleftot* or متلفت *moteleftit*, Bending.تلفظ *teleftoz* or متلفظ *moteleftiz*, Pronunciation.تلفف *teleftof* or متلفف *moteleftif*, Wrapping one's self up. [lowing one another.تلففك *teleftok* or متلففك *moteleftik*, Joined, fol-تلفيف *telfeef*, Involving, covering up.تلفيفك *telfeek*, Collecting, sewing together.تلقا *telkà*, Arriving at, meeting with. [surname.تلقب *telekkob* or متلقب *motelekkib*, Assuming aتلقق *telekkoh* or متلقق *motelekkih*, Accusing false-تلقت *telekkot* or متلقط *motelekkit*, Collecting. [ly.

تلف

تلتع *telekkua*, Frating, blabbing.

تلتف *telekkof* or متلتف *motelekkif*, Swallowing.

تلتقن *telekkon* or متلتقن *motelekkin*, Teaching, taught.

تلتقي *telekkee* or متلتقي *motelekee*, Accepting, encountering, conceiving (woman); repre-

تلتقب *telkeeb*, Giving a surname. [hending.

تلتقبه *telkeet*, Adding, connecting.

تلتقبث *telkees*, Mixing, mixture.

تلتقبف *telkeef*, Causing to swallow, giving one a mouthful of meat.

تلتقبين *telkeen*, Instructing, informing.

تلك *telk*, She, that. [compact, fleshy, grass.

تلكد *telekkod* or متلكد *motelekkid*, Embraced,

تلكو *telekkoo*, Stopping, delaying.

تلا *telel*, Moisture. [goldsmith.

تلم *telem*, A trench; *tilem*, a boy, a servant, a

تلمج *telemmoj* or متلمج *motelemmij*, Eating, taking any little thing before dinner, tasting. [ing obscenely.

تلمخ *telemmoh* or متلمخ *motelemmih*, Speak-

تلمس *telemmos* or متلمس *motelemmis*, Asking repeatedly.

تلمظ *telemmoz* or متلمظ *motelemmiz*, Rolling the tongue about the mouth after eating.

تلم

[catching at.

تلمع telemma or *متلمع motelemmia*, Snatching,*تلمت telemmok* or *متلمت motelemmik*, Breakfast,*تلمك tetmek*, A robust young man. [eating.*تلمي telemmee* or *متلمي motelemmee*, Changed,

vanished (colour.)

تلميح telmeeh, Indicating, showing.*تلميذ telmeez*, A scholar, student.*تلميظ telmeez*, Giving to taste or eat.*تلنة telonnet*, Delay, any thing necessary.*تلنگوبين telengobeen*, A beggar, poor, lazy.*تلني talonnee*, Lazy, a drone. [(as a calf the cow.)*تلو teloo*, Thin, any thing following another,*تلواسه telwàsch*, Commotion, astonishment.*تلوة telwet*, A kid straying from the flock.*تلوت telewwos* or *متلوت motelewwis*, Contamination, stained. [heritage, stopping.*تلود talood*, An old possession, descending by*تلوسه teloosch*, Percussion.*تلوس telwus*, The bud of a flower. [inverted,*تلوص telewwos* or *متلوص motelewwis*, Twisted,*تلوط telewwot* or *متلوط motelewwit*, Sinning against nature.

تلو

تلوم *telewwom* or متلوم *motelewwim*, Tedious,
تلوباز *toloombàz*, A tambourin. [sluggish.

تلون *telewwun*, Coloured, adorned.

تلونات *telewwunàt*, Plur. of تلون *telawwun*.

تلوه *telewwoh* or متلوه *motelewwih*, Shining,

تلول *telool*, A sluggish horse, camel, &c. [moved.

تلومه *teloomeh*, The bud of a tree.

تلون *teloon*, Delay, any thing necessary.

تلوي *telewwee* or متلوي *motelewwee*, Distorted.

تلويب *telwib*, Mixing, perfuming.

تلوية *telwit*, Twisting, shaking the head.

تلويث *telwis*, Staining, muddying (water.)

تلويح *telwyh*, Causing to change colour.

تلويز *telwiz*, Stuffing with almonds.

تلويص *telwis*, Eating pure honey. [butter.

تلويق *telwik*, Preserving or dressing (meat) with

تلويم *telwim*, Reprehending, accusing. [ing.

تلوين *telwin*, Colouring, adorning, distinguish-

تله *telleh*, A gin for catching birds, a taylor's

goose. [flaming.

تلهب *telehhob* or متلهب *motelehhib*, Burning,

تلهف *telehhof* or متلهف *motelehhif*, Lamenting,

crying ah! alas! [not shining.

تلهق *telehhok* or متلهق *motelehhik*, White, but

تلها

تلهم *telehhom* or متلهم *motelehhim*, Gulping up.

تلهن *telehhon* or متلهن *motelehhin*, Breakfast-
ing, taking a whet.

تلهي *telhee* or متلهي *motelhee*, Playing, unbending.

تلهيب *telheeb*, Burning, inflaming.

تلهية *telheet*, Loving, delighting, dismissing.

تلهيج *telheej* or تلهمين *telheen*, Giving breakfast.

تلهد *telheed*, Pushing away in contempt.

تلهدز *telheez*, Striking (on the breast.)

تلهيف *telheef*, Crying out in anguish, oh!

تلهي *telee*, A blackberry bramble, wealthy.

تلهيت *teleyet*, Reading, remainder.

تلهيوس *teleiyos* or متلهيوس *moteleiyis*, Bold, stre-

تلهد *teleed*, Hereditary wealth. [uous.

تلهيسة *teleeset*, A sack, a festicle.

تلهيسه *teleeseh*, A fine Persian carpet. [thing lost.

تلهيع *teleea*, A handsome man. تلهيفت *teleefet*, Any

تلهيل *teleel*, Prostrate, the neck.

تلهيون *teleiyon* or متلهيون *moteleiyin*, Softened, ca-

تلهيط *telyit*, Joining, gluing. [ressed, gentle.

تلهيم *telyim*, Mitigating, repairing, bringing a-

تلهين *telyin*, Softening, cajoling. [gain into favour.

تم *tem*, A disease in the eye.

تماء *temà-ur*, Boasting among themselves.

تما

- تماثور *temàtor*, Flying (sparks of fire,) dragging
 تماثيل *temàseel*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel*. [one another.
 تماجد *temàjod* or متماجد *motemàjid*, Contend-
 ing for glory. [impudent, talking obscenely.
 تماجع *temàjoa* or متماجع *motemàjia*, Sneering,
 تماحك *temàhok*, Litigating with one another.
 تماذخ *temàdakh* or متماذخ *motemàdikh*, Iniquity,
 تمادي *temàdee*, Perseverance. [injustice, rebellion.
 تمار *temar* or متمار *motemar*, A date-seller,
temarr, Endeavouring to throw one upon
 the ground. [ed among themselves.
 تمارس *temàros* or متمارس *motemàris*, Distract-
 تمارض *temàroz* or متمارض *motemàriz*, Feigning
 a disease.
 تمارن *temàron*, Losing her milk (a she camel.)
 تماري *temàree* or متماري *motemàree*, Doubting.
 تماز *temàz* or متماز *motemàz*, Removal, interval,
 distance. [gether.
 تمازح *temàzoh* or متمازح *motemàzih*, Jesting to-
 تماس *temàs* or متماس *motemàs*, Touching one
 another. [confidence, a dealing together]
 تماسح *temàsah* or متماسح *motemàsih*, Mutual
 تماسك *temàsok* or متماسك *motemàsik*, Adhering,
 being able.

تماشا *temàshà*, A show, theatrical representation, on, walking. [ing from one another.

تماشك *temàshok* or متماشك *motemàshik*, Snatch-

تماشي *temàshee* or متماشي *motemàshee*, See تماشا

تماصع *temàsoa* or متماصع *motemàsia*, Fighting together.

تماظ *temàz* or متماظ *motemàz*, Opposing, contending. [ing.

تماكس *temàkos* or متماكس *motemàkis*, Litigat-

تمالك *temàlok* or متمالك *motemàlik*, Being able,

having it in one's power, refraining from.

تماوو *temàloo*, Mutually agreeing and aiding.

تمام *temàm*, Entire, compleat, safe, untouched, accomplished, conclusion.

تماما *temàmà*, Wholly, entirely. [mainder.

تمامة *temàmet*, The end, completion, the re-

تماموت *temàvut*, Feigning to be dead.

تماهت *temàhet*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تماهك *temàhok* or متماهك *motemàhik*, Litigating.

تماييح *temàyoh* or متماييح *motemàyih*, Staggering. [friendship.

تمايور *temàyor* or متمايور *motemàyir*, Disturbing

تمايوط *temàyot* or متمايوط *motemàyit*, Far distant,

absent, disturbing the friendship of others.

temàyol or *motemàyil*, Inclining, stooping. [made of camel's hair.

temmet, A charm against enchantments,

timlâm, Stuttering.

temtân, The seam or sewing of a tent.

temettoa, Gaining, using, enjoying.

temtem, The plant, shumack.

temteen, Confirming, strengthening a bow, a bottle, a tent, &c.

tensâl, Comparison, a parable.

temessol or *motemëssil*, Assuming the form of, resembling, applying a fable.

temseel, An allegory, parable.

temseelat, Plur. of *temseel*.

temejjod or *motemëjjid*, Glorified.

temejjos or *motemëjjis*, Embracing the Persian religion; magi, or the worship of fire.

temjeed, The glorification of God.

temjees, Becoming one of the magi.

temehhok or *motemëhhik*, Effacing abolishing. [quarrelsome.

temehhok or *motemëhhik*, Morose,

temehhol or *motemëhhil*, Deceiving, endeavouring to recover a debt.

ع

تَمْحِيَةٌ *temheet*, Erasing, defacing.

تَمْحِصٌ *temhees*, Proving, choosing, lessening.

تَمْحِينٌ *temheen*, Taking off the bark or any thing similar, smoothing leather.

تَمْخِجٌ *temekhhokh* or مَتَمْخِجٌ *motemekhhikh*,
Extracting marrow, &c. also تَمْخِجٌ

تَمْخِرٌ *temekkhoh* or مَتَمْخِرٌ *motemekhhir*, Catching the wind (as at sea); observing from what quarter it blows.

تَمْخِضٌ *temekkhohz* or مَتَمْخِضٌ *motemekkhiz*, Agitated (milk in churning), conceiving.

تَمْخِطٌ *temekkhoh* or مَتَمْخِطٌ *motemekkhith*, Blowing the nose. [beral, excellent, abstaining, &c.]

تَمْخِيءٌ *temekhhhee* or مَتَمْخِيءٌ *motemekhhhee*, Li-

تَمْخِيَةٌ *temkheet*, Removing, carrying away.

تَمْدِدٌ *temeddoj* or مَتَمْدِدٌ *motemeddij*, Extended, wide, full (vessel,) ripe.

تَمْدِدٌ *temeddoh* or مَتَمْدِدٌ *motemeddih*, Commending one's self, praising, swelling.

تَمْدِدٌ *temeddod* or مَتَمْدِدٌ *motemeddid*, Extended, yawning, walking with a self-important air.

تَمْدِدٌ *temeddol* or مَتَمْدِدٌ *motemeddil*, Wiping one's self. [affluent.

تَمْدِدٌ *temeddon* or مَتَمْدِدٌ *motemeddin*, Assembled,

تمد

تمد باح *temdyh*, Praising greatly.

تمد يد *temdeed*, Extending, prolonging.

تمد ير *temdeer*, Covering with clay, cementing the chinks of a bath or pond.

تمد بين *temdeen*, Building cities. [(sheep.)

تمد ح *temezzoh*, Rising, affronting, becoming fat

تمد قر *temezker*, Corrupted, foetid (water.)

تمد ية *temzeet*, Sending a horse to pasture.

تمد ير *temzeer*, Dispersing. [or giving dates.

تمر *temr*, A ripe, dry, or preserved date, eating

تمر اد *timrad*, A pigeon-house, a dove's nest.

تمرة *temeret*, A knot upon a whip.

تمرد *temerrod*, Refractory, stubborn, continuing beardless beyond the usual time (a youth.)

تمرس *temerros* or مقرس *motemerris*, Rubbing against.

تمرص *temerros* or مقمص *motemerris*, Unbarking any thing. [ing, weak.

تمروض *temerroz* or مقروض *motemerriz*, Languish-

تمروط *temerrot* or مقروط *motemerrit*, Dropping off (hair.) [trembling with rage.

تمرع *temerroa* or مقرع *motemerria*, Hastening,

تمرغ *temerroggh* or مقرغ *motemerrigh*, Tumbled,

writhing one's self from agony, remaining long at pasture, pressing.

تەر

- تەرىن *temerron*, Behaving elegantly, excelling, accustomed. [ing, tottering.]
- تەرمەر *temermer* or مەتمەر *motemermer*, Trembling.
- تەمەررى *temerree* or مەتمەررى *motemerree*, Adorning, embellishing.
- تەمرىھ *temreeh*, Filling a leathern bottle with water, to close up the holes or stitches.
- تەمرىھك *temreekh*, Anointing (the body with oil.)
- تەمرىد *temreed*, Smoothing, stripping the leaves
- تەمرىز *temreez*, Making sour, bitter. [from a branch.]
- تەمرىپ *temreet*, Pulling hairs (from the body.)
- تەمرىغ *temryugh*, Allowing to wallow (a horse.)
- تەمرىك *temreek*, Singing.
- تەمرىن *temreen*, Softening, smoothing.
- تەمزىدن *temzeden*, To keep a modest silence.
- تەمزور *temezzor* or مەتمەزور *motemezzer*, Sipping, sucking. [or garment.]
- تەمزوق *temezzok* or مەتمەزوق *motemezzerik*, Torn (cloth)
- تەمزومز *temezmoz* or مەتمەزمز *motemezmez*, Moving up and down, driving here and there, preparing to rise.
- تەمزشەھ *temzsheh*, A flat roof or plat-form.
- تەمزىتە *temzeet*, Bestowing praise.
- تەمزىج *temzeej*, Turning yellow (corn.)

تمز

تمز بهج *temzeeh*, Putting forth fruit (the vine.)

تمزیدن *temzeeden*, To be silent.

تمزبع *temzia*, Dispersing, teasing (cotton.)

تمزبک *temzeek*, Tearing.

تمساح *temsàh*, A lie, a liar. [tion, receipt.

تمسک *temessok* or تمسک *motemessik*, An obliga-

تمسیت *temsiyet*, A salutation.

تمسک *temseck*, Perfuming with musk.

تمشا *temshà*, Walking, stepping.

تمشور *temeshshor* or تمشور *motemeshshir*, Becoming or appearing rich.

تمشش *temeshshesh* or تمشش *motemeshshish*, Gnawing the end of a bone, and sucking out the marrow.

تمششک *temeshshok* or تمششک *motemeshshik*, Torn.

تمشیت *temshiyet*, Promotion, preferment, caus-

تمشیش *temsheesh*, Taking out marrow. [ing to go.

تمشیک *temsheek*, Tinging with vermilion.

تمشیل *temsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)

تمشین *temsheen*, Giving milk unwillingly (doc.)

تمسور *temessor* or تمسور *motemessir*, Milking by little and little. [ping,

تمسوس *temessos* or تمسوس *motemessis*, Sucking, sip-

تمسیر *temseer*, Giving little milk.

تمض

- [raged.
 تمضّر *temezzor* or تمضّر *motemezzir*, Inflamed, en-
 تمضّم *temezmoz* or تمضّم *motemezmiz*, Falling
 asleep, washing or performing the sacred
 تمضّر *temzeer*, Afflicting. [ablution of the mouth.
 تمضّض *temzeez*, Drinking sour milk.
 تمضّج *temzia*, Fighting fiercely with another.
 تمطر *temettor* or تمطر *motemettir*, Raining, expos-
 ing to the rain.
 تمط *temettol* or تمط *motemettil*, Diffusive in dis-
 course, becoming thick (water.)
 تمطم *temelmot* or تمطم *motemetmit*, Slow in
 speaking or writing, muddy water.
 تمطّي *temettee* or تمطّي *motemettie*, Yawning, being
 long (the day,) walking with a haughty air.
 تمظع *temezzou* or تمظع *motemexzia*, Licking up
 all, remaining behind. [with oil or fat.
 تمظج *temzia*, Softening a bow-string, anointing
 تمأز *tema-az* or تمأز *motema-iz*, Contracted
 (brow,) furious in career (a camel, &c.)
 تمأص *tema-us* or تمأص *motema-is*, Pained (in
 the bowels.)
 تمأط *tema-at* or تمأط *motemā-it*, Bald.
 تمأق *temā-ok* or تمأق *motema-ik*, Going deep,
 or far into any place.

تمع

تماعي *tema-y* or تماعي *motema-y*, Stretching one's
 تميك *tem-yk*, Tumbling about. [self, yawning.
 تمغا *t'emghà*, A royal charter.

تمغط *temeghghot* or تمغط *motemeghghit*, Stretch-
 ing out greatly the fore-feet (a horse or
 camel.) [indisposed.

تمكيس *temekkos* or تمكيس *motemekkis*, Fainting,
 تمكك *temekkok* or تمكك *motemekkik*, Sipping
 at several times.

تمكيس *temkees*, Pouring out much water.

تمكيت *temkeet*, Throwing down.

تمكيت *temkeek*, Hungering domestics.

تمكك *temekkos* or تمكك *motemekkis*, Tedi-
 ous, slow. [with vermilion.

تمكك *temekkor* or تمكك *motemekkir*, Tinged

تمكك *temekkok* or تمكك *motemekkik*, Severe
 to a debtor, plundering him, taking his all.

تمكك *temekkon*, Inhabiting, power.

تمككي *temekkee*, Wet with sweat. [tribute, &c.

تمكيس *temkees*, Bidding for goods, collecting

تمكين *temkeen*, Majesty, authority, power.

تملح *temelloh* or تملح *motemellikh*, Tearing out,
 removing. [with another.

تملوز *temelloz* or تملوز *motemelliz*, Going along

تمل

- تملس *temellos* or متملس *motemellis*, Polishing, lay-
 تملص *temellos*, Escaping. [ing bare.
 تملط *temellot* or متملط *motemellit*, Unfeathered
 (an arrow.) [taking possession.
 تملك *temellok* or متملك *motemellik*, Conquering,
 تملل *temellol* or متملل *motemellil*, Restlessness.
 تملو *temelloo*, Filled, swelling with rage.
 تملوك *tomlook*, A species of wild olive.
 تمللي *temellee* or متمللي *motemellee*, Enjoying long
 the society of a friend, inditing a book.
 تملية *temleet*, Filling, full; *temliyet*, enjoying,
 possessing.
 تمليح *temlech*, Moderately fat (a camel.)
 تمليد *temleed*, Softening leather.
 تمليز *temleez*, Setting at liberty.
 تمليس *temlees*, Smoothing, extricating.
 تمليط *temleet*, Plastering a wall, shaving.
 تمليت *temleek*, Levelling ground.
 تمليك *temleek*, A possession, property.
 تمليكه *temleekee*, Hereditary.
 تمليكية *temleekiyet*, Hereditary right.
 تمليل *temleel*, Causing haste, causing restlessness.
 تمل *tomem*, An amulet of camel's hair.
 تملن *tomen*, Ten thousand.

تمن

- تمنا *tomennà*, Asking, wishing.
 تمندہ *tomendeh*, Stammering, hesitating.
 تمنع *temenno* or تمنع *motemennia*, Strong, inaccessible, hindered. [Causing to request.
 تمنی *temennee*, A prayer, request. تمنیة *temneet*, تمنیة *temnia*, Hindering, driving away.
 تموج *temawwuj*, The agitation of the waves.
 تمور *teimoor*, Plur. of تمر *temr*.
 تموری *tomooree*, Some person, any one.
 تموز *temooz*, Name of a Syrian month (July.)
 تموک *temook*, A butt for archers. [coming rich.
 تمول *temewwol* or تمول *motemewwil*, Rich, beautiful.
 تمولی *temewla*, Greatness.
 تمویت *temweet*, Killing, causing death.
 تمویص *temwees*, Cleaning cloth, selling figs.
 تمویل *temweel*, Making wealthy.
 تمویہ *temweh* or تمہ *temeh*, Corrupted.
 تمہد *temehhod* or تمہد *motemehhid*, Gain, idle.
 تمہر *temehhor* or تمہر *motemehhir*, Penetrating, ingenious.
 تمہک *temehhok*, Drinking often of wine.
 تمہل *temehhol* or تمہل *motemehhil*, Surpassing, proceeding slowly, asking a delay.
 تمہم *temehmoh* or تمہم *motemehmih*, Desisting.

تمه

- تمهية *temheet*, Sharpening a knife.
 تمهيد *temheed*, Disposition, arrangement.
 تمهيت *temheek*, Drinking much milk. [by rain.
 تمهيل *temheel*, Giving time. تمهيس *temeis*, Softening
 تمهد *temeed*, Perpetual. [broken,
 تمهيز *temeiz*, Separated, distinguished, discerned,
 تمهيس *temeis* or متهميس *motemeis*, Walking flaunt-
 تمهيع *temeiya* or متهميع *motemeiya*, Flowing, [ingly,
 تمهيله *temeileh*, An animal like a cat.
 تمهم *temeem*, Well formed.
 تمهيمه *temeemet*, An amulet or charm.
 تمهيز *temyiz*, Judgment, prudence.
 تمهيل *temyil*, Doubtful, persuading another.
 تين *tinn*; Alike, equality.
 تن *ten*, The body, the whole man, this, that.
 تناءش *tenà-ash* or متناءش *motena-ishi*, Receiv-
 ing, absent.
 تناءة *tenà-at*, A mansion, inhabited. [flowing,
 تناءةف *tenàtof* or متناءةف *motenàtif*, Torn up,
 تناءةل *tenàtol* or متناءةل *motenàtil*, Thick (her-
 bage.) [ly, perishing by disease and death.
 تناءةسور *tenàsor* or متناءةسور *motenàsir*, Flowing, loose-
 تناءةسول *tenàsol* or متناءةسول *motenàsil*, Rushing up-
 on or into any thing, running out in crowds.

تنا

تناجث *tenàjos* or متناجث *motenàjis*, Stability, firmness. [dream verified.

تناجاج *tenàjoh* or متناجاج *motenàjih*, Having a

تناجز *tenàjox*, Fighting among themselves.

تناجل *tènàjol* or متناجل *motenàjil*, Fighting together, disputing. [cating secrets, checking.

تناجي *tenàjee* or متناجي *motenàjee*, Communi-

تناحب *ten ihob* or متناحب *motenàhib*, Fixing a time (for battle.) [ror, dispersed.

تناد *tenàd* or متناد *motenàd*, Struck with hor-

تنادس *tenàdos*, Reviling one another.

تنادم *tenàdom* or متنادم *motenadim*, Conversing familiarly. [one another.

تنادي *tenàdee* or متنادي *motenàdèe*, Calling to

تنايد *tenàdeed*, Scattered birds. [admonishing.

تناذر *tenàzer* or متناذر *motenàzir*, Mutually

تنار *tenar*, A builder of furnaces.

تنازع *tenàzoa* or متنازع *motenàzia*, Litigating.

تنازق *tenàzok* or متنازق *motenàzik*, Blaming.

تنازك *tenàzok* or متنازك *motenàzik*, Piercing with spears. [horse-back in order to fight.

تنازلي *tenàzol* or متنازلي *motenàzil*, Leaping from

تناسب *tenàsob* or متناسب *mōtenàsib*, Resembling,

related, the succession of ages.

تنا

- تناسخ *tenàsokh*, Death, inheritance.
 تناسف *tenàsóf* or متناسف *motenàsif*, Communi-
 cating privately. [arranged.
 تناسك *tenàsok* or متناسك *motenàsik*, Adhering,
 تناسل *tenàsól* or متناسل *motenàsíl*, Begetting.
 تناسي *tenàsee* or متناسي *motenàsee*, Pretending
 to be forgotten.
 تناشب *tenàshób* or متناشب *motenàshób*, Connected.
 تناشد *tenàshod* or متناشد *motenàshid*, Rapte-
 ring verses together, satirizing.
 تناشي *tenàshee* or متناشي *motenàshee*, Smelling
 (odours,) drunk. [ing mutually.
 تناصح *tenàsóh* or متناصح *motenàsih*, Admonish-
 تناصر *tenàsór* or متناصر *motenàsír*, Assisting one
 another. [acting equitably.
 تناصف *tenàsóf* or متناصف *motenàsif*, Halving,
 تناضل *tenazol*, Throwing or darting at one ano-
 ther. [(extremes.)
 تناطح *tenàtoh* or متناطح *motenàtih*, Meeting
 تناطي *tenàtee* or متناطي *motenàtee*, Fighting,
 changing. [another, contending (in exercises.)
 تناظر *tenàzor* or متناظر *motenàzir*, Facing one
 تناع *tonàa*, The stirrup cup, the last bottle.
 تناغر *tenàghor* or متناغر *motenaghír*, Showing
 or feigning dislike.

تتا

تنافذ *tenàfoz* or متنافذ *motenàfiz*, Going to law.
تنافر *tenàfor* or متنافر *motenafir*, Flying from
one another in a panic.

تنافز *tenàfoz*, Leaping together.

تنافس *tenàfos*, Wishing for, seizing.

تنافط *tenàfot* or متناظ *motenàfit*, Casting up
scum (a broiling pot.)

تنافى *tenàfee* or متنافى *motenàfee*, Pursuing.

تناقض *tenàkoz*, Contradiction, discordant.

تناكث *tenàkos* or متناكث *motenàkis*, Discord-
ant, inimical. [one another.

تناكد *tenàkod* or متناكد *motenàkid*, Severe to

تناكر *tenàkor* or متناكر *motenàkir*, Pretend-
ing ignorance, discord. [discourse.

تناكف *tenàkof* or متناكف *motenàkif*, Changing

تنالیدن *tenaleedun*, To pour, to clean by wash-
ing, polishing.

تناان *tenàn*, A wolf, a resemblance.

تنائیدن *tenàneedun*, To weave. [ing rotations.

تناوب *tenàwob* or متناوب *motenàwib*, Observ-

تناوة *tenàwut*, Neglecting sacred things.

تناوح *tenàwoh* or متناوح *motenàwih*, Opposite
(mountains,) weeping, lamenting.

تناور *tenàwur*, Corpulent (men.)

تتا

تتا وش *tenàwosh* or متتا وش *motenàwish*, Approaching, attacking.

تتا وول *tenàwel* or متتا وول *motenàwil*, Eating, drinking, giving and receiving presents.

تتا وم *tenàwom* or متتا وم *motenàwim*, Feigning to be asleep. [(a camel.)]

تتا هب *tenàhob* or متتا هب *motenàhib*, Raising dust

تتا هد *tenàhod* or متتا هد *motenàhid*, Dividing equally.

تتا هز *tenàhoz* or متتا هز *motenàhiz*, Preventing.

تتا هض *tenàhoz* or متتا هض *motenàhiz*, Rushing against, assaulting. [prohibiting.]

تتا هي *tenàhee*, Finishing, arriving (intelligence,)

تتا ية *tenàyit*, Neglecting things sacred.

تتا يك *tenàyok* or متتا يك *motenàyik*, (People) overcome by sleep. [from one another.]

تتا يي *tenàyee* or متتا يي *motenàyee*, Retiring far

تتا بان *tem'àn*, Short breeches. [ing (water.)]

تتا بوب *tenebbob* or متتا بوب *motenebbib*, Set a flow-

تتا پور *tenperwar*, Nourishing the body. [rility.]

تتا بوز *tenebboz* or متتا بوز *motenebbiz*, Reviling, scur-

تتا بوت *tenebbot* or متتا بوت *motenebbit*, Causing water to flow or spring up. [coming by degrees.]

تتا بوع *tenebboa* or متتا بوع *motenebbia*, Flowing or

تتا بوك *tembok*, A crucible, a melting-pot.

تنب

تنبل *tembel* or متنبل *motembel*, Lazy, a knave.

تنبلان *tembelan*, Lazy, luxurious. [prophet.

تنبو *teneboo* or متنبو *moteneboo*, Commencing

تنبول *tembool*, Betel or paun.

تنبيط *tembiyet*, Prophecying. تنبيط *tembiyet*, Caus-

تنبيدون *tembeeden*, Twisting, loosening [ing to grow.

تنبيذ *tembeez*, Throwing away. [quick.

تنبيز *tembeez*, Reviling. تنبيس *tembees*, Speaking

تنبيس *tembees*, Speaking with a weak voice.

تنبيط *tembet*, Making water to flow.

تنبيقت *tembeck*, Planting trees in a straight line.

تنبل *tenbel*, A dwarf.

تننقب *tenteef*, Pulling off much hair.

تننق *tenteen*, Rendering fetid. [tered.

تنثر *tenessor* or متنثر *motenessir*, Dispersed, scat-

تنشر *tenscer*, Dispersing, diffusing. [Expression.

تنج *tenj*, A collection, expression. تنجال *tenjaleh*,

تنجام *tenjamah*, A garment, vest. [ed.

تنجت *tenejjos* or متنجت *motenejjis*, Examin-

تنجح *tenejjoh* or متجح *motenejjih*, Expediting

properly.

تنجد *tenejjod* or متجد *motenejjid*, Carried off.

تنجز *tenejjoz* or متجز *motenejjiz*, Expediting.

تنجس *tenejjos* or متجس *motenejjis*, Polishing,

cleaning away.

تج

- [a malignant eye.]
 تاجع *tenejjoa* or متاجع *mo'enejjia*, Looking with
 تاجه *tenejjoh*, Repulsing, affronting.
 تاجي *tenejjea* or متاجي *motenejjea*, Seeking the
 highest ground.
 تاجية *tenjeet*, Setting free, raising a mound of
 earth, &c. against inundations.
 تاجيع *tenjeeh*, Prospering, promoting.
 تاجيد *tenjeed*, Ornamenting a house. [mented.
 تاجيدان *tenjeeden*, Drawing tight the girdle, tor-
 تاجيد *tenjeez*, Rendering wise (experience.)
 تاجيع *tenjia*, Agreeing with one (victuals) sa-
 تاجيم *tenjeem*, Astrology, [lutary.
 تاجيس *tenehhos* or متاجيس *motenehhis*, Examining,
 fasting, abstaining from flesh (in lent.)
 تاجو *tenehko*, Removed, leaning upon. [water.
 تاجيب *tenheeb*, Diligent (in business,) being near
 تاجية *tenheet*, Removing.
 تاجيل *tenheel*, Giving a present. [ting, raining.
 تاجع *tenekkhkhoa* or متاجع *motenekkhkia*, Spit-
 تاجل *tenekkhkol* or متاجل *motenekkhkil*, Chus-
 ing the best. [ing austere, blowing the nose.
 تاجم *tenekkhkom* or متاجم *motenekkhkim*, Look-
 تاجنح *tenekhnokh* or متاجنح *motenekhnikh*, Re-
 clining (a camel.)

تنخ

تنخو *tenkhhoo*, Boasting.

تنخهر *tenkheer*, Speech, discourse [rough, austere.

تندر *tend*, Joined eye-brows, dispersed; *tond*,

تندح *teneddoh* or متندح *moteneddih*, Becoming fat (sheep.)

تندخ *teneddokh* or متندخ *moteneddikh*, Vain, ar-

تندر *tendor*, Thunder. [rogant.

تندرست *tendorost*, Healthy, vigorous.

تندرستی *tendorostee*, Good health, vigour.

تندس *teneddos* or متندس *moteneddis*, Interring,

تندرو *tendraw*, Swift. [examining, striking down.

تندروود *tendorood*, Butter not purified. [self.

تنددل *teneddol* or متنددل *moteneddil*, Wiping one's

تنددم *teneddom* or متنددم *moteneddim*, Penitent,

تندو *tendoo*, A spider. [repenting.

تنددی *tondee* or متنددی *motondce*, Moroseness, im-

تندور *tendoor*, A kind of stove. [petuous, severe.

تندپه *tendeet*, Making wet, soaking.

تندپد *tendeed*, A loud, defaming, dispersing.

تندیدن *tonceden*, To thunder, to murmur, to cry out, to chide.

تندیس *tendeesh*, The human shape.

تندبغ *tendeegh*, Sprinkling with flour.

تندز *tenezzor* or متندز *motenezzir*, Timorous,

تندزدن *tenzeden*, Silent, modest. [vowing.

تنز

- تنزور *tenezzor*, Becoming small or few.
- تنزل *tenezzol* or متنزول *motenezzil*, Descending slowly, humility, deigning.
- تنزه *tenezzoh* or متنزه *motenezzih*, Far removed (from water, &c.) pure, modest.
- تنزيه *tenziyet*, Wishful, inspiring with desire, leaping upon.
- تنزيه *tenzeez*, Removing, nourishing.
- تنزيع *tenzia*, Causing to remove or tear up.
- تنزيف *tenzeef*, Drunk, emitting blood.
- تنزيه *tenzeeek*, Raising the feet to leap (a horse.)
- تنزيل *tenzeel*, Revelation from heaven, the al-
- تنزيه *tenzeeh*, Purifying, cleaning. [coran,
- تنسأس *tensàs*, A quick pace, [to relationship,
- تنسب *tenessab* or متنسب *motenessib*, Pretending
- تنسور *tenessor* or متنسور *motenessir*, Untwisting a rope, departing.
- تنساع *tenessa* or متنساع *motenessia*, Loose (teeth.)
- تنسيف *tenessof* or متنسيف *motenessif*, Throwing down,
- تنسب *tenessok* or متنسب *motenessik*, Arranged (an oration,) disposed in order, connected together.
- تنسك *tenessok* or متنسك *motenessik*, Devout, pious.
- تنسم *tenessom* or متنسم *motenessim*, Breathing, assembling any thing fragrant.

تس

تسك *tenkeh*, A carpet, tapestry.

تسيت *tenseet*, Causing to forget.

تسیدن *tenseeden*, Tormented, strangled.

تسینج *tensia*, Loose (teeth)

تسيف *tenseef*, Throwing down (wrestling.)

تسیت *tenseek*, Arranging, disposing in order (a speech,) stringing pearls, &c.

تسپل *tenseel*, Moulting, changing hair, feathers, &c. (quadrupeds and birds.)

تسپم *tenseem*, Beginning.

تسشب *teneshshoh* or متسشب *moteneshshib*, Fixed in the mind. [ing.

تسشد *teneshshod*, Enquiring for news, publish-

تسشور *teneshshor* or متسشور *moteneshshir*, Unfolding, divulging, scattered.

تسشوز *teneshshoz*, Showing severity.

تسشوت *teneshshot* or متسشوت *moteneshshit*, Brisk, active, cheerfully doing any thing.

تسشوغ *teneshshogh* or متسشوغ *moteneshshigh*, Groaning inwardly [ing, sucking up.

تسشوف *teneshshof* or متسشوف *moteneshshif*, Imbib-

تسشوم *teneshshom* or متسشوم *moteneshshim*, Making

تسشوو *teneshshoo*, Rising up to begin. [a beginning.

تسشوی *tenshue*, A common shore, dirty water.

تسشپ *tensheeb*, Blowing gently, fixing.

تنش

تنشيطه *tensheet*, Causing to grow.

تنشيدن *tensheeden*, To be suffocated. [another,

تنشیر *tensheer*, Displaying, diverting evil from

تنشيطه *tenseet*, Making cheerful, fastening.

تنشیل *tensheel*, Giving breakfast (to a guest.)

تنشيم *tenseem*, Attacking, appearing, beginning to corrupt (meat).

تنصب *tenessobor* متصب *möten essib*, Rising on the feet, giving close attention. [any one.

تنصيح *tenessoh*, Taking advice, wishing well to

تنصير *tenessor* or متنصر *motenessir*, Becoming a christian, attempting to assist another.

تنصيص *tenessos* or متنصص *motenessis*, Informing by letter. [vant.

تنصيف *tenessof* or متنصف *motenessif*, Being a ser-

تنصل *tenessol* or متنصل *motenessil*, Drawing out, producing, chusing. [a noble tribe.

تنصيه *tenessee* or متنصيه *motenessee*, Marrying into

تنصيب *tenseeb*, Laying snares, opposing any enemy, erecting the ears (a horse.)

تنصير *tenseer*, Converting one to christianity.

تنصيص *tensees*, Harrassing a debtor, affirming, writing. [mid-day, middle-aged.

تنصيف *tenseef*, Dividing into two equal parts,

تنصيح *tenezzoh* or متنصيح *motenezzih*, Sunk in

تنض

the sockets (eyes,) vindicating himself (from a crime.) [ing business, praising.

تنضض *tenezzor* or متنضض *motenezziz*, Dispatch-

تنضج *tenzej*, Boiling or dressing sufficiently.

تنضد *tenzeed*, Laying in order one on another.

تنضير *tenzeer*, Blessing with beauty and every ornamental excellence.

تنطس *tenellos* or متنطس *motenellis*, Curious, nicely attentive to dress, speech, victuals, &c.

تنطع *tenetta* or متنطع *motenettia*, Industrious, speaking mysteriously. [considering.

تنطف *tenettof* or متنطف *motenettif*, Suspecting,

تنطك *tenettok* or متنطك *motenettik*, Putting on a girdle or belt. [tant, retiring far.

تنطت *tenetnot* or متنطت *motenctnit*, Being dis-

تنطيف *tenteef*, Causing to drop.

تنطيق *tenteek*, Putting on a belt or girdle.

تنظار *tenzar*, Looking, viewing.

تنظر *tenezzor* or متنظر *motenezzir*, Delay, patience. [one's self, cleaning.

تنظف *tenezzof* or متنظف *motenzzif*, Purifying

تنظير *tenzeer*, Beholding, resembling.

تنظيف *tenzeef*, Making clean.

تنظيم *tenzeem*, Ordering, arranging, governing.

تنعاب *ten-ab*, The croaking of ravens, &c.

تنع

- تعال *tena-àl* or متعال *motena-il*, Putting on shoes or slippers.
- تعام *tenà-um*, Happiness, enjoyment.
- تناع *tenà-na* or متناع *motenà-ni*, Distant, shaking.
- تنيش *ten-ysh*, Exalting. [ing, nodding.]
- تنيل *tenyl*, Shoeing a horse or a camel.
- تنيم *tenym*, Bestowing, abundance.
- تنيمة *teneemeh*, A kind of tree.
- تنغر *tenegghor* or متنغر *motenegghir*, Boiling with rage, having an aversion.
- تنغش *tenegghos* or متنغش *motenegghis*, Trembling, nodding. [happy, distracted life.]
- تنغص *tenegghes* or متنغص *motenegghis*, An un-
- تنغض *tenegghoz* or متنغض *motenegghiz*, Nodding in approbation, torturing.
- تنغم *tenegghom* or متنغم *motenegghim*, Reading, or singing low.
- تنغير *tengheer*, Calling, tickling a child.
- تنغيص *tenghees*, Making life wretched.
- تنعج *teneffoj* or متنعج *moteneffij*, Boasting vainly. [returning to a place.]
- تنعف *teneffoh* or متنعف *moteneffih*, Intervening,
- تنعك *teneffokh* or متنعك *moteneffikh*, Blowing with the mouth. [voiding.]
- تنعفر *teneffor* or متنعفر *moteneffir*, Aversion, a-

تَدَف

تنفس *teneffos* or *متنفس* *moteneffis*, Breathing, drinking at three draughts, diffusing (water.)

تنفسه *tenseseh* or *تنش* A small carpet, long hair.

تنفش *teneffosh* or *متنفش* *moteneffish*, Bristling up from fear.

تنفض *teneffoz* or *متنفض* *moteneffiz*, Exploring.

تنفط *teneffot* or *متنط* *moteneffit*, Having pustules on the hand, sneezing.

تنفغ *teneffogh* or *متنغ* *moteneffigh*, Swelling or having pustules (the hand from hard labour)

تنفك *teneffok* or *متنك* *moteneffik*, Dragging out from a hole. [than the law requires.

تنفل *teneffol* or *متنفل* *moteneffil*, Doing more

تنفك *tenfikh*, Grumbling (the belly.) [sador.

تنفد *tenfeez*, Transmitting, sending an ambas-

تنفير *tenfer*, Terrifying, preferring [Comforting.

تنفد *tenfees*, Dandling an infant. *تنفيس* *tenfees*,

تنفيس *tenfeesh*, Teazing cotton or wool.

تنفيس *tenfeez*, Shaking trees, beating cloths.

تنفك *tenfeek*, Selling fast (goods.)

تنفيل *tenfeel*, Presenting with a gift, adjourning.

تنفد *tenfeeh*, Fatiguing. (a camel.)

تنقص *ten'as*, Detriment, deficiency.

تنكأ *tenkam*, Punishment. [the face with a veil.

تنكب *tenekkob* or *متنكب* *motenekkil*, Covering

تنق

تنقح *tenekkhoh* or متنقح *motenekkhoh*, Becoming lean (a camel.) [presenting money.

تنقد *tenekkod* or متنقد *motenekkid*, Paying or

تنقذ *tenekkoz* or متنقذ *motenekkiz*, Liberated, escaping. [amined.

تنقر *tenekkor* or متنقر *motenekkir*, Searched, ex-

تنقص *tenekkos* or متنقص *motenekkis*, Deficiency, diminution, disgrace. [ed, broken.

تنقض *tenekkoz* or متنقض *motenekkiz*, Corrupt-

تنقل *tenekkol* or متنقل *motenekkil*, Travelling, eating sweet cakes with wine. [lected.

تنقي *tenekkee* or متنقي *motenekkee*, Chosen, se-

تنقيب *tenkeeb*, Going from place to place as merchants, flying for refuge.

تنقيه *tenkiyet*, Cleaning, winnowing grain.

تنقيت *tenkees*, Conciliating the affections of a woman, making haste.

تنقيح *tenkeeh*, Extracting marrow, polishing.

تنقيذ *tenkeez*, Freeing one from another, pulling one out of a ditch.

تنقير *tenkeer*, Enquired into, building a nest.

تنقيس *tenkees*, Putting ink into a standish.

تنقيش *tenkish*, Painting in colours, engraving.

تنقيط *tenkeet*, Marking with points.

تنقيب *tenkeel*, Transporting.

تنگ

تنگ *tenk*, A strait defile, narrow pass.

تنكب *tenekkob* or متكب *motenekkil*, Turning out of the way, shunning.

تنكبارة *tenkbar*, A package. [ing.]

تنكد *tenekkod* or متكد *motenekkid*, Griev-

تنكدست *tenkdost*, Helpless, poor.

تنكدستي *tenkdostee*, Poverty, misery, contempt.

تنكدل *tenkdil*, Afflicted at heart, compassion.

تنكدلي *tenkdilee*, Grief, compassion.

تنكدر *tenekkor* or متنكر *motenekhir*, Disguising.

تنكسال *tenksal*, Scarcity, a barren season.

تنكناي *tenknai*, A difficulty, a narrow silken

تنكو *tenkoo*, A case, a chest. [vest.]

تنكه *tenkeh*, Gold, money, a particular species

تنگي *tengee*, Anguish. [of coin.]

تنكيب *tenkeeb*, Misguiding, deserting, dis-

تنكيد *tenkeed*, Troubling. [tressing.]

تنكيد *tenkeer*, Altering, making, indefinite.

تنگيره *tengeerch*, A broken pot, a kettle.

تنكيس *tenkees*, Turning upside down.

تنكيز *tenkeez*, Accelerating.

تنكيع *tenkia*, Removing quickly, repulsing.

تنكيد *tenkeel*, Conquering, tormenting, giving an example. [&c.]

تنماص *tenmàs*, Pulling the hairs from the face,

قتم

[threatenings.

تنوم *tenemmor* or متنوم *motenemmir*, Angry, loudتنومس *tenemmos* or متنومس *motenemmis*, Pulling
hairs from the face and other parts.تنمول *tenemmol* or متنمول *motenemmil*, Moving to
and fro like ants. [(a hawk.)تنممي *tenemmee* or متنممي *motenemmee*, Soaring aboutتنميت *tenmeet*, Adulterating, intelligence, caus-تنمير *tenmeer*, Of a bad disposition. [ing to swell.تنميس *tenmees*, Imposing upon.تنميك *tenmeek*, Writing, describing, inditing aتنندو *tenendoo*, A spider, a cob-web. [book.تنو *tenoo*, Power.تنوانيدن *tenwaneeden*, To twist, weave.تنوب *tennoob*, The peach-tree. [ed, torturing.تنوش *tenewwosh* or متنوش *motenewwish*, Agitat-تنوخ *tenewwokh* or متنوخ *motenewwikh*, Forcing

(a she camel) to lie down.

تنود *tenewwod* or متنود *motenewwid*, Agitated

(a branch.) [the back, put to flight, shining.

تنور *tenewwor* or متنور *motenewwir*, Turningتنوره *tennooreh*, A travelling or camp furnace.تنوط *tenewwot* or متنوط *motenewwit*, A kind of

bird.

[getting before.

تنووع *tenewwoa*, Shaken (branches by the wind,)

تنو

تنووفة *tenoofet*, A dangerous desert. [thing.

تنووق *tenevuwuk*, Fixing the mind upon any

تنوومند *tenoomend*, Healthy, contented.

تنووند *tenwend*, Dispersed, distracted.

تنووية *tenweet*, Executing (business,) throwing a-
way (date-stones.)

تنوويخ *tenweekh*, Subduing, throwing down.

تنووير *tenweer*, Illumination.

تنووپز *tenweez*, Making or doing a little.

تنوويس *tenwees*, Remaining in a place.

تنوويض *tenweez*, Dying cloth. [(wind.)

تنوويج *tenweea*, Distinguishing, shaking branches

تنوويل *tenweel*, Giving, bestowing.

تنوويم *tenweem*, Lulling to sleep.

تنووين *tenween*, Nunnation or marking the final
letters of nouns with ة, which gives them
the sound of an, in, un.

تنوويه *tenweeh*, Praising, exalting, calling. [vate.

تنه *teneh*, A web, cloth. تنها *tenha*, Alone, pri-

تنهايي *tenhayee*, Solitude, retirement.

تنهنه *tenehneeh*, Abstaining, desisting.

تنهه *tenhee*, He, himself, the self-same.

تنهية *tenhiyet*, Prohibiting, reaching the bottom
or summit, a lake, a dish.

تنهيد *tenheed*, Having round plump breasts.

تنهيك *tenheek*, Torments, punishments.

تني

تنهت *teneet*, Half doing. تنيد *teneed*, A web.

تنيدن *teneeden*, To twist, weave, involve.

تنين *teneen*, Equal; *tenneen*, a large serpent, a

تنيف *teneiyuk*, Nice in dress or victuals. [dragon.

تنيب *teneeb*, Sprouting (a plant.)

تنهح *teneeh*, Making pallid. تنير *teneer*, Illumi-

تنيف *teneef*, Seeming superior. [nating.

تو *teu*, Heat, a pool, an axe, a grain; *to*, thou,

تو اب *teuwàb*, Penitent, repenting. [yours, &c.

تو اتر *teuwàtor*, Continuation, succession.

تو اجه *teuwàjuh*, Looking back on each other.

تو اجهأ *teuwàjuhàn*, Opposite, over against. [ship.

تو اد *teuwàd* or متواد *motewàd*, Mutual friend-

تو ادع *teuwàdoa*, Making peace, releasing or for-
giving one another.

تو ادي *teuwàdee*, Plur. of تودية *tawdeet*. [nother.

تو ارا نيدن *teuwàràneedun*, To lay one upon a-

تو ارث *teuwàros* or متوارث *motewaris*, Possess-
ing by inheritance.

تو ارد *teuwàrod*, Corresponding by letter.

تو ارك *teuwàrok*, Leaning to one side.

تو اري *teuwàree*, Disappearing, lying hid.

تو اريخ *teuwàreekh*, Plur. of تاريخ *tàreekh*.

تو اوزف *teuwàzof* or متوازي *motewàzif*, Balanc-

تو اوزن *teuwàzon*, Equal in weight. [ing expences,

توا

[(lines.)

توازي *tewàzee* or متوازي *motewàzee*, Parallelتواشط *tewàshot* or متواشط *motewàshit*, Meeting.تواصف *tewàsof* or متواصف *motewàsif*, Mutually praying, describing.تواصل *tewàsol*, Enjoying.تواصي *tewàsee* or متواصي *motewàsee*, Commanding, instructing, united.تواضع *tewàzoa*, Humility, submission.تواطح *tewàloh* or متواطح *motewàlih*, Fighting.تواطس *tewàtos* or متواطس *motewàtis*, Rushing, dashing (waves.) [ing, agreeing,تواطية *tewàtee* or متواطية *motewàtie*, Consent-تواعد *tewà-ad* or متواعد *motewà-id*, Missing one another, appointing a time or place.توافر *tewàfor* or متوافر *motewàfir*, Abundance, a multitude. [conspiracy.توافق *tewàfok* or متوافق *motewàfik*, Concord,توافي *tewàfee* or متوافي *motewàfee*, Coming in great numbers.تواق *tewàk*, Having a strong desire.تواكح *tewàkah* or متواكح *motewàkih*, Behaving proudly and insolently. [over another.تواقع *tewàkou* or متواقع *motekia*, Tumbling oneتواقف *tewàkof* or متواقف *motewàkif*, Facing [one another.

توا

[ing, changing.

تواكف *tewakof* or متواكف *motewakif*, Declin-تواكل *tewàkol* or متواكل *mo:ewàkil*, Mutualتوال *tewàl*, The end, return. [confidence.توالب *tewàleb*, Wild (or tame) ass's colt.توالد *tewàlod* or متوالد *motewàlid*, Generation, succession.توالي *tewàlee*, Continuation, succession.توام *tewàm*, A twin. توان *tewàn*, Power.توانا *tewànà*, Omnipotent (God) powerful.توانايي *tewànàyi*, Power, strength.توانستن *tewànisten*, To be powerful, to be able,توانگر *tewànger*, Rich, opulent. [to be equal to,توانگران *tewàngeràn*, The rich and great.توانگری *tewàngeree*, Richness, greatness, power-توالیدن *tewàlecdun*, To prick, to vex. [fulness.توانی *tewànee* or متوانی *motewànee*, Delay, lan-توانیدن *tewàneeden*, To torment, to vex. [guor.تواهس *tewàhos* or متواهس *motewàhis*, Quick-

ening the pace.

تواهق *tewàhok* or متواهق *metewàhik*, Doing

any thing alike, travelling together the same

pace.

توايستن *tewàyesten*, To be powerful or able.توب *tewb* or توبة Repentance, conversion.

توب

- توبان *toobàn*, Wrestlers breeches.
- توبكار *tawbekar*, Penitent, restrained by a vow.
- توبكارى *tawbekaree*, Penitence, remorse.
- توبرتو *tobe'too*, Pastry, unleavened bread.
- توبره *tobreh*, A beggar's wallet.
- توبك *tobek*, A fuller's beetle.
- توبل *tobel*, Bald on the forehead.
- توبعة *tew'ee*, Arranging, drawing up.
- توبعك *tewbeekh*; A reproach.
- توبعكهم *tewbeekhum*, In reproach. [dering.]
- توبعز *tew'eer*, Running upon hard ground, waning.
- توبعش *tewbeesh*, Mixed of all ranks (people,) applying to any thing.
- توبعص *tewbees*, Opening the eye (a whelp.)
- توبعج *tewbia*, Breaking wind backwards.
- توبعج *tew'eej*, Upbraiding, affronting.
- توت *toot*, A mulberry; *tewwet*, An hour.
- توتج *tewettoh* or متوتج *mottewetih*, Drinking a little (wine.) [a nerve, &c.]
- توتور *tewettor* or متوتور *motewetton*, Hard, stiff.
- توتگى *totigee*, A coin, formerly current.
- توتو *totoo*, Covering each other (as the coats of an onion, &c.)
- توتة *tooteh*, A mole on the skin, a weevil.
- توتك *tewteekh*, Making a small present.

توت

tewteed, Fixing firmly (a stake.) تو تپد

tewteer, Putting on a bow-string, repeating prayers separately. تو تپر

tewessob or متوئب *motewessib*, Rising up with a sudden spring. [lector of the revenue. توئب

toosor, A licitor or officer under the col- توئور

tewseer, Softening by beating. [rest satisfied. توئپر

tewseek, Establishing, desiring one to توئب

tewseel, Joining, strengthening, acquiring توئبل

tooz, Brass, cepper. [wealth. توئج

tewejjod or متوئد *motewejjid*, Ravished. توئد

tewejjor or متوئر *motewejjir*, Swallowing (medicine,) drinking water unwillingly. توئر

tewejjox or متوئز *motewejjiz*, Performing expeditiously. [ing afraid. توئز

tewejjos or متوئس *motewejjis*, Becom- توئس

tewejjoa or متوئع *motewejjia*, Pained, grieving (for one.) [ting, supplicating. توئع

tewejjon or متوئن *motewejjin*, Submit- توئن

tewejjoo or متوئو *motewejjee*, Striking with the hand or a knife. توئو

tewejjoh, Conversion, turning to go any where, proceeding towards. توئو

toochel, An endeavour, a journey. [the hoof. توئو

tewejjee or متوئج *motewejjee*, Pained in توئج

توج

توجيا *tojya*, A torrent, flowing of water.

توجيب *tewjeeb*, Rendering necessary, fatigued (camels.)

توجبة *tewjeet*, Finding (a well) without water.

توجبه *tewjeeh*, Turning, mixing, joining together. [remaining separate.

توحد *tewehhod* or متوحد *motewehhid*, Singular,

توحش *tewehhosh*, Aversion, hunger, desolate.

توحم *tewehhom* or متوحم *motewehhim*, Growing hot (cattle.) [haste.

توحي *tewehhee* or متوحي *motewehhee*, Making

توحد *tewheed*, Unity.

توحيش *tewheesh*, Terrified, making desolate.

توحيف *tewheef*, Striking with a stick, lying down.

توختن *tokhten*, Paying a debt, acquiring.

توحيج *tokhej*, The sound (made in coughing.)

توحيج *tekhjeh*, The top of a wall. [healthy.

توخم *tewekkhom* or متوخم *motewekkhim*, Un-

توحي *tewekkhhee* or متوحي *motewekkhhee*, Propos-

توحيه *tewkheet*, Sending towards. [ing, chusing.

توحيش *tewkheesh*, Giving little, casting. //

توحد *teweddod* or متوحد *moteweddid*, Love, af-

fection. [one's self to poverty.

توحد *teweddor* or متوحد *moteweddir*, Reducing

توحد *toderee*, An herb.

تود

[ing young grass]

تودس *teweddos* or متودس *moteweddis*, Produc-تودع *teweddea* or متودع *moteweddia*, Deposit-

ing in a chest, neglecting, shunning.

تودف *teweddof* or متودف *moteweddif*, Enquir-

ing (news, &c.) [smooth (hide.)]

تودن *teweddon* or متودن *moteweddin*, Soft andتوده *toodeh*, A hillock, a heap (of sand.)تودپه *tewdeet*, Short of stature, a dwarf.تودير *tewdeer*, Driving one into danger, seducing,تودبع *tewdia*, Bidding adieu, placing. [prodigal.تودبن *tewdeen*, Dissolving in water.توزف *tewezzof*, Walking fast, but proudly.توزپر *tewzeer*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)توزپف *tewzeef*, See توزفتوزپم *tewzeem*, Exceeding fifty.تور *teur*, An internuncio, a mediator.توراب *tewràb*, Earth, dust.تورات *tewràt*, The mosaic law, the pentateuch.تورخ *tewerrokh*, Soft and thin (a mass of paste,)

moistened (the earth) [water.

توررد *tewerrod*, Blushing like the rose, going intoتورزي *tewerzee*, A battle-axe. تورش *torsh*, Acid,تورط *tewerrot*, Falling into misfortune. [sour.تورع *tewerroa* or متورع *motewerria*; Abstaining

from, restrained.

تور

تورق *tewerrok* or متورق *motewerrik*, Reclining on the right side, riding on one hip of a camel. [a swelling or tumour.

تورم *tewerrom* or متورم *motewerrim*, Seized with

تورنج *toronj*, An orange.

توروا *torwah*, A sack, a wallet. [rant.

توره *tewerroh* or متوره *motewerrih*, Stupid, igno-

توري *tewerree* or متوري *motewerree*, Withdrawing, lurking.

توريب *tewreeb*, Withdrawing, avoiding.

توريت *tewreet*, The bible. [intelligence.

توريه *tewriyet*, To dissemble, receiving private

توريت *tewrees*, Appointing an heir.

توريج *tewreekh*, Putting the date (to a letter.)

توريد *tewreed*, Blossoming, a tree, painting the cheeks with a rose colour.

توريس *tewrees*, Dying cloth yellow. [tions.

توريش *tewreesh*, Instigating, inciting dissen-

توريش *tewreez*, Going in quest of forage.

توريط *tewreet*, Precipitating to destruction.

توريع *tewria*, Prohibiting, abstaining.

توريف *tewreef*, Ample.

توريق *tewreek*, Full of leaves (a tree.)

توريك *tewreek*, Being equal to any business, suc-

توريم *tewreem*, Proud, angry, swelling. [ceeding.

توز

توز *tooz*, Nature, an origin, family.

توزر *tewezzor* or متوزر *motewézzir*, Being chosen to, or exercising the office of vizir or minister. [among themselves.

توزع *tewezzoa* or متوزع *motewezzia*, Dividing

توزو *tewezzoo*, Filling one's self by drinking, taking enough. [of fine Arabian linen.

توزي *a. p. tewezee* or متوزي *motewezee*, A kind

توزبة *tewzeet*, Throwing a rider (a camel) filling a bottle, binding one by oath.

توزيدان *toozeeden*, Showing, displaying.

توزيع *tewzia*, Division.

توزيع *tewzeegh*, Moving, being formed, in the

توس *toos*, Disposition, origin. [womb.

توسخ *tewessokh* or متوسخ *motewessikh*, Dirtying. (clothes.)

توسد *tewessod* or متوسد *motewessid*, Learning, putting any thing under the head for a pillow. [becoming a mediator.

توسط *tewessot* or متوسط *motewessit*, The middle,

توسع *tewessua*, Sitting with ease, not crowded.

توسف *tewessof* or متوسف *motewessif*, Becoming fat. [composition.

توسل *tewessol* or متوسل *motewessil*, Conjunction;

توسم *tewessom* or متوسم *motewessim*, Discover-

تواس

ing by physiognomy, and prognosticating good. [horse.

توسن *toosen*, A young unbroken horse, a plump

توسپهخ *tewseekh*, Dirtying (clothes.) [on, &c.

توسپه *tewseed*, Leaning, reclining on, a cushi-

توسپهت *tewseet*, Placing in the middle, acting as mediator.

توسپه *tewsia*, Enlarging, investing with power.

توسپهک *tewseek*, Collecting into loads, (corn.)

توسپه *tewseel*, Copulation, having recourse to, resigning one's self to God.

توش *tewish*, Warmth; *toosh*, Power, vigour, a lion, manifest hunger.

توشهت *tewshet*, A mattock. [ler's provision bag.

توشدان *toshdàn*, A beggar's wallet, a travel-

توشهشوز *teweshshoz* or متوشهشوز *moteweshshiz*, Prepar-
ing for misfortune. [ing a mountain.

توشهشوا *teweshshoa* or متوشهشوا *moteweshshia*, Climb-

توشهشوغ *teweshshog* or متوشهشوغ *moteweshshig*, Dis-
gracing one's self by any thing base (as a lie, &c.) [revenue.

توشمار *tooshmâl*, A commissary, a collector of

توشمان *tooshmàn*, A sign, the middle area, or court of a palace or house.

توش

توشوش *teweshoosh* or متوشوش *moteweshoosh*, Mixed, agitated, in commotion, muttering together.

توشی *tooshee*, The last breath or convulsion.

توشیة *tewsheet*, Dying cloth well. [quity.]

توشیج *tewsheej*, Connecting firmly (by propin-

توشیج *tewsheeh*, Girding with a sword, putting on a vest.

توشیع *tewshia*, Winding wool up into clews, fit for weaving or spinning, marking cloth, appearing as grey hairs.

توشیغ *tewsheegh*, Staining garments with blood.

توشیف *tewsheek*, Drying, parboiled flesh (of camels, &c.) cut into oblong slices.

توشیک *tewsheek*, Swift, expeditious. [sick, ailing.]

توصب *tewessob* or متوصب *motewessib*, Being

توصف *tewessof* or متوصف *motewessif*, Described (any thing.)

توصل *tewessol* or متوصل *motewessil*, Joining, forming a connection by marriage, &c.

توصم *tewessom* or متوصم *motewessim*, Broken down (by a fever.) [ment.]

توصیة *tewseet*, Recommending, making a testa-

توصید *tewseed*, Striking with horror. [ing.]

توصیف *tewseef*, Description, agreeing with, sell-

توص

tewseel, Connecting closely. *توصيل*

tewseem; Indisposed. [exhibiting. *توصيم*

tewezzoh or *motewezzih*, Manifest, *توضوح*

tewezzoo, Performing the ablutions before *توضو*

tewzeeh, Publishing, illustrating. [prayer. *توضيح*

tewzia, Depositing something with another for preservation. *توضيع*

tewetton, Fixing residence any where. *توطن*

tewettoo or *motewettee*, Kicking, treading upon, agreeing. *توطو*

tewteet, Expanding, making a bed. *توطية*

tewteed, Joining firmly together. *توطيد*

tewteesh, Repulsing, stretching out, giving away something. *توطيش*

tewteen, Chusing a place of residence, habituating the mind to any thing. *توطن*

tewzeef, Paying a stipend or daily pay. *توظيف*

tewa-od or *motewa-id*, Terrifying, rushing upon. *تواعد*

tewa-or or *motewa-ir*, Difficulty, a rough way, a morose man, confused. *تواعر*

tewa-ol or *motewa-il*, Climbing or standing on a hill. *تواعل*

tewa-om or *motewa-im*, Taking the *تواعن*

tew-yr, Preventing, making thick. [whole. *توعير*

توع

[nother to do any thing.

توعيز tew-yz, Commanding, making a sign to a-

توعيت tew-yk, Calling one morose, refractory.

توغ togh, Wood, the tamarisk.

توغو tewegghor, Burning with rage.

توغل t weghghol, Going far.

توغم tewegghom, Irritating, enraging.

توغن tewegghon, Intripidity in battle.

توغير tewgheer, Stimulating to hatred.

توغهض tewgheez, Filling (a vessel.)

توف toof, Echo, clamour, a wheal.

توفة tewfet, Languor, a blunder, a crime.

توفد teweffod or متوفد moteweffid, Overtopping,
excelling. [abundance, respecting.

توفور teweffor or متوفور moteweffir, A concourse,

توفوز teweffoz or متوفوز moteweffiz, Preparing to
resist evil. [advantageous.

توفك teweffok or متوفك moteweffik, Convenient,

توفى teweffee, Paying or receiving the whole of
what is due, giving up the ghost.

توفية tewfeet, Giving, returning the whole.

توفيد tewfeed, Sending. [creasing.

توفير tewfeer, Making compleat or perfect, in-

توفيك tewfeek, The guidance, grace of God.

توق tewk, Desire, concupiscence.

توق

توقات *tookàt*, Piety, abstinence.

توقان *tewkàn*, Desire, inordinate passion.

توقته *tewket*, Recovering from indisposition.

توقع *tewekkoh* or متوقع *motewekkih*, Overbearing, tyrannical. [burning, kindling a flame.

توقد *tewekhod* or متوقد *rwtewekkid*, Ardour,

توقر *tewekhor* or متوقر *motewekkir*, Respected,

توقش *tewekkosh*, Moved, agitated. [modest.

توقص *tewekkos* or متوقص *motewekkis*, Going a

توقع *tewekkoa*, Begging. [hard pace (a horse)

توقف *tewekkof*, Delay, tediousness, stopping.

توقل *tewekkol* or متوقل *motewekkil*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [(game,) threatening.

توقم *tewekkom* or متوقم *motewekkim*, Killing

توقن *tewekkon* or متوقن *motewekkin*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [tious.

توقبي *tewekkee* or متوقبي *motewekkee*, Timid, cau-

توقبة *tewkeet*, Appointing a time (for any thing.)

توقبج *tewkeeh*, Repairing a pond or well with turf, boards, &c.

توقبد *tew'eed*, Setting on fire, burning.

توقبذ *tewkeez*, Leaving one indisposed. [grave.

توقبر *tewkeer*, Honouring, revering, making

توقبس *tewkees*, Having scabby camels.

توقبش *tewkeesh*, Moved, agitated.

توق

توقېص *tewkees*, Throwing billets on the ure.

توقېف *tewkeef*, Retaining, prohibiting.

توکافی *tewkàf*, Dropping. [cd, drawn together.

توکود *tewekkod* or متوکد *motewekkid*, Confirm-

توکور *tewekkor* or متوکور *motewekkir*, Building a nest.

توکوز *tewekkoz* or متوکوز *motewekkez*, Filled.

توکوف *tewekkof* or متوکوف *motewekkif*, Expecting (a person, &c.) [God.

توکول *tewekkol*, Resignation or confidence in

توکون *tewekkon* or متوکون *matewekkin*, Residing, dwelling.

توکوو *tewekkoo*, Leaning on a staff.

توکېب *tewkeeb*, Blackish (as ripe dates

توکېت *tewkeet*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

توکېد *tewkeed*, Making a league, confirming.

توکېر *tewkeer*, Giving an entertainment on the finishing of a building.

توکېس *tewkees*, Reproaching, reproving. [&c.)

توکېف *tewkeef*, Putting dorsers (on a camel,

توکېل *tewkeel*, Appointing a lieutenant, depu-

تول *tool*, Gum, cement. [ty or agent.

تولا *toolà*, A liquid composition, used by bleachers, &c. for whitening linens.

تولات *towelat*, Plur. of تولت *towelet*.

تول

- تولاج *toolàj*, In one piece, unseamed.
- تولب *tewleb*, An ass's colt.
- تولت *tewelet*, A misfortune. [heat, power.
- تولر *tewelled*, Broad faced. تولش *tewlesh*, A ray,
- توله *tewelloh* or متوله *motewellih*, Disorder of mind, distraction, amazed.
- تولبي *tewellee*, Retiring, flying, shunning.
- تولبة *tewliyet*, The prefecture or superintendency of the affairs of mosques, &c.
- توليد *tewleed*, Generation, procreating.
- توليدن *tooleeden*, To prick, to revile. [spots.
- توليع *tewlia*, Speckling with white and black
- تليف *tewleef*, Putting down both feet at once in running (a horse)
- توليه *tewleeh*, Distracted (especially with love.)
- توما *toomà*, A twin. تومان *toomàn*, A myriad,
- تومري *toomeree*, Some, any one. [10,000.
- تومز *tewemmoz*, Springing forward.
- تومة *tewmeect*, A nod, making a sign.
- تون *toon*, The stove of a bath, the furnace of a glass-house. [no home, a beggar.
- توني *toonee*, One who comes from afar and has.
- تونيب *tewneeb*, Reproaching, accusing.
- تونية *tewnect*, A tunick; a waistcoat.
- توهت *tewehhos* or متوهت *motewehhis*, Reflexion, attention.

توه

- tewehhij* or متوهج *motewehhij*, Moved, kindled (fire,) burning, strong (perfume.)
- tewehhod* or متوهد *motewehhid*, Low (ground.)
- tewekhor* or متوهر *motewehhir*, Disturbing one in prayer, beginning to abate in darkness (night.) [heavy.]
- tewehhoz* or متوهز *motewehhiz*, Treading
- tewehhos* or متوهس *motewehhis*, Traveling fast and well. [making equal.]
- tewehhot* or متوهط *motewehhit*, Sunk in clay,
- tewehhok* or متوهق *motewehhik*, Burning with the heat of the sun (gravel or pebbles.)
- tewehhol* or متوهل *motewehhil*, Causing to err, prone to err. [imagination.]
- tewehhom* or متوهم *motewehhim*, Suspicion,
- tewheem*, Causing to err, making believe.
- tewheen*, Enervating, relaxing.
- towow* Cream. توه *toh*, A fold.
- tewee*, One who perishes or falls.
- toeer*, The beak of a bird.
- toeel*, The forehead; *teweel*, Bald. [this, he.]
- teh*, A fold, simple, a vestige. *tih*, She,
- tehatòr* or متها تر *motehàtir*, Disputing about.

تہا

- تہا تہ *tehàteh*, Vain. [separating.]
 تہا جر *tehàjor* or متہا جر *motehàjir*, Disjoined,
 تہا جی *tehàjee* or متہا جی *motehàjee*, Satirizing
 one another.
 تہا در *tehàdor* or متہا در *motehàdir*, Boiling.
 تہا دن *tehàdon*, Right, arranging well.
 تہا دی *tehàdee* or متہا دی *motehàdee*, Walking
 with a light fluttering step (a woman.)
 تہا رش *tehàrosh* or متہا رش *motehàrish*, Fighting
 (dogs.) [another.]
 تہا ط *tehàrot* or متہا ط *motehàrit*, Reviling one
 تہا رم *tehàrom* or متہا رم *motehàrim*, Feigning ex-
 treme old age. [after another.]
 تہا فت *tehàfot* or متہا فت *motehàfit*, Rushing one
 تہا کل *tehàkol* or متہا کل *motehàkil*, Straining.
 تہا لک *tehàlok*, Running head-long (to ruin.)
 تہا مہ *tehàmet*, Mecca, and an Arabian province
 in the neighbourhood.
 تہا مش *tehàmosh* or متہا مش *motehàmish*, Mixing
 one with another, making a loud clamour.
 تہا نف *tehànef* or متہا نف *motehànif*, Smiling iro-
 nically (a woman.)
 تہا نی *tehànee*, Plur. of تہنیت *teheniyet*.
 تہا وش *tehàwosh* or متہا وش *motehàwish*, Mixing
 together (people.)

تھا

تھاون *tehàwon* or متھاون *motehàwin*, Negligence, contempt. [after another.

تھاوی *tehàwi* or متھاوی *motehàwee*, Falling one
تھاویل *tehwil*, An apparition, a ghost.

تھاویج *tehiyoj* or متھاویج *motehàyiz*, Stirring up,
fighting hand to hand. [together.

تھاویط *tehayot* or متھاویط *motehàyit*, Assembling

تھیب *tehebbob* or متھیب *motehebbib*, Worn, ragged (garment.) [swellings.

تھیبج *tehebboj* or متھیبج *motehebbij*, Troubled with

تھیبد *tehebbod* or متھیبد *motehebbid*, Taking away,
breaking.

تھیبش *tehebbosh* or متھیبش *motehebbish*, Collected.

تھیبیل *tehebbel* or متھیبیل *mo'ehabbil*, Voracious.

تھیبہب *tehebbob* or متھیبہب *motehebbih'*, Tottering,

تھیبہج *tehbcej*, Swelling. [trembling.

تھیبہر *tehbcer*, Cutting meat so as that part falls.

تھیبہش *tehbceesh*, Gaining industriously.

تھیبیل *tehbcel*, Oppressed with corpulence.

تھبتان *tehtàn* Raining incessantly. [(garment.)

تھبتک *tehetok* or متھبتک *motehettik*, Worn out

تھبتہک *tehtähet*, Pronouncing Arabic improperly.

تھبتہر *tehteer*, Reviling. [Lamprooning.

تھبتیم *tehteem*, Disabling by blows. تھجّا *tehjà*,

تھجّود *tehejjod*, Walking at night.

تہج

- تہجوزو *tehejoo*, Spelling, hot (day.)
- تہجعتہ *tehjeet*, Spelling, satirizing.
- تہجعدہ *tehjeed*, Causing to sleep, to awake.
- تہجعرہ *tehjeer*, Walking in the heat of the sun.
- تہجیعہ *tehjià*, Inviting to sleep.
- تہجیلہ *tehjeel*, Slandering, reviling.
- تہجینہ *tehjeen*, Disgracing.
- تہدار *tehdàr*, Hot (wine,) cooing (dove.)
- تہدجہ *tehddeoj* or متہدجہ *moteheddj*, Crying to her colt in a shrill and affectionate tone (a camel.) [ing.
- تہددہ *tehdodd* or متہددہ *moteheddd*, Threatening.
- تہدوکہ *tehdok* or متہدوکہ *moteheddik*, Reproaching, reviling. [ing upon.
- تہدکرہ *tehdkor* or متہدکرہ *motehedkir*, Rushing down.
- تہددولہ *tehdol* or متہددولہ *moteheddil*, Hanging down. [upon in a threatening manner.
- تہدومہ *tehdodom* or متہدومہ *moteheddim*, Rushing
- تہدیدیہ *tehddee* or متہدیدیہ *moteheddee*, Conducted (by God) into the path of righteousness.
- تہدیتہ *tehdeet*, Pacifying; *tehdeyet*, Separating.
- تہدیتہ *tehdeed*, Terrifying. [throat, roaring lion.
- تہدیرہ *tehdeer*, Making a muttering noise in the
- تہدیمہ *tehdeem*, Destroying.

تہد

- تہد بین *tehdeen*, Soothing (an infant.)
 تہد کر *tehezkor* or متہد کر *motehezkir*, Rejoicing
 تہد و *tehezso*, Corrupted (an ulcer.) [ing.]
 تہد بپ *tehzeel*, Purifying, adorning.
 تہرر *teherror* or متہرر *moteherrir*, Snarling (a dog.) [away a (cloud.)]
 تہرش *teherrosh* or متہرش *moteherrish*, Cleaning
 تہرع *teherroa* or متہرع *moteherria*, Levelling (a spear at a foe.) [ing.]
 تہرو *teherroo*, Taking the cool air (in the evening)
 تہری *teherree* or متہری *moteherree*, Beating with
 تہرب *tehreeb*, Putting to flight. [a stick.
 تہرہ *tehreet*, Dissolving meat by boiling.
 تہرہج *tehreej*, Overcoming a man (wine,) frightening (a wild beast.)
 تہرد *tehreed*, Boiling till soft (meat.)
 تہرپش *tehreesk*, Setting by the ears.
 تہرپض *tehreez*, Tearing (cloth.)
 تہرہع *tehreea*, See تہرع *teherroa*.
 تہریف *tehreef*, Producing early (a palm-tree.)
 تہریم *tehreem*, Cutting in small pieces, raising.
 تہزج *tehezsoj* or متہزج *motehezzij*, Singing, twanging (as a bow-string.)
 تہزز *tehezzoz* or متہزز *motehezziz*, Moved, shaken (a tree by wind.) [austere, being swift,
 تہززع *tehezzoa* or متہززع *motehezzia*, Disguised,

تهز

تهزوم *tehezzom* or متهزوم *motehezzim*, Depressing, falling with noise (rain.)

تهزيع *tehzaj*, Warbling, roaring (lion.)

تهزيا *tehzia*, Bruising, breaking.

تهزيل *tehzeeel*, Extenuating, emaciating.

تهسوم *tehessom* or متهسسوم *motehessim*, Broken, split.

تهسوس *tehes-hos*, Grumbling, rustling. [weak.]

تهششوم *teheshshom* or متهششوم *moteheshskim*, Broken,

تهشيش *tehsheesh*, Pleasing, making pleasure.

تهشيل *tehsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)

تهشيم *tehsheem*, Breaking, praising.

تهسيس *tehsees*, Having bright eyes. [dismissing.]

تهضم *tehezzom* or متهضم *motehezzim*, Compelling,

تهطار *tehettor* or متهطار *motehettir*, Falling to ruins.

تهطال *tehettol* or متهطال *motehettil*, Curing.

تهكوا *tehekkoa* or متهكوا *motehekkia*, Behaving foolishly or proudly, acting basely.

تهكوم *tehekkom* or متهكوم *motehekkim*, Subduing,

تهك *tehek*, Naked, empty. [swallowing (meat.)]

تهكور *tehekkor* or متهكور *motehekkir*, Stupified with wonder. [pride, repentance.]

تهكوم *tehekkom* or متهكوم *motehekkim*, Mockery,

تهكون *tehekkon* or متهكون *motehekkin*, Penitence.

تهكيل *tehkeel*, The pace of a war-horse.

تهكيم *tehkeem*, Singing to one in derision.

تهل

[infected.

تهلس *tehellos* or متهلل *motehellis*, Extenuated,
تهلكه *tehleekch*, A place of danger, perdition.

تهلل *tehellol*, Gladness, transparent (cloud) tear-

تهلل *tehelhol* or متهلل *motehelhil*, Foolish. [ing.

تهلب *tehleeb*, Pulling hairs, satirizing.

تهلك *tehleek*, Destroying, ruining. [parable.

تهليل *tehleel*, Praising God. ^{تعم} *tehem*, Incom-

تهمت *tehemet*, Fetidness. [ing.

تهومت *tohomet*, A crime, fault, ignominy, accus-

تهموش *tehemmosh* or متهمش *motehemmish*, Flow-

ing softly. [violence.

تهمت *tehemmot* or متهمت *motehemmit*, Seizing by

تهمت *tehemmoa* or متهم *motehemmia*, Running,

weeping. [with a sword (the head.)

تهمت *tehemmom* or متهم *motehemminim*, Striking.

تهمن *tehemmon*, A hero, brave.

تهمو *tehemmo*, Worn (garment.)

تهمم *tehmeem*, Hushing an infant to sleep.

تهمن *tehmeen*, Sleeping.

تهنوس *tehenbos*, Enquiring after news.

تهنج *tehennoj* or متهنج *motehennij*, Quicken,

making haste. [ing well, adapting properly.

تهند *tehendom* or متهند *motehendim*, Dress-

تهنو *tehennoo*, Comforted with wholesome food.

تهنئ

- تهنئة *tehniyet*, Congratulation. [reviling.]
 تهنيد *tehneed*, Ravishing the senses, unequal to,
 تهنيف *tehneef*, Being swift.
 تهواد *tehwàd*, Low, gentle (voice or speech.)
 تهواش *tehwàsh*, Tumult.
 تهود *tehwod* or متهود *motehewwid*, Convert-
 ed to repentance, turning jew.
 تهور *tehwor*, Ruined, oppressing, rage.
 تهوش *tehwosh* or متهوش *motehewwish*, Meet-
 ing, conjunction. [to vomit.]
 تهوع *tehwwoa* or متهوع *motehewwia*, Feigning
 تهول *tehwwol* or متهول *motehewwil*, Adorning
 one's self, terrified.
 تهوم *tehwvom* or متهوم *motehewvim*, Nodding
 the head (a drowsy man,) asleep.
 تهويد *tehwweed*, Singing with a soft voice.
 تهوير *tehwweer*, Killing, tossing one thing upon
 تهويز *tekweez*, Dying. [another.]
 تهويس *tehwwees*, Giving to eat.
 تهویش *tehwweesh*, Confounding, complicating.
 تهويل *tehwweel*, Adorning herself (a woman.)
 تهويم *tehwweem*, Suspicious.
 تهوين *tehwween*, Despising, making easy.
 تهی *tihee*, Naked, vain, variety.
 تهيات *teheat*, Plur. of تهية *teheet*.

تهی

- تهیب *teheiyob* or متهب *moteheiyil*, Dreading, terrifying. [order.
 تهیه *tehiet*, Preparation, provision, disposing in
 تهیشت *teheiyos* or متهبشت *moteheiyis*, Bestowing.
 تهییج *teheiyoj* or متهبج *moteheiyij*, Raised, moved.
 تهیدن *teheeden*, Vacant, loose. [tended.
 تهیوع *teheiyoa* or متهبوع *moteheiyia*, Expanded, ex-
 تهیگاه *tehigah*, The reins or lows. [poured out.
 تهیول *teheiyol* or متهبول *moteheiyil*, Imprecating.
 تهیوم *teheiyom* or متهبوم *moteheiyim*, Astonished,
 تهیب *tehyib*, Formidable, venerable. [thirsty,
 تهییت *tehyit*, Crying out.
 تهییج *tehyij*, Exciting, raising a commotion.
 تهییخ *tehyikh*, Putting fat into pottage.
 تهیید *tehyid*, Being swift, prohibiting.
 تهییر *tehyir*, Falling down (part of bulwark).
 تهیغ *tehyigh*, Watering plentifully (the earth
 تهییل *tehyil*, Pouring. [with rain.)
 تهی *tee*, Vacant, empty.
 تهیجر *teyàjer*, Forsaking to another, including.
 تهیاح *teiyàh*, Waving from side to side with an air.
 تهیار *teiyàr*, Wave, flowing quick (blood from
 تهیار *teyàr*, Ready, &c. [a vein.)
 تهیاز *teiyàz*, A dwarf. [passion.
 تهیاس *tiyàs*, Training a goat, تهیاس *tiyàset*, Desire,

تیب

تیبیس *teibeēs*, Drying, placing to dry.

تیب *teeb*, Insane, stubborn. [night.

تیبّا *teebà*, Contumacy, the fourth watch of the

تیبتم *teitem*, Making orphans. تیبج *teej*, A crown.

تیبج *teeh*, Predetermined. [a sprightly air.

تیبجان *teihàn*, Waving from side to side with

تیب *teid*, Lenity. تیبزن *teezen*, Liberty, leaving.

تیر *teer*, An arrow, darkness, chance.

تیر *teer*, Proud, elevation.

تیراره *teeràreh*, The rain-bow. [A quiver.

تیرانداز *teerundāz*, An archer. تیردان *teerdàn*,

تیرگر *teergir*, An arrow-maker. [arrows.

تیرکش *teerkesh*, A quiver, a case for bow and

تیرگی *teerguee*, Darkness. تیرم *teerem*, A great

تیرمار *teermar*, A viper, teeth of the viper. [lady.

تیرماه *teermàh*, The first summer month of the

Persian year.

تیرنان *teerinàn*, A baker's rolling pin.

تیرنشان *teernishàneh*, A butt for archers.

تیرنشکی *teerneshenkee*, A place for exercise.

تیروان *teerwàn*, A quiver. [ness.

تیره a. p. *teereh*, Obscure, a beam, butter, sad-

تیره دل *teerédil*, Sick at heart, sorrowful.

تیره دماغ *teeredemàgh*, Disturbed in the brain.

تیز

- تیزه رنگ *teerehrung*, Muddy-coloured, a bay
 تیز سج *teereej*, The gore of a garment. [horse.
 تیز *teez*, Sharp, the edge, tart, bitter, vehement.
 تیز چشم *teezcheshm*, Quick-sighted.
 تیزش *teezsh*, Rumbling of the belly, a declivity.
 تیزاب *teez-àb*, Aquafortis. تیزان *teizàn*, Dying.
 تیز دل *teez-del*, Bold of heart.
 تیزه *teezeh*, An aunt on the mother's side.
 تیزشه *teezshéh*, A joist, beam.
 تیزیدن *teezeeden*, To make haste, to be angry.
 تیزیر *teezeer*, A side, the waist. تیس *teis*, A he
 تیسا *teisà*, A she goat. [goat.
 تیسو سبّه *teisoosiyet*, Goatish, of a bad disposition.
 تپسی *teesa*, A particle expressive of contempt.
 تپسیر *teezeir*, Facility, rendering easy.
 تپشه *teesheh*, A hatchet, a spade, an axe.
 تپصص *teisees*, Opening the eyes (a whelp,) as-
 saulting.
 تپع *teia*, Vomiting, being swift, seizing.
 تپعه *teyat*, A herd or flock. تپیت *teyit*, Crying.
 تیغ *teegh*, A sword, dagger, the top of a moun-
 تیغ آفتاب *teeghiàftàb*, The rays of the sun. [tain.
 تپغار *teegar*, A water-pot. تپفاق *teifak*, Conve-
 تیفع *teiffua*, Enlarged, climbing a hill. [nient.
 تپگار *teikar*, Modesty, gravity.

تیف

[Rousing.

- تېقان *teikàn*, An impetuous man. تېگن *teikez*,
 تېم *teim*, A servant. تېم *teem*, An inn, a mar-
 تېما *teimà*, A desert, an open plain. [ket place.
 تېماج *teemàj*, Goat's leather. [sion.
 تېمار *teemar*, Indisposition, care, a military pen-
 تېمار و اشتن *teemàrdàshten*, To take care of, &c.
 تېماس *teemàs*, A forest, a grove of oaks.
 تېمەت *teemet*, A sheep. تېمەن *teimen*, Noon, the south.
 تېمەم *teimeem*, Teaching another, intending.
 تېمەن *teemeen*, Blessing, praying for prosperity.
 تېن *teen*, A fig. تېنا *teenà*, Mounting. [grain.
 تېنان *teenàn*, A wolf. تېنوس *teenoos*, A heap of
 تېنەھ *teeneh*, A spider's web.
 تېو *tiou*, Learned, warlike. تېوا *teiwà*, Study, love.
 تېور *teewàr*, Bring back.
 تېش *teish*, Being proud, astonished.
 تېھا ارض *teihà- arzi*, A deserted country.
 تېھان *teihàn*, Proud, haughty. تېھو *teehoo*, Empty.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
305 De Neve Drive - Parking Lot 17 • Box 951388
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90095-1388

Return this material to the library from which it was borrowed.

84
1
12
RC
93

U

U

Form

4



3 1158 00434 9196

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 001 458 035 1

